

DMC11

HIGH SPD JUMP/FREE RUN
MD-11-DZDMH-A

EP DZDMH A DL A

COPYRIGHT 1977

FICHE 1 OF 2

MAR 1977

digital

MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames, each containing technical data for the DMC11. The data is organized into columns and rows, with each frame containing a specific set of information. The data is printed in a small, dense font, typical of microfiche technology. The frames are arranged in a regular grid pattern across the card.

DMC11

HIGH SPD JUMP/FREE RUN
MD-11-DZDMH-A

EP DZDMH A DL A

MAR 1977

COPYRIGHT 1977

digital

FICHE 2 OF 2

MADE IN USA

Microfiche grid containing multiple frames of data.

11

801

ECF1DZDMHASEQ

POP10 PAGE: 0001

00010000

770224

POP10 411

4H0R1DZDMHASEQ

00010000

770224

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZDMH-A-D
PRODUCT NAME: DMC11 HIGH SPEED JUMP AND FREE RUNNING TESTS
DATE: JANUARY 1977
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTICS
AUTHOR: FAY BASHAW

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a license and may only be used or copied in accordance with the terms of such license.

Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment that is not supplied by Digital.

Copyright (C) 1977 by Digital Equipment Corporation

1. ABSTRACT

The function of the DMC11 diagnostics is to verify that the option operates according to specifications. The diagnostics verify that there are no malfunctions and that all operations of the DMC11 are correct in its environment.

Parameters must be set up to alert the diagnostics to the DMC11 configuration. These parameters are contained in the STATUS TABLE and are generated in two ways: 1) Manual Input - the operator answers questions. 2) Autosizing - the program determines the parameters automatically.

DZDMH tests the DMC11-AL micro-processor (M8200-YB) with high speed crom, or the KMC11 micro-processor (M8204). It performs jump tests on the micro-processor, verifies the control ROM of the M8200-YB, and tests the CRAM and other unique functions of the M8204. If a DMC11-AL (M8200-YB) and line unit (M8202-YA or M8202-YD) are present, free-running tests are performed. These tests are skipped if a KMC (M8204) or no line-unit is present. The best test is with a line-unit installed. DZDMH can be used as a Heat Test Diagnostic by Manufacturing.

Currently there are four off line diagnostics that are to be run in sequence to insure that if an error should occur it will be detected at an early stage.

NOTE: Additional diagnostics may be added in the future.

The four diagnostics are:

1. DZDMC [REV] Basic W/R and Micro-processor tests
2. DZDME [REV] DDCMP Line unit tests
3. DZDMF [REV] BITSTUFF Line unit tests
4. DZDMG [REV] Low speed jump and Free-running tests (Heat test tape) NOTE: DZDMG IS RUN ONLY ON A DMC11-AR (M8200-YA).
DZDMH [REV] High speed jump and Free-running tests (Heat test tape) NOTE: DZDMH IS RUN ONLY ON A DMC11-AL (M8200-YB).

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

Any PDP11 family CPU (except an LSI-11) with minimum 8k memory
ASR 33 (or equivalent)
DMC11-AL (M8200-YB) or an KMC11-A (M8204) with a DMC11-MA or a
DMC11-MD

2.2 STORAGE

Program will use all BK of memory except where ABL and BOOTSTRAP LOADER reside. Locations 1500 thru 1640; contain the "STATUS TABLE" information which is generated at start of diagnostics by manual input (questions) or automatically (auto-sizing). This area is an overlay area and should not be altered by the operator.

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

3.1 METHOD

All programs are in absolute format and are loaded using the ABSOLUTE LOADER. NOTE: if the diagnostics are on a media such as DISK, MAGTAPE, DECTAPE, or CASSETTE; follow instructions for the monitor which has been provided on that specific media.

ABSOLUTE LOADER starting address *500

MEMORY * SIZE

4k	17
8k	37
12k	57
16k	77
20k	117
24k	137
28k	157

- 3.1.1 Place address of ABS loader into switch register.
(also place 'HALT' SW up)
- 3.1.2 Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key on console and release.
- 3.1.3 Depress 'START KEY' on console and release (program should now be loading into CPU)

4. STARTING PROCEEDURE

- a. Set switch register to 000200
- b. Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key and release
- c. Set SWR to zero for 'AUTO SIZING' or SWR bit0=1 for manual input (questions) or SWR bit7=1 to use existing parameters set up by a previous start or a previously run DMC11 diagnostic.
- d. Depress 'START KEY' and release. The program will type Maindec Name and program name (if this was the first start up of the program) and also the following:

MAP OF DMC11 STATUS

PC	CSR	STAT1	STAT2	STAT3
001500	160010	145310	177777	000000
001510	160020	145320	177777	000000

The program will type 'R' and proceed to run the diagnostic. The above is only an example. This would indicate the status table starting at add. 1500 in the program. In this example the table contains the information and status of two DMC11'S. THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER IF AUTO SIZING IS DONE. For information of status table see section 8.4 for help.

If the diagnostic was started with SW00=1 indicating manual parameter input then the following shows an example of the questions asked and some example answers:

HOW MANY DMC11'S TO BE TESTED?1

D1
 CSR ADDRESS?160010
 VECTOR ADDRESS?310
 BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?5
 DOES MICRO-PROCESSOR HAVE CRAM? (Y OR N)N
 WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE "N", IF MB201 TYPE "1", IF MB202 TYPE "2"?1
 IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?Y
 SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE#)?377
 SWITCH PAC#2 (BMB73 BOOT ADD)?377

Following the questions the status map is printed out as described above, the information in the map reflects the answers to the questions. If the diagnostic was started with SW00=0 and SW07=0 (AUTO-SIZING) then no questions are asked and only the status-map is printed out. If AUTO-SIZING is used the status information must be verified to be correct (match the hardware). if it does not match the hardware the diagnostic must be restarted with SW00=1 and the questions answered.

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SW 15 Set: Halt on error
SW 14 Set: Loop on current test
SW 13 Set: Inhibit error print out
SW 12 Set: Inhibit type out/abell on error.
SW 11 Set: Inhibit iterations. (quick pass)
SW 10 Set: Escape to next test on error
SW 09 Set: Loop with current data
SW 08 Set: Catch error and loop on it
SW 07 Set: Use previous status table.
SW 06 Set: Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking
micro-processor
SW 05 Set: Reserved
SW 04 Set: Reserved
SW 03 Set: Reselect DMC11's desired active
SW 02 Set: Lock on selected test
SW 01 Set: Restart program at selected test
SW 00 Set: Build new status table from questions. (If SW07=0
and SW00=0 a new status table is built by
auto-sizing)

Switch 06 and 08-15 are dynamic and can be changed as needed while the diagnostic is running. Switches 00-03 and switch 07 are static, and are used only on starting or restarting the diagnostic.

4.1.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS (at start up)

- SW 01 RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST. It is strongly suggested that at least one pass has been made before trying to select a test, the reason being is that the program has to clear areas and set up parameters. When this switch is used the diagnostic will ask TEST NO.? Answer by typing the number of the test desired and carriage return to begin execution at the selected test.
- SW 02 LOCK ON SELECTED TEST. This switch when used with SW01 will cause the program to constantly loop on the selected test. Hitting any key on the console will let it advance to the next test and loop until a key is hit again. If SW02=0 when SW01 is used. The program will begin at the selected test and continue normal operations.
- SW 03 RESELECT DMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE. Please note that a message is typed out for setting the switch register equal to DMC11's active. this means if the system has four DMC11s; bits 00,01,02,03 will be set in loc 'DMACTV' from the switch register. Using this switch(SW00) alters that location; therefore if four DMC11s are in the system ***DO NOT*** set switches greater than SW 03 in the up position. this would be a fatal error. do not select more active DMC11s than there is information on in the status table.

METHOD: A: Load address 200
B: Start with SW 00=1
C: Program will type message
D: Set a switch for each DMC desired active.
EXAMPLE: If you have 4 DMC's but only want to run the first and the last set SWR bits 0 and 3 = 1. PRESS CONTINUE
E: Number (IF VALID) will be in data lights (excluding 11/05)
F: Set with any other switch settings desired. PRESS CONTINUE.

4.1.3 DYNAMIC SWITCHES

ERROR SWITCHES

1. SW 12 Delete print out/bell on error.
2. SW 13 Delete error printout.
3. SW 15 Halt on the error.
4. SW 08 Goto beginning of the test(on error).
5. SW 10 Goto next test(on error).

SCOPE SWITCHES

1. SW06 Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking micro-processor instruction. This allows the operator to scope a micro-processor instruction in the static state before it is clocked. Hit continue to resume running.
2. SW09 (if enabled by 'SCOPI') on an error; If an '*' is printed in front of the test no. (ex. *TEST NO. 10) SW09 is incorporated in that test and therefore SW09 is usually the best switch for the scope loop (SW14=0, SW10=0, SW09=1, SW08=0). If SW09 is not enabled; and there is a HARD error (constant); SW08 is best. (SW14=1,0, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1). for intermitent errors; SW14=1 will loop on test regardless of error or not error. (SW14=1, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1,0)
3. SW11 Inhibit iterations.
4. SW14 Loop on current test.

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

Starting address is at 000200 there are no other starting addresses for the DMC11 diagnostics. (See Section 4.0)

NOTE: If address 000042 is non-zero the program assumes it is under ACT11 or XXDP control and will act accordingly after all available DMC11's are tested the program will return to 'XXDP' or 'ACT-11'.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURE

When program is initially started messages as described in section 4.0 will be printed. and program will begin running the diagnostic

5.2 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

The typical approach should be

1. Halt on error (via SW 15=1) when ever an error occurs.
2. Clear SW 15.
3. Set SW 14: (loop on this test)
4. Set SW 13: (inhibit error print out)

The TEST NUMBER and PC will be typed out and possibly an error message (this depends on the test) to give the operator an idea as to the source of the problem. If it is necessary to know more information concerning the error report; LOOK IN THE LISTING for that TEST NUMBER which was typed out and then NOTE THE PC of the ERROR REPORT this way the EXACT FUNCTION of the test CAN BE DETERMINED.

6. ERRORS

As described previously there will always be a TEST NUMBER and PC typed out at the time of an error (providing SW 13=0 and SW 12=0). in most cases additional information will be supplied in the error message to give the operator an indication of the error.

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

If for some reason the DMC11 should 'HANG THE BUS' (gain control of bus so that console manual functions are inhibited) an init or power down/up is necessary for operator to regain control of cpu. If this should happen; look in location 'TSTNO' (address 1226) for the number of the test that was running at the time of the catastrophic error. In this way the operator will have an idea as to what the DMC11 was doing at the time of the error.

7. RESTRICTIONS

7.1 STARTING RESTRICTIONS

See section 4. (PLEASE)
Status table should be verified regardless of how program was started. Also it is important to use this listing along with the information printed on the TTY to completely isolate problems.

7.2 OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

The first time a DMC11 diagnostic is loaded into core and run the STATUS TABLE must be set up. This is done by manual input (SW00=1) or by autosizing (SW00=0 and SW07=0). Thereafter however the status table need not be setup by subsequent restarts or even loading the next DMC diagnostic because the STATUS TABLE is overlaid. The current parameters in the STATUS TABLE are used when SW07=1 on start up.

7.3 HARDWARE CONFIGURATION RESTRICTIONS

DMC11(M8200)- Jumper W1 must be in, and switch 7 of E76 must be in the OFF position.

KMC(M8204)- Jumper W1 must be in.

LINE UNIT(M8201)- Jumpers W1, W2, and W4 must be IN. Jumpers W3 and W5 must be OUT. SW8 of E26 must be in the ON POSITION.

LINE UNIT (M8202)- Jumper W1 must be in. SW8 of E26 must be in the OFF position.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

All DMC11 device diagnostics will give an 'END PASS' message (providing no errors and sw12=0) within 4 mins. This is assuming SW11=1 (DELETE ITERATIONS) is set to give the fastest possible execution. The actual execution time depends greatly on the PDP11 CPU configuration and the amount of memory in the system.

8.2 PASS COMPLETE

NOTE: EVERY time the program is started; the tests will run as if SW11 (delete iterations) was up (=1). This is to 'VERIFY NO HARD ERRORS' as soon as possible. Therefore the first pass -EACH TIME PROGRAM IS STARTED- will be a 'QUICK PASS' until all DMC11's in system are tested. When the diagnostic has completed a pass the following is an example of the print out to be expected.

```
END PASS DZDMH CSR: 175000 VEC: 0300 PASSES: 000001  
ERRORS: 000000
```

NOTE: The pass count and error counts are cumulative for each DMC11 that is running, and are set to zero only when the diagnostic is started. Therefore after an overnight run for example, the total passes and errors for each DMC11 since the diagnostic was started are reflected in PASSES: and ERRORS:.

8.4 KEY LOCATIONS

RETURN (1214) Contains the address where program will return when iteration count is reached or if loop on test is asserted.

NEXT (1216) Contains the address of the next test to be performed.

TSTNO (1226) Contains the number of the test now being performed.

RUN (1316) The bit in 'RUN' always points to the DMC11 currently being tested. EXAMPLE: (RUN) 1302/0000000001000000 Means that DMC11 no.06 is the DMC11 now running.

DMCROO-DMCR17
DMSTOO-DMST17
(1500)-(1640)

These locations contain the information needed to test up to 16 (decimal) DMC11s sequentially. they contain the CSR, VECTOR and STATUS concerning the configuration of each DMC11.

DMACTV (1306) Each bit set in this location indicates that the associated DMC11 will be tested in turn. EXAMPLE: (DMACTV) 1276/0000000000011111 means that DMC11 no. 00,01,02,03,04 will be tested. EXAMPLE: (DMACTV) 1276/000000000010001 Means that DMC11 no. 00,04 will be tested.

DMCSR (1404) Contains the CSR of the current DMC11 under test.

8.4A 'STATUS TABLE' (1500-1640)

The table is filled by AUTO SIZING or by the manual parameter input (questions) as described previously. Also if desired by user; the locations may be altered by hand (toggled in) to suit the specific configuration.

The example status map shown below contains information for two DMC11'S. the table can contain up to 16 DMC11'S. Following the map is a description of the bits for each map entry

MAP OF DMC11 STATUS

PC	CSR	STAT1	STAT2	STAT3
001500	160010	145310	177777	000000
001510	160020	016320	000000	000000

Each map entry contains 4 words which contain the status information for 1 DMC11. The PC shows where in core memory the first of the 4 words is. In the example above, the first DMC'S status is in locations, 1500, 1502, 1504, and 1506. The second DMC status is located at 1510, 1512, 1514, and 1516. The information contained in each 4 word entry is defined as follows:

CSR: Contains DMC11 CSR address

STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS DMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS
 BIT15=1 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CROM
 BIT15=0 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CROM
 BIT14=1 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON
 BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR
 BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201
 BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202
 BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT
 BITS 09-11 IS DMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL

STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)
 HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)

STAT3: BIT0=1 PERFORM FREE RUNNING TESTS ON KMC
 (must be set manually. SEE TEST 50)

8.5 METHOD OF AUTO SIZING

8.5.1 FINDING THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER.

The auto-sizing routine finds a DMC11 as follows: It starts at address 160000 and tests all address in increments of 10 up to and including address 167760. If the address does not time out, the following is done, the first CROM address is written to a 125252 then it is read back. If it contains a -1 or 125252 or 63220 a DMC11 or KMC11 has been found, if not, the address is updated by 10 and the search continues. A -1 indicates a DMC11 with no CROM, a 125252 indicates a KMC11 with CROM and a 63220 indicates a DMC11 with the DDCMP CROM. Further tests are performed at this point to determine which line unit, if any, is installed, if a loop-back connector is installed and various switch settings on the line unit. THIS IS WHY THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER AND IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE HARDWARE THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED AND THE QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. All DMC11's in the system will be found by the auto-sizer. If it does not find a DMC11 the diagnostic must be restarted and the questions answered.

8.5.2 FINDING THE VECTOR AND BR LEVEL

The vector area (address 300-776) is filled with the instruction IOT and '+2' (next address). The processor status is started at 7 and the DMC is programmed to interrupt. The PS is lowered by 1 until the DMC interrupts, a delay is made and if no interrupt occurs at PS level 3 (because of a bad DMC11) the program assumes vector address 300 at BR level 5 and the problem should be fixed in the diagnostic. Once the problem is fixed; the program should be re-setup again to get correct vector. If an interrupt occurred; the address to which the DMC11 interrupted to is picked up and reported as the vector. NOTE: if the vector reported is not the vector set up by you; there is a problem and AUTO SIZING should not be done.

8.6 SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

If the diagnostic is run on an 11/04 or other CPU without a switch register then a software switch register is used to allow user the same switch options as described previously. If the hardware switch register does not exist or if one does and it contains all ones (177777) this software switch register is used.

Control:

To obtain control at any allowable time during execution of the diagnostic the operator types a CTRL G on the console terminal keyboard. As soon as the CTRL G is recognized, by the diagnostic, the following message will be displayed:

SWR=XXXXXX NEW?

Where XXXXXX is the current contents of the software switch register in octal. The software control routine will then await operator action. At which time the operator is required to type one or more of the legal characters: 1) 0 - 7, 2) line feed(<LF>), 3) carriage return(<CR>), or 4) control-U (CTRL U). No check is made for legality. If the input character is not a <LF>, <CR>, or CTRL U it is assumed to be an octal digit.

To change the contents of the SSR the operator simply types the new desired value in octal - leading zeros need not be typed. And terminates the input string with a <CR> or <LF> depending on the program action desired as described below. The input value will be truncated to the last 6 digits typed. At least one digit must be typed on any given input string prior to the terminator before a change to the SSR will occur.

When the input string is terminated with a <CR> the diagnostic will continue execution from the point at which it was interrupted. If a <CR> is the only thing typed the program will continue without changing the SSR. The <LF> differs from the <CR> by restarting the program as if it were restarted at address 200.

If a CTRL U is typed at any point in the input string prior to the terminator the input value will be disregarded and the prompt displayed (SWR = XXXXXX NEW?).

To set the SSR for the starting switches, first load the diagnostic, then hit CTRL G, then start the diagnostic.

DZDMH LST

B02

DECDOC VER 00.04 14-DEC-76 16:37 PAGE 01 PAGE: 0014

DOCUMENT

DZDMH LST

COPYRIGHT 1976
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
MAYNARD, MASS. 01754

6 MAINDEC-11-DZDMH-A DMC11 LOCAL CROM, JUMP, AND FREE RUNNING TESTS
COPYRIGHT 1976, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS. 01754

1626 ***** TEST 1 *****
TEST OF BR RIGHT SHIFT
VERIFY THAT A DEST OF BR RSH (011) OF A MICRO-INSTRUCTION
SHIFTS THE RESULTING BR DATA RIGHT ONCE.

1666 ***** TEST 2 *****
IOP CROM WRITE/READ TEST
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH EACH CROM LOCATION

1700 ***** TEST 3 *****
IOP CROM WRITE/READ TEST
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH EACH CROM LOCATION

1737 ***** TEST 4 *****
IOP CROM DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
WRITE EACH ADDRESS INTO ITSELF, READ EACH
ADDRESS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING

1783 ***** TEST 5 *****
IOP CROM READ TEST
THIS TEST WRITES THE CROM WITH THE CROM MICRO-CODE MAP
THEN READS IT BACK AND COMPARES EACH ADDRESS WITH THE
DUPLICATE OF THE CROM MICRO-CODE.

1820 ***** TEST 6 *****
IOP MAIN MEMORY TEST
FLOAT A 1 THROUGH ALL MAIN MEMORY LOCATIONS

1866 ***** TEST 7 *****
IOP MAIN MEMORY TEST
FLOAT A 0 THROUGH ALL MAIN MEMORY LOCATIONS

1914 ***** TEST 10 *****
IOP MAIN MEMORY DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
LOAD EACH MEMORY LOCATION WITH ITS OWN ADDRESS
READ BACK EACH LOCATION TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING

1982 ***** TEST 11 *****
IOP MAR TEST
PERFORM DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
USING MAR AUTO-INC FEATURE

2022 ***** TEST 12 *****
IOP (CROM) ODT BITS TEST
LOAD MAR WITH A 0 INC MAR UNTIL IT OVERFLOWS (2000 TIMES)
VERIFY THAT IBUS* 10 BITS IS SET ONLY WHEN MAR BIT 8 IS A ONE
AND THAT IBUS* 10 BIT6 IS SET ON MAR OVERFLOW(2000)

- 2083 ***** TEST 13 *****
CROM READ TEST
THIS TEST READS EACH ROM LOCATION AND COMPARES
- 2086 IT TO A SOFTWARE DUPLICATE OF THE CROM. THIS TEST
ALSO TESTS THE JUMP(I) MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
- 2132 ***** TEST 14 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) NEVER MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
- 2189 ***** TEST 15 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ALWAYS MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2242 ***** TEST 16 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2298 ***** TEST 17 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2354 ***** TEST 20 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2410 ***** TEST 21 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR1 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR1 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2466 ***** TEST 22 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2522 ***** TEST 23 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
- 2578 ***** TEST 24 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2635 ***** TEST 25 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2692 ***** TEST 26 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR0 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR0 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2749 ***** TEST 27 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR1 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR1 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2806 ***** TEST 30 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2863 ***** TEST 31 *****
CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).

2920 ***** TEST 32 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) NEVER MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT

2926 THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37

2982 ***** TEST 33 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ALWAYS MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37

- 3041 ***** TEST 34 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
- 3103 ***** TEST 35 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
- 3165 ***** TEST 36 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
- 3227 ***** TEST 37 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR1 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR1 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
- 3289 ***** TEST 40 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37

- 3351 ***** TEST 41 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
SET THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
- 3413 ***** TEST 42 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
- 3475 ***** TEST 43 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
- 3537 ***** TEST 44 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
- 3542 BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
- 3599 ***** TEST 45 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR1 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR1 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37

3661 ***** TEST 46 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37

3723 ***** TEST 47 *****
CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
CLEAR THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37

3795 ***** TEST 50 *****
FREE RUNNING FLAG MODE DATA TEST
TRANSMIT A MESSAGE AND VERIFY THE RECEIVED DATA
IF NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON LINE UNIT LOOP IS SET.
ALL FOLLOWING TESTS ARE FREE RUNNING AND ARE PERFORMED
ONLY ON DMC'S WITH LINE UNITS. IF YOU WISH TO PERFORM
THESE FREE RUNNING TESTS ON A KMC (NORMALLY THE FREE RUNNING TESTS
WILL FAIL ON A KMC, THE TIMER IS TOO FAST) THEN YOU MUST
MANUALLY SET BIT0 OF STAT3 IN THE STATUS MAP.

3960 ***** TEST 51 *****
OVERUN TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND MESSAGE WITH NO RECEIVE
BUFFER AVAILABLE, VERIFY THAT AN OVERRUN ERROR OCCURS

4016 ***** TEST 52 *****
LOST DATA TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND A MESSAGE LONGER THAN THE RECEIVE
BUFFER, VERIFY THAT A LOST DATA ERROR OCCURS.

4065 ***** TEST 53 *****
TRANSMIT NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A TRANSMIT BA THAT WILL TIME OUT
VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS

4111 ***** TEST 54 *****
RECEIVE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A RECEIVE BA THAT WILL TIME OUT
VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS

DZCMH LST

4160 ***** TEST 55 *****
PROCESSOR ERROR TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE, DO A BASE TRANSFER REQUEST AFTER A
BASE HAS BEEN SET UP, VERIFY THAT A PROCESSOR ERROR OCCURS.

4204 ***** TEST 56 *****
PROCESSOR ERROR TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE DO A RQI WITH AN ILLEGAL IO CODE
VERIFY THAT A PROCESSOR ERROR OCCURS

4248 ***** TEST 57 *****
HALF DUPLEX TEST
IN FREE RUNNING MODE, SET HALF DUPLEX AND L U LOOP
SEND A MESSAGE AND VERIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DONES

4288 ***** TEST 60 *****
FREE RUNNING DATA TEST (INTERRUPT DRIVEN EXERCISER)
THIS TEST REPEATEDLY QUEUES UP 7 RECEIVE BUFFERS AND
7 TRANSMIT BUFFERS AND CHECKS DATA WHEN ALL 7 BUFFERS
ARE RECEIVED. TRANSMIT COUNTS RANGE FROM 1 TO 104, ALSO
ODD AND EVEN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE BA'S ARE USED. DATA
IS A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. THE RESUME FUNCTION IS CHECKED IN THIS TEST

INTRODUCTION TO DMC11 DIAGNOSTIC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

;*MAINDEC-11-DZDMH-A DMC11 LOCAL CROM, JUMP, AND FREE RUNNING TESTS
;*COPYRIGHT 1976, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS. 01754

;STARTING PROCEDURE
;LOAD PROGRAM
;LOAD ADDRESS 000200
;SWR=0 AUTOSIZE DMC11
;SW07=1 USE CURRENT DMC11 PARAMETERS
;SW00=1 INPUT NEW DMC11 PARAMETERS
;PRESS START
;PROGRAM WILL TYPE "MAINDEC-11-DZDMH-A DMC11 LOCAL CROM, JUMP, AND FREE RUNNIN
;PROGRAM WILL TYPE STATUS MAP
;PROGRAM WILL TYPE "R" TO INDICATE THAT TESTING HAS STARTED
;AT THE END OF A PASS, PROGRAM WILL TYPE PASS COMPLETE MESSAGE
;AND THEN RESUME TESTING
;SUBSEQUENT RESTARTS WILL NOT TYPE PROGRAM TITLE

;SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS
;-----*

100000
040000
020000
010000
004000
002000
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001

SW15=100000
SW14=40000
SW13=20000
SW12=10000
SW11=4000
SW10=2000
SW09=1000
SW08=400
SW07=200
SW06=100
SW05=40
SW04=20
SW03=10
SW02=4
SW01=2
SW00=1

;=1, HALT ON ERROR
;=1, LOOP ON CURRENT TEST
;=1, INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUT
;=1, DELETE TIMEOUT/BELL ON ERROR.
;=1, INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;=1, ESCAPE TO NEXT TEST ON ERROR
;=1, LOOP WITH CURRENT DATA
;=1, LOOP ON ERROR
;=1, USE CURRENT DMC11 PARAMETERS, =0, AUTOSIZE DMC11
;=1, HALT BEFORE CLOCKING MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION

;RESELECT DMC11'S TO BE TESTED (ACTIVE)
;LOCK ON TEST SELECT
;RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST
;INPUT DMC11 PARAMETERS

46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97

```

;REGISTER DEFINITIONS
;-----
000000      RO=%0      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000001      R1=%1      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000002      R2=%2      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000003      R3=%3      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000004      R4=%4      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000005      R5=%5      ;GENERAL REGISTER
000006      SP=%6      ;PROCESSOR STACK POINTER
000007      PC=%7      ;PROGRAM COUNTER

;LOCATION EQUIVALENCIES
;-----
177776      PS=177776  ;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
001200      STACK=1200 ;START OF PROCESSOR STACK

;INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
;-----
005746      PUSH1SP=5746 ;DECREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
005726      POP1SP=5726  ;INCREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
010046      PUSHRO=10046 ;SAVE R0 ON STACK
012600      POPRO=12600  ;RESTORE R0 FROM STACK
024646      PUSH2SP=24646 ;DECREMENT STACK TWICE
022626      POP2SP=22626 ;INCREMENT STACK TWICE
.EQUIV EMT,HLT ;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL

;BIT DEFINITIONS
;-----
100000      BIT15=100000
040000      BIT14=40000
020000      BIT13=20000
010000      BIT12=10000
004000      BIT11=4000
002000      BIT10=2000
001000      BIT9=1000
000400      BIT8=400
000200      BIT7=200
000100      BIT6=100
000040      BIT5=40
000020      BIT4=20
000010      BIT3=10
000004      BIT2=4
000002      BIT1=2
000001      BIT0=1

```


TRAPCATCHER FOR UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS

98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
(2)
(2)
137
138
139
140
141
142
143

000000

000024 005240
000026 000340
000030 004656
000032 000340
000034 004624
000036 000340

000040 000000
000042 000000
000044 000000
000046 003432
000052 000052

000174 000000
000176 000000

000200 000137 002002

001000 005377 040515 047111
(2) 001025 104 041515 030461

001200 177570
001202 177570

```
*****
-----
:TRAPCATCAER FOR ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS
:THE STANDARD "TRAP CATCHER" IS PLACED
:BEETWEEN ADDRESS 0 TO ADDRESS 776.
:IT LOOKS LIKE "PC+2 HALT".
-----
*****

.=0
:STANDARD INTERRUPT VECTORS
-----

.=24
.PFAIL          :POWER FAIL HANDLER
340             :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
.HLT           :ERROR HANDLER
340             :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
.TRPSRV        :GENERAL HANDLER DISPATCH SERVICE
340             :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7

.=40
0               :SAVE FOR ACT-11 OR XXDP
0               :RETURN ADDRESS IF UNDER ACT-11 OR XXDP
0               :SAVE FOR ACT-11 OR XXDP
SENDAD         :FOR USE WITH ACT-11 OR XXDP

.=52
0               :ACT-11 PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

.=174
DISPREG:0      :SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG: 0       :SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

.=200
JMP .START     ;GO TO START OF PROGRAM

.=1000
MTITLE: .ASCII <377><12>/MAINDEC-11-DZDMH-A/<377>
        .ASCIIZ /DMC11 LOCAL CROM. JUMP, AND FREE RUNNING TESTS/<377>

.=1200
:INDIRECT POINTERS TO SWITCH REGISTER AND LIGHT DISPLAY
-----

DISPLAY:177570
SWR: 177570
```

PROGRAM PARAMETERS, VARIABLES, AND TRAP CALLS.

```

144
145 ;INDIRECT POINTERS TO TELETYPE VECTORS AND REGISTERS
146 -----
147
148 001204 177560 TKCSR: 177560 ;TELETYPE KEYBOARD CONTROL REGISTER
149 001206 177562 TKDBR: 177562 ;TELETYPE KEYBOARD DATA BUFFER
150 001210 177564 TPCSR: 177564 ;TELEPRINTER CONTROL REGISTER
151 001212 177566 TPDBR: 177566 ;TELEPRINTER DATA BUFFER
152
153 ;PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS
154 -----
155
156 001214 000000 RETURN: 0 ;SCOPE ADDRESS FOR LOOP ON TEST
157 001216 000000 NEXT: 0 ;ADDRESS OF NEXT TEST TO BE EXECUTED
158 001220 000000 LOCK: 0 ;ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON CURRENT DATA
159 001222 000003 ICOUNT: 3 ;NUMBER OF ITERATIONS THAT CURRENT TEST WILL BE
160 001224 000000 LPCNT: 0 ;NUMBER OF ITERATIONS COMPLETED
161 001226 000000 TSTNO: 0 ;NUMBER OF TEST IN PROGRESS
162 001230 000000 PASCNT: 0 ;NUMBER OF PASSES COMPLETED
163 001232 000000 ERRCNT: 0 ;TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
164 001234 000000 LSTERR: 0 ;PC OF LAST ERROR CALL
165
166 ;PROGRAM VARIABLES
167 -----
168
169 001236 000000 STRTSW: 0 ;SWITCHES AT START OF PROGRAM
170 001240 000000 STAT: 0 ;DM STATUS WORD STORAGE
171 001242 000000 CLKX: 0
172 001244 000000 MASKX: 0
173 001246 000000 TEMP1: 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
174 001250 000000 TEMP2: 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
175 001252 000000 TEMP3: 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
176 001254 000000 TEMP4: 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
177 001256 000000 TEMP5: 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
178 001260 000000 SAVR0: 0 ;R0 STORAGE
179 001262 000000 SAVR1: 0 ;R1 STORAGE
180 001264 000000 SAVR2: 0 ;R2 STORAGE
181 001266 000000 SAVR3: 0 ;R3 STORAGE
182 001270 000000 SAVR4: 0 ;R4 STORAGE
183 001272 000000 SAVR5: 0 ;R5 STORAGE
184 001274 000000 SAVSP: 0 ;STACK POINTER STORAGE
185 001276 000000 SAVPC: 0 ;PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE
186 001300 000000 ZERO: 0
187 001302 000001 ONE: 1
188 001304 000000 MEMLIM: 0 ;HIGHEST LOCATION FOR NPR'S
189 001306 000001 DMACTV: .BLKW 1 ;DMC11'S SELECTED ACTIVE.
190 001310 000001 DMNUM: .BLKW 1 ;OCTAL NUMBER OF DMC11'S.
191 001312 000001 SAVACT: .BLKW 1 ;ORIGINAL ACTV DEVICES
192 001314 000001 SAVNUM: .BLKW 1 ;WORKABLE NUMBER
193 001316 000000 RUN: 0 ;POINTER TO RUNNING DEVICE.
194 .EVEN
195 001320 001472 CREAM: DM.MAP-6 ;TABLE POINTER.
196 001322 001676 MILK: CNT.MAP-4 ;TABLE POINTER

```



```

248
249 ;DMC11 CONTROL INDICATORS FOR CURRENT DMC11 UNDER TEST
250 -----
251
252 001366 000000 STAT1: 0
253 001370 000000 STAT2: 0
254 001372 000000 STAT3: 0
255
256 ;DMC11 VECTOR AND REGISTER INDIRECT POINTERS
257 -----
258
259 001374 000000 DMRVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR
260 001376 000000 DMRLVL: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
261 001400 000000 DMTVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT VECTOR
262 001402 000000 DMTLVL: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
263 001404 000000 DMCSR: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
264 001406 000000 DMCSRH: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER HIGH BYTE.
265 001410 000000 DMCTL: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 CONTROL OUT REGISTER
266 001412 000000 DMP04: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 4)
267 001414 000000 DMP06: 0 ; POINTER TO DMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 6)
268
269 ;TEMP STORAGE
270 -----
271
272 001416 000000 TEMP: 0
273 001460 .+.40
274
275 ;DMC11 STATUS TABLE AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS
276 -----
277
278 .+1500
279 001500 DM.MAP:
280 001500 000001 DMC00: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 00
281 001502 000001 DMS100: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 00
282 001504 000001 DMS200: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 00
283 001506 000001 DMS300: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
284
285 001510 000001 DMC01: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 01
286 001512 000001 DMS101: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 01
287 001514 000001 DMS201: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 01
288 001516 000001 DMS301: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
289
290 001520 000001 DMC02: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 02
291 001522 000001 DMS102: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 02
292 001524 000001 DMS202: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 02
293 001526 000001 DMS302: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
294
295 001530 000001 DMC03: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 03
296 001532 000001 DMS103: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 03
297 001534 000001 DMS203: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 03
298 001536 000001 DMS303: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
299
300 001540 000001 DMC04: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 04
301 001542 000001 DMS104: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 04
302 001544 000001 DMS204: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 04
303 001546 000001 DMS304: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD

```


304					
305	001550	000001	DMCR05: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 05
306	001552	000001	DMS105: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 05
307	001554	000001	DMS205: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 05
308	001556	000001	DMS305: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
309					
310	001560	000001	DMCR06: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 06
311	001562	000001	DMS106: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 06
312	001564	000001	DMS206: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 06
313	001566	000001	DMS306: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
314					
315	001570	000001	DMCR07: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 07
316	001572	000001	DMS107: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 07
317	001574	000001	DMS207: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 07
318	001576	000001	DMS307: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
319					
320	001600	000001	DMCR10: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 10
321	001602	000001	DMS110: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 10
322	001604	000001	DMS210: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 10
323	001606	000001	DMS310: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
324					
325	001610	000001	DMCR11: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 11
326	001612	000001	DMS111: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 11
327	001614	000001	DMS211: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 11
328	001616	000001	DMS311: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
329					
330	001620	000001	DMCR12: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 12
331	001622	000001	DMS112: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 12
332	001624	000001	DMS212: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 12
333	001626	000001	DMS312: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
334					
335	001630	000001	DMCR13: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 13
336	001632	000001	DMS113: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 13
337	001634	000001	DMS213: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 13
338	001636	000001	DMS313: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
339					
340	001640	000001	DMCR14: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 14
341	001642	000001	DMS114: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 14
342	001644	000001	DMS214: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 14
343	001646	000001	DMS314: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
344					
345	001650	000001	DMCR15: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 15
346	001652	000001	DMS115: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 15
347	001654	000001	DMS215: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 15
348	001656	000001	DMS315: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
349					
350	001660	000001	DMCR16: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 16
351	001662	000001	DMS116: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 16
352	001664	000001	DMS216: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 16
353	001666	000001	DMS316: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
354					
355	001670	000001	DMCR17: .BLKW	1	;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR DMC11 NUMBER 17
356	001672	000001	DMS117: .BLKW	1	;VECTOR FOR DMC11 NUMBER 17
357	001674	000001	DMS217: .BLKW	1	;DDCMP LINE# FOR DMC11 NUMBER 17
358	001676	000001	DMS317: .BLKW	1	;3RD STATUS WORD
359					

003

DZDMH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 9

DZDMH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59

PROGRAM PARAMETERS, VARIABLES, AND TRAP CALLS.

PAGE: 0029

360 301700 000000

DM.END: 000000

```

361
362
363
364
365 001702
366 001702 000000
367 001704 000000
368
369 001706 000000
370 001710 000000
371
372 001712 000000
373 001714 000000
374
375 001716 000000
376 001720 000000
377
378 001722 000000
379 001724 000000
380
381 001726 000000
382 001730 000000
383
384 001732 000000
385 001734 000000
386
387 001736 000000
388 001740 000000
389
390 001742 000000
391 001744 000000
392
393 001746 000000
394 001750 000000
395
396 001752 000000
397 001754 000000
398
399 001756 000000
400 001760 000000
401
402 001762 000000
403 001764 000000
404
405 001766 000000
406 001770 000000
407
408 001772 000000
409 001774 000000
410
411 001776 000000
412 002000 000000
413

```

:DMC11 PASS COUNT AND ERROR COUNT TABLE
:-----

```

CNT.MAP:
PACT00: 0
ERCT00: 0
PACT01: 0
ERCT01: 0
PACT02: 0
ERCT02: 0
PACT03: 0
ERCT03: 0
PACT04: 0
ERCT04: 0
PACT05: 0
ERCT05: 0
PACT06: 0
ERCT06: 0
PACT07: 0
ERCT07: 0
PACT10: 0
ERCT10: 0
PACT11: 0
ERCT11: 0
PACT12: 0
ERCT12: 0
PACT13: 0
ERCT13: 0
PACT14: 0
ERCT14: 0
PACT15: 0
ERCT15: 0
PACT16: 0
ERCT16: 0
PACT17: 0
ERCT17: 0

```

```

;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 00
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 00
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 01
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 01
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 02
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 02
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 03
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 03
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 04
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 04
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 05
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 05
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 06
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 06
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 07
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 07
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 10
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 10
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 11
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 11
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 12
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 12
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 13
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 13
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 14
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 14
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 15
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 15
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 16
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 16
;PASS COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 17
;ERROR COUNT FOR DMC11 NUMBER 17

```

414
415
416
417
418
419
420

 FORMAT OF STATUS TABLE

	15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	CSR
I	C	O	N	T	R	O	L		R	E	G	I	S	T	E	R	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	STAT1
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	V	E	C	T	O	R	*	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	*	B	M		A	D	D	*	I	*	L	I	N	E	*	*	STAT2
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*	STAT3
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

 DEFINITION OF FORMAT

- CSR: CONTAINS DMC11 CSR ADDRESS
- STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS DMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS
 BIT15=1 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CRAM
 BIT15=0 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CROM
 BIT14=1 ??? TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS CN
 BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR
 BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201
 BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202
 BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT
 BITS 09-11 IS DMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL
- STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)
 HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)
- STAT3: BIT0=1 DO FREE RUNNING TESTS ON KMC
 (MUST BE SET TO A ONE MANUALLY [PROGRAMS G AND H ONLY])

H03

```

526 002312 000000          HALT          ;STOP THE SHOW
527 002314 000776          BR          ;DISQUALIFY CONTINUE SWITCH
528 002316 004737 010252 17$: JSR          PC,AUTO.SIZE ;GO DO THE AUTO SIZE
529 002322 105737 001324 16$: TSTB         INIFLG        ;FIRST TIME?
530 002326 001410          BEQ          21$          ;BR IF YES
531 002330 105737 001236          TSTB         STRTSW        ;IF USING SAME PARAMETERS DONT TYPE MAP
532 002334 100431          BMI          1$
533 002336 032737 000006 001236 BIT          #BIT1!BIT2,STRTSW;IS TEST NO. OR LOCK SELECTED
534 002344 001403          BEQ          24$          ;IF NO THEN TYPE STATUS
535 002346 000424          BR          1$          ;IF YES DO NOT TYPE STATLS
536 002350 005137 001324 21$: COM          INIFLG        ;SET FLAG
537 002354 104402 006126 24$: TYPE          ,XHEAD        ;TYPE HEADER
538 002360 012704 001500          MOV          #DM.MAP,R4      ;SET POINTER
539 002364 010437 001246 5$:  MOV          R4,TEMP1      ;SET ADDRESS
540 002370 012437 001250          MOV          (R4)+,TEMP2    ;SET CSR
541 002374 001411          BEQ          1$          ;ALL DONE IF ZERO
542 002376 012437 001252          MOV          (R4)+,TEMP3    ;SET STAT1
543 002402 012437 001254          MOV          (R4)+,TEMP4    ;SET STAT2
544 002406 012437 001256          MOV          (R4)+,TEMP5    ;SET STAT3
545 002412 104410          CONVRT        ;TYPE OUT STATUS MAP
546 002414 007230          XSTATQ
547 002416 000762          BR          5$
548 002420 012700 001500 1$:  MOV          #DM.MAP,R0    ;R0 POINTS TO STATUS TABLE
549
550 *****
551 *AUTO SIZE TEST
552 *THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT THE DMC11S AND/OR KMC11S ARE AT THE CORRECT FLOATING
553 *ADDRESSES FOR YOUR SYSTEM. IF THIS TEST FAILS, IT IS NOT A HARDWARE ERROR.
554 *CHECK THE ADDRESSES OF ALL FLOATING DEVICES (DJ,DH,DQ,DU,DUP,LK,DMC,DZ,KMC).
555 *IF THERE ARE NO OTHER FLOATING DEVICES BEFORE THE DMC11, THE FIRST
556 *DMC11 ADDRESS IS 760070, KMC11 IS 760110. NO DEVICE SHOULD EVER BE AT
557 *ADDRESS 760000.
558 *****
559
560 002424 013746 000004          MOV          @#4,-(SP)      ;SAVE LOC 4
561 002430 013746 000006          MOV          @#6,-(SP)      ;SAVE LOC 6
562 002434 005037 000006          CLR          @#6          ;CLEAR VEC+2
563 002440 005037 001252          CLR          TEMP3        ;CLEAR FLAG
564 002444 005005          CLR          R5          ;R5=0=DMC, R5=-1=KMC
565 002446 011037 001404  AUSTRT: MOV          (R0),DMCSR      ;GET NEXT DMC CSR
566 002452 001530          BEQ          AUDONE       ;BR IF DONE
567 002454 005705          TST          R5          ;DMC OR KMC?
568 002456 001005          BNE          1$          ;BR IF KMC
569 002460 032760 100000 000002 BIT          #BIT15,2(R0)   ;CHECK FOR DMC CSR
570 002466 001044          BNE          OK          ;SKIP IF NOT DMC
571 002470 000404          BR          2$          ;ITS A DMC SO CONTINUE
572 002472 032760 100000 000002 1$: BIT          #BIT15,2(R0)   ;CHECK FOR KMC CSR
573 002500 001437          BEQ          OK          ;SKIP IF NOT KMC
574 002502 012737 002606 000004 2$: MOV          #NODEV,@#4    ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
575 002510 005705          TST          R5          ;DMC OR KMC?
576 002512 001003          BNE          3$          ;BR IF KMC
577 002514 012703 000006          MOV          #6,R3        ;R3 IS COUNT OF DEVICES BEFORE DMC
578 002520 000402          BR          4$          ;GO ON
579 002522 012703 000010 3$:  MOV          #10,R3       ;R3 IS COUNT OF DEVICES BEFORE KMC
580 002526 012702 002722 4$:  MOV          #DEVTAB,R2    ;R2 IS DEVICE TABLE PONTER
581 002532 012701 160010          MOV          #160010,R1   ;START WITH ADDRESS 160010

```

582	002536	005711		FLOAT:	TST	(R1)		;CHECK ADDRESS IN R1
583	002540	111204			MCVB	(R2),R4		;IF NO TIMEOUT, GET NEXT ADDRESS
584	002542	060401			ADD	R4,R1		;IN R1
585	002544	005201			INC	R1		
586	002546	040401			BIC	R4,R1		
587	002550	005703			TST	R3		;ANY MORE DEVICES TO CHECK FOR?
588	002552	001371			BNE	FLOAT		;BR IF YES
589	002554	012737	002612	000004	MOV	#ERR,2#4		;OK ONLY DMC'S ARE LEFT. SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
590	002562	005711		FY:	TST	(R1)		;CHECK DMC ADDRESS
591	002564	020137	001404		CMP	R1,DMCSR		;DOES IT MATCH
592	002570	001403			BEQ	OK		;BR IF YES
593	002572	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1		;GET NEXT DMC ADDRESS
594	002576	000771			BR	FY		;DO IT AGAIN
595	002600	062700	000010	OK:	ADD	#10,R0		;SKIP TO NEXT DMC CSR
596	002604	000720			BR	AJSTRT		;CONTINUE
597	002606	122243		NODEV:	CMPB	(R2)+,-(R3)		;ON TIMEOUT, INC R2. DEC R3
598	002610	000002			RTI			;RETURN
599	002612	005737	001252	ERR:	TST	TEMP3		;CHECK FLAG IF = 0 TYPE HEADER
600	002616	001014			BNE	1\$;SKIP HEADER
601	002620	104402			TYPE			;TYPEOUT HEADER MESSAGE
602	002622	007125			CONERR			;CONFIGURATION ERROR!!!!
603	002624	012737	002612	001276	MOV	#ERR,SAVPC		;SAVE PC FOR TYPEOUT
604	002632	104411			CNVRT			;TYPE OUT ERROR PC
605	002634	002702			ERRPC			
606	002636	104402			TYPE			;TYPE REST OF HEADER
607	002640	007167			CNERR			
608	002642	012737	177777	001252	MOV	#-1,TEMP3		;SET FLAG SO IT ONLY GETS TYPED ONCE
609	002650	010137	001262	1\$:	MOV	R1,SAVRI		;SAVE R1 FOR TYPEOUT
610	002654	104410			CONVRT			
611	002656	002710			CONTAB			;TYPE CSR VALUES
612	002660	005705			TST	R5		;DMC OR KMC
613	002662	001003			BNE	3\$;BR IF KMC
614	002664	104402			TYPE			
615	002666	007210			DMCM			
616	002670	000402			BR	4\$;CONTINUE
617	002672	104402		3\$:	TYPE			
618	002674	007220			KMCM			
619	002676	022626		4\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		;ADJUST STACK
620	002700	000737			BR	OK		;BR TO GET OUT
621	002702	000001		ERRPC:	1			
622	002704	006	002		.BYTE	6,2		
623	002706	001276			SAVPC			
624	002710	000002		CONTAB:	2			
625	002712	006	004		.BYTE	6,4		
626	002714	001262			SAVRI			
627	002716	006	002		.BYTE	6,2		
628	002720	001404			DMCSR			
629	002722	007		DEVTAB:	.BYTE	7		;DJ
630	002723	017			.BYTE	17		;DH
631	002724	007			.BYTE	7		;DQ
632	002725	007			.BYTE	7		;DU
633	002726	007			.BYTE	7		;DUP
634	002727	007			.BYTE	7		;LK
635	002730	007			.BYTE	7		;DMC
636	002731	007			.BYTE	7		;DZ
637	002732	007			.BYTE	7		;KMC

K03

020MH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 16
 020MH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59 PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

PAGE: 0036

694	003210	104402	005745			TYPE	MLOCK	:TYPE LOCK SELECTED.
695	003214	012737	000240	003522		MOV	#NOP,TTST	:ADJUST SCOPE ROUTINE.
696	003222	012737	000240	003524		MOV	#NOP,TTST+2	:SET UP TO LOCK
697	003230	000406				BR	3\$:CONTINUE ALONG.
698	003232	013737	003640	003522	1\$:	MOV	BRW,TTST	:PREPARE NORMAL SCOPE ROUTINE
699	003240	013737	003642	003524		MOV	BRX,TTST+2	:LOCK NOT SELECTED, SET UP FOR NORMAL SCOPE LOOP
700	003246	012737	007620	001214	3\$:	MOV	#CYCLE,RETURN	:START AT "CYCLE" FIND WHICH DEVICE TO TEST
701	003254	032737	000002	001236	4\$:	BIT	#SW01,STRTSW	:IS TEST NO. SELECTED?
702	003262	001002				BNE	5\$:BR IF YES
703	003264	104402	005657			TYPE	MR	:TYPE R
704	003270	000177	175720		5\$:	JMP	\$RETURN	:START TESTING

```

705 ;END OF PASS
706 ;TYPE NAME OF TEST
707 ;UPDATE PASS COUNT
708 ;CHECK FOR EXIT TO ACT-11
709 ;RESTART TEST
710
711 003274 000005 .EOP: RESET ;MAKE THE WORLD CLEAN AGAIN.
712 003276 005037 001234 CLR LSTERR ;CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
713 003302 105037 001325 CLR6 ERRFLG ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
714 003306 005237 001230 INC PASCNT ;UPDATE PASS COUNT
715 003312 013777 001230 175660 MOV PASCNT, @DISPLAY ;DISPLAY PASS COUNT
716 003320 104402 005635 TYPE ,MEPASS ;TYPE END PASS
717 003324 104402 005774 TYPE ,MCSRX ;TYPE CSR
718 003330 104411 003456 CNVRT ,XCSR ;SHOW IT
719 003334 104402 006002 TYPE ,MVECX ;TYPE VECTOR
720 003340 104411 003464 CNVRT ,XVEC ;SHOW IT
721 003344 104402 006010 TYPE ,MPASSX ;TYPE PASSES
722 003350 104411 003472 CNVRT ,XPASS ;SHOW IT
723 003354 104402 006021 TYPE ,MERRX ;TYPE ERRORS
724 003360 104411 003500 CNVRT ,XERR ;SHOW IT
725 003364 013700 001322 MOV MILK, RO ;GET POINTER TO PASS COUNT
726 003370 013720 001230 MOV PASCNT, (RO)+ ;STORE PASS COUNT FOR THIS DMC11
727 003374 013720 001232 MOV ERRCNT, (RO)+ ;STORE ERROR COUNT FOR THIS DMC11
728 003400 005337 001314 DEC SAVNUM ;ARE ALL DEVICES TESTED?
729 003404 001017 BNE RESTRT ;BR IF NO.
730 003406 112737 000377 001327 MOVB #377, QV.FLG ;SET THE QUICK VERIFY FLAG.
731 003414 013737 001310 001314 MOV DMNUM, SAVNUM ;RESTORE THE COUNT
732 003422 013701 000042 MOV @#42, R1 ;CHECK FOR ACT-11 OR DDP
733 003426 001406 BEQ RESTRt ;IF NOT, CONTINUE TESTING
734 003430 000005 RESET ;STOP THE SHOW--CLEAN THE WORLD
735 003432
736 003432 004711 $ENDAD: JSR PC, (R1)
737 003434 000240 NOP
738 003436 000240 NOP
739 003440 000240 NOP
740 003442 000240 NOP
741 003444 012737 007620 001214 RESTRT: MOV #CYCLE, RETURN
742 003452 000137 007620 JMP CYCLE
743 003456 000001 XCSR: 1
744 003460 006 002 .BYTE 6,2
745 003462 001404 DMCSR
746 003464 000001 XVEC: 1
747 003466 004 002 .BYTE 4,2
748 003470 001374 DMRVEC
749 003472 000001 XPASS: 1
750 003474 006 002 .BYTE 6,2
751 003476 001230 PASCNT
752 003500 000001 XERR: 1
753 003502 006 002 .BYTE 6,2
754 003504 001232 ERRCNT
755
756 ;SCOPE LOOP AND INTERATION HANDLER
757 -----
758
759 003506 004737 007362 .SCOPE: JSR PC, CKSWR ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
760 003512 010016 MOV RO, (SP) ;SAVE RO ON THE STACK

```

M03

DZDMH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 18
 DZDMH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59

GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

PAGE: 0038

761	003514	032777	040000	175460					
762	003522	001407			TTST:	BIT	#BIT14, @SWR	;	"LOOP ON THIS TEST?"
763	003524	000437				BEQ	1\$;	BR IF NO. (IF LOCK SW01=1; THIS LOC =240)
764	003526	105777	175452			BR	3\$;	GOTO 3\$ (IF LOCK SW01=1; THIS LOC =240)
765	003532	100034				TSTB	@TKCSR	;	KEYBOARD DONE?
766	003534	017700	175446			BPL	3\$;	BR IF NO. (LOCK: HIT KEY TO GOTO NEXT TEST)
767	003540	000415				MOV	@TKDBR, RO	;	CLEAR DONE BIT
768	003542	032777	004000	175432	1\$:	BR	2\$;	CONTINUE
769	003550	001011				BIT	#SW11, @SWR	;	DELETE ITERATION? (QUICK PASS)
770	003552	105737	001327			BNE	2\$;	BR IF YES
771	003556	001406				TSTB	QV.FLG	;	HAVE PASSES BEECOMPLETED?
772	003560	005237	001224			BEQ	2\$;	BR IF QUICK PASS.
773	003564	023737	001224	001222		INC	LPCNT	;	UPDATE ITERATION COUNTER
774	003572	101414				CMP	LPCNT, ICOUNT	;	ARE ALL ITERATIONS DONE??
775	003574	105037	001325		2\$:	BLOS	3\$;	BR IF NOT YET
776	003600	005037	001224			CLRB	ERRFLG	;	PREPARE FOR NEW TEST
777	003604	005037	001220			CLR	LPCNT	;	START ICOUNTER AT 0
778	003610	012737	000020	001222		CLR	LOCK	;	
779	003616	013737	001216	001214		MOV	#20, ICOUNT	;	RESET ITERATIONS
780	003624	011600			3\$:	MOV	NEXT, RETURN	;	GET NEXT TEST
781	003626	022626				MOV	(SP), RO	;	POP RO OFF OF THE STACK
782	003630	013701	001404			POP2SP		;	FAKE AN "RTI"
783	003634	000177	175354			MOV	DMCSR, R1	;	R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC ADDRESS
784	003640	001407			BRW:	JMP	@RETURN	;	GO DO THE TEST
785	003642	000437			BRX:	1407			
786						437			
787									
788									
789									
790	003644	004737	007362		.SCOPI:	JSR	PC, CKSWR	;	CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
791	003650	032777	001000	175324		BIT	#SW09, @SWR	;	IS SW09=1 (SET)?
792	003656	001405				BEQ	1\$;	BR IF NOT SET.
793	003660	005737	001220			TST	LOCK		
794	003664	001402				BEQ	1\$		
795	003666	013716	001220		1\$:	MOV	LOCK, (SP)	;	GOTO THE ADDRESS IN LOCK.
796	003672	000002				RTI		;	GO BACK.
797									
798									
799									
800									
801	003674	010546			.TYPE:	MOV	R5, -(SP)	;	SAVE R5 ON THE STACK.
802	003676	017605	000002			MOV	@2(SP), R5	;	GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE.
803	003702	062766	000002	000002		ADD	#2, 2(SP)	;	POP OVER ADDRESS.
804	003710	005737	007556		4\$:	TST	SWFLG	;	SOFT SWR MESSAGE?
805	003714	001004				BNE	1\$;	IF YES TYPE IT OUT REGARDLESS OF SW12
806	003716	032777	010000	175256		BIT	#SW12, @SWR	;	INHIBIT ALL PRINT OUT??
807	003724	001012			1\$:	BNE	3\$;	BR IF NO PRINT OUT WANTED (SW12=1)
808	003726	105715				TSTB	(R5)	;	IS NUMBER MINUS? (MSB=1 (BIT?))
809	003730	100002				BPL	2\$;	BR IF NUMBER IS PLUS
810	003732	104402	005574		2\$:	TYPE	MCRLF	;	TYPE A CR/LF!
811	003736	105777	175246			TSTB	@TPCSR	;	TTY READY?
812	003742	100375				BPL	2\$;	BR IF NO.
813	003744	112577	175242			MOV8	(R5)+, @TPDBR	;	PRINT CURRENT CHAR.
814	003750	001357			3\$:	BNE	4\$;	IF NOT ZERO KEEP PRINTING!
815	003752	012605				MOV	(SP)+, R5	;	END OF OUTPUT. RESTORE R5
816	003754	000002				RTI		;	GO HOME

;CHECK FOR FREEZE ON CURRENT DATA
 ;-----

;TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINE
 ;-----

GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

```

;-----
817
818
819 003756 010346 .INSTR: MOV R3, -(SP) ;SAVE R3 ON STACK
820 003760 010446 MOV R4, -(SP) ;SAVE R4 ON STACK
821 003762 017637 000004 004000 MOV @4(SP), .MSG
822 003770 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2, 4(SP)
823 003776 104402 .INST1: TYPE
824 004000 000000 .MSG: 0
825 004002 112704 007256 MOV #INBUF, R4
826 004006 012703 000007 MOV #7, R3
827 004012 105777 175166 1$: TSTB @TKCSR
828 004016 100375 BPL 1$
829 004020 117714 175162 MOVB @TKDBR, (R4)
830 004024 142714 000200 BICB #200, (R4)
831 004030 122427 000015 CMPB (R4)+, #15
832 004034 001417 BEQ INSTR2
833 004036 105777 175146 2$: TSTB @TPCSR
834 004042 100375 BPL 2$
835 004044 017777 175136 175140 MOV @TKDBR, @TPDBR
836 004052 005303 DEC R3
837 004054 001356 BNE 1$
838 004056 012604 MOV (SP)+, R4
839 004060 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3
840 004062 104402 005570 .INSTE: TYPE MQM
841 004066 010346 MOV R3, -(SP)
842 004070 010446 MOV R4, -(SP)
843 004072 000741 BR .INST1
844 004074 012604 INSTR2: MOV (SP)+, R4 ;RESTORE R4
845 004076 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3 ;RESTORE R3
846 004100 000002 RTI
847
848 ;CONVERT ASCII STRING TO OCTAL
849 ;-----
850
851 004102 010546 .PARAM: MOV R5, -(SP)
852 004104 010446 MOV R4, -(SP)
853 004106 016605 000004 MOV 4(SP), R5
854 004112 012537 004272 MOV (R5)+, LOLIM
855 004116 012537 004274 MOV (R5)+, HILIM
856 004122 012537 004276 MOV (R5)+, DEVADR
857 004126 112537 004300 MOVB (R5)+, LOBITS
858 004132 112537 004301 MOVB (R5)+, ADRCNT
859 004136 010566 000004 MOV R5, 4(SP)
860 004142 005005 PARAM1: CLR R5
861 004144 012704 007256 MOV #INBUF, R4
862 004150 122714 000015 CMPB #15, (R4)
863 004154 001420 BEQ PARERR
864 004156 121427 000060 1$: CMPB (R4), #60
865 004162 002415 BLT PARERR
866 004164 121427 000067 CMPB (R4), #67
867 004170 003012 BGT PARERR
868 004172 142714 000060 BICB #60, (R4)
869 004176 152405 BISB (R4)+, R5
870 004200 122714 000015 CMPB #15, (R4)
871 004204 001406 BEQ LIMITS
872 004206 006305 ASL R5
    
```

```

873 004210 006305          ASL      R5
874 004212 006305          ASL      R5
875 004214 000760          BR        1$
876 004216 104404          PARERR: INSTER
877 004220 000750          BR        PARAM1
878
879                          ;TEST TO SEE IF NUMBER IS WITHIN LIMITS
880                          ;-----
881
882 004222 020537 004274          LIMITS: CMP      R5,HILIM
883 004226 101373          BHI      PARERR
884 004230 020537 004272          CMP      R5,LOLIM
885 004234 103770          BLO      PARERR
886 004236 133705 004300          BITB    LOBITS,R5
887 004242 001365          BNE      PARERR
888
889                          ;STORE NUMBER AT SPECIFIED ADDRESS
890
891 004244 013704 004276          1$:  MOV      DEVADR,R4
892 004250 010524          MOV      R5,(R4)+
893 004252 062705 000002          ADD      #2,R5
894 004256 105337 004301          DECB    ADCNT
895 004262 001372          BNE      1$
896 004264 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4
897 004266 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5
898 004270 000002          RTI
899 004272 000000          LOLIM:  0
900 004274 000000          HILIM:  0
901 004276 000000          DEVADR: 0
902 004300 000000          LOBITS: 0
903          004301          ADCNT=LOBITS+1
904
905                          ;SAVE PC OF TEST THAT FAILED AND R0-R5
906                          ;-----
907
908 004302 016637 000004 001276          .SAV05: MOV      4(SP),SAVPC      ;SAVE R7 (PC)
909
910                          ;SAVE R0-R5
911
912 004310 010537 001272          SV05:  MOV      R5,SAVR5      ;SAVE R5
913 004314 010437 001270          MOV      R4,SAVR4      ;SAVE R4
914 004320 010337 001266          MOV      R3,SAVR3      ;SAVE R3
915 004324 010237 001264          MOV      R2,SAVR2      ;SAVE R2
916 004330 010137 001262          MOV      R1,SAVR1      ;SAVE R1
917 004334 010037 001260          MOV      R0,SAVR0      ;SAVE R0
918 004340 000002          RTI                      ;LEAVE.
919
920                          ;RESTORE R0-R5
921
922 004342 013700 001260          .RES05: MOV      SAVR0,R0      ;RESTORE R0
923 004346 013701 001262          MOV      SAVR1,R1      ;RESTORE R1
924 004352 013702 001264          MOV      SAVR2,R2      ;RESTORE R2
925 004356 013703 001266          MOV      SAVR3,R3      ;RESTORE R3
926 004362 013704 001270          MOV      SAVR4,R4      ;RESTORE R4
927 004366 013705 001272          MOV      SAVR5,R5      ;RESTORE R5
928 004372 000002          RTI                      ;LEAVE

```



```

929
930
931
932
933 004374 104402 005574
934 004400 010046
935 004402 010146
936 004404 010346
937 004406 010446
938 004410 010546
939 004412 017601 000012
940 004416 062766 000002 000012
941 004424 012137 004616
942 004430 112137 004620
943 004434 112137 004621
944 004440 013137 004622
945 004444 122737 000003 004620
946 004452 001003
947 004454 042737 177400 004622
948 004462 013704 004622
949 004466 113705 004620
950 004472 012700 001416
951 004476 010403
952 004500 042703 177770
953 004504 062703 000060
954 004510 110320
955 004512 000241
956 004514 006004
957 004516 000241
958 004520 006004
959 004522 000241
960 004524 006004
961 004526 005305
962 004530 001362
963 004532 012703 007320
964 004536 114023
965 004540 105337 004620
966 004544 001374
967 004546 105737 004621
968 004552 001405
969 004554 112723 000040
970 004560 105337 004621
971 004564 001373
972 004566 105013
973 004570 104402 007320
974 004574 005337 004616
975 004600 001313
976 004602 012605
977 004604 012604
978 004606 012603
979 004610 012601
980 004612 012600
981 004614 000002
982 004616 000000
983 004620 000000
984 004621 004621

```

; CONVERT OCTAL NUMBER TO ASCII AND OUTPUT TO TELEPRINTER

```

-----
.CONVR: TYPE      MCRLF
.CNVRT: MOV       R0,-(SP)
        MOV       R1,-(SP)
        MOV       R3,-(SP)
        MOV       R4,-(SP)
        MOV       R5,-(SP)
        MOV       @12(SP),R1
        ADD       #2,12(SP)
        MOV       (R1)+,WRDCNT
1$:     MOVVB     (R1)+,CHRCNT
        MOVVB     (R1)+,SPACNT
        MOV       @2(R1)+,BINWRD
        CMPB     #3,CHRCNT
        BNE      2$
        BIC      #177400,BINWRD
2$:     MOV       BINWRD,R4
        MOVVB     CHRCNT,R5
        MOV       #TEMP,R0
3$:     MOV       R4,R3
        BIC      #177770,R3
        ADD      #060,R3
        MOVVB     R3,(R0)+
        CLC
        ROR      R4
        CLC
        ROR      R4
        CLC
        ROR      R4
        DEC      R5
        BNE      3$
        MOV      #MDATA,R3
4$:     MOVVB     -(R0),(R3)+
        DECB     CHRCNT
        BNE      4$
        TSTB     SPACNT
        BEQ      5$
5$:     MOVVB     #040,(R3)+
        DECB     SPACNT
        BNE      5$
6$:     CLRB     (R3)
        TYPE     ,MDATA
        DEC      WRDCNT
        BNE      1$
        MOV      (SP)+,R5
        MOV      (SP)+,R4
        MOV      (SP)+,R3
        MOV      (SP)+,R1
        MOV      (SP)+,R0
        RTI
WRDCNT: 0
CHRCNT: 0
SPACNT=CHRCNT+1

```

```

985 004622 000000
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993 004624 011646
994 004626 162716 000002
995 004632 017616 000000
996 004636 006316
997 004640 042716 177001
998 004644 062716 001330
999 004650 017616 000000
1000 004654 000136
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005 004656 004737 007362
1006 004662 032777 010000 174312
1007 004670 001406
1008 004672 105777 174312
1009 004676 100003
1010 004700 112777 000207 174304
1011 004706 032777 020000 174266
1012 004714 001105
1013 004716 021637 001234
1014 004722 001404
1015 004724 011637 001234
1016 004730 105037 001325
1017 004734 104406
1018 004736 011605
1019 004740 162705 000002
1020 004744 011504
1021 004746 006304
1022 004750 061504
1023 004752 006304
1024 004754 042704 177001
1025 004760 062704 037270
1026 004764 012437 005100
1027 004770 012437 005112
1028 004774 011437 005124
1029 005000 105737 001325
1030 005004 001403
1031 005006 005737 005124
1032 005012 001040
1033 005014 104402 005574
1034 005020 104402 005574
1035 005024 005737 001220
1036 005030 001402
1037 005032 104402 006044
1038 005036 104402 006032
1039 005042 104411 005232
1040 005046 104402 006121

```

BINWRD: 0

```

;TRAP DISPATCH SERVICE
;ARGUMENT OF TRAP IS EXTRACTED
;AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
;TO SELECTED SUBROUTINE

```

```

.TRPSR: MOV (SP), -(SP) ;GET PC OF RETURN
SUB #2, (SP) ;=PC OF TRAP
MOV @ (SP), (SP) ;GET TRP
TRPOK: ASL (SP) ;MULTIPLY TRAP ARG BY 2
BIC #177001, (SP) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
ADD #.TRPTAB, (SP) ;POINTER TO SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
MOV @ (SP), (SP) ;SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
JMP @ (SP)+ ;GO TO SUBROUTINE

```

```

;ERROR HANDLER
;-----

```

```

.HLT: JSR PC, CKSWR ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
BIT #SW12, @SWR ;BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ XBX ;BR IF NO BELL
TSTB @TPCSR ;TTY READY.
BPL XBX ;DON'T WAIT IF TTY NOT READY.
MOVSB #207, @TPOBR ;PUSH A BELL AT THE TTY.
XBX: BIT #SW13, @SWR ;DELETE ERROR PRINT OUT?
BNE HALTS ;BR IF NO PRINT OUT WANTED.
CMP (SP), LSTERR ;WAS THIS ERROR FOUND LAST TIME?
IS ;BR IF YES
MOV (SP), LSTERR ;RECORD BEING HERE
CLRB ERRFLG ;PREPARE HEADER
IS: SAVOS ;SAVE ALL PROC REGISTERS
MOV (SP), R5 ;GET THE PC OF ERROR
SUB #2, R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF TRAP CALL
MOV (R5), R4 ;GET HLT INSTRUCTION
ASL R4 ;MULT BY TWO
ADD (R5), R4 ;DOUBLE IT
ASL R4 ;MULT AGAIN
BIC #177001, R4 ;CLEAR JUNK
ADD #.ERRTAB, R4 ;GET POINTER
MOV (R4)+, ERRMSG ;GET ERROR MESSAGE
MOV (R4)+, DATAHD ;GET DATA HEADRER
MOV (R4), DATABP ;GET DATA TABLE
TSTB ERRFLG ;TYPE HEADREER
BEQ TYPMSG ;BR IF YES
TST DATABP ;DOES DATA TABLE EXIST?
BNE TYPDAT ;BR IF YES.
TYPMSG: TYPE , MCRLF
TYPE , MCRLF
TST LOCK
BEQ IS
IS: TYPE , MASTEK
TYPE , MTSTN
CNVRT , XTSTN ;SHOW IT
TYPE , MERRPC ;TYPE PC.

```

```

1041 005052 104411 005224          CNVRT ,ERTABO          ;SHOW IT
1042 005056 104402 005574          TYPE ,MCRLF          ;GIVE A CR/LF
1043 005062 112737 177777 001325  MOVB #-1,ERRFLG      ;NO MORE HEADER UNLESS NO DATA TABLE.
1044 005070 005737 005100          TST  ERRMSG          ;IS THERE AN ERROR MESSAGE?
1045 005074 001402          BEQ  WRKO.FM         ;BR IF NO.
1046 005076 104402          TYPE          ;TYPE
1047 005100 000000          ERRMSG: 0          ;ERROR MESSAGE
1048 005102          WRKO.FM:          ;
1049 005102 005737 005112          TST  DATAHD        ;DATA HEADER?
1050 005106 001402          BEQ  TYPDAT         ;BR IF NO
1051 005110 104402          TYPE          ;TYPE
1052 005112 000000          DATAHD: 0        ;DATA HEADER
1053 005114 005737 005124          TYPDAT: TST  DATABP        ;DATA TABLE?
1054 005120 001402          BEQ  RESREG        ;BR IF NO.
1055 005122 104410          CONVRT          ;SHOW
1056 005124 000000          DATABP: 0        ;DATA TABLE
1057 005126 104407          RESREG: RESOS     ;RESTORE PROC REGISTERS
1058 005130 022737 003432 000042  HALTS: CMP  #SENDAD,2#42 ;IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, HALT!!
1059 005136 001403          BEQ  1$           ;
1060 005140 005777 174036          TST  2$SWR         ;HALT ON ERROR?
1061 005144 100005          BPL  EXITER        ;BR IF NO HALT ON ERROR
1062 005146 010046          1$:  PUSHRO       ;SAVE R0
1063 005150 016600 000002          MOV  2(SP),R0      ;SHOW ERROR PC IN DATA LIGHTS
1064 005154 000000          HALT             ;HALT
1065 005156 012600          POPRO            ;GET R0
1066 005160 005237 001232          EXITER: INC  ERRCNT   ;UPDATE ERROR COUNT
1067 005164 032777 000400 174010  BIT  #SW08,2$SWR   ;GOTO TOP OF TEST?
1068 005172 001007          BNE  1$           ;BR IF YES
1069 005174 032777 002000 174000  BIT  #SW10,2$SWR   ;GOTO NEXT TEST?
1070 005202 001407          BEQ  2$           ;BR IF NO
1071 005204 013737 001216 001214  MOV  NEXT,RETURN   ;SET FOR NEXT TEST
1072 005212 012706 001200          1$:  MOV  #STACK,SP ;RESET SP
1073 005216 000177 173772          JMP  2$RETURN     ;GOTO SPECIFIED TEST
1074 005222 000002          2$:  RTI          ;RETURN
1075 005224 000001          ERTABO: 1         ;
1076 005226 006 002          .BYTE 6,2         ;
1077 005230 001276          SAVPC           ;
1078 005232 000001          XTSTN: 1         ;
1079 005234 003 002          .BYTE 3,2         ;
1080 005236 001226          TSTNO           ;
1081          ;ENTER HERE ON POWER FAILURE
1082          -----
1083
1084
1085 005240          .PFAIL:         ;
1086 005240 012737 005252 000024  MOV  #RESTART,24   ;SET UP FOR POWER UP TRAP
1087 005246 000000          HALT             ;HALT ON POWER DOWN NORMAL
1088 005250 000777          BR               ;
1089
1090          ;PROCESSOR WILL TRAP HERE WHEN POWER IS RESTORED
1091
1092 005252          RESTAR:         ;
1093 005252 012737 005240 000024  MOV  #.PFAIL,24    ;SET UP FOR POWER FAILURE
1094 005260 012706 001200          MOV  #STACK,SP    ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
1095 005264 013701 001404          MOV  DMCSR,R1     ;RESTORE R1
1096 005270 005037 001416          CLR  TEMP          ;READY FOR TIMER

```

F04

```

1097 005274 005237 001416      INC      TEMP      ;PLUS ONE TO THE TIMER!
1098 005300 001375      BNE      .-4       ;BR IF MORE TO GO
1099 005302 104402 005577      TYPE     ,MPFAIL   ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
1100 005306 104411 005332      CNVRT    ,PFTAB    ;TELL WHAT TEST TO RETURN TO.
1101 005312 105037 001325      CLRB     ERRFLG    ;START CLEAN
1102 005316 005037 001234      CLR      LSTERR    ;.....
1103 005322 005011      CLR      (R1)     ;CLEAR MAINT BITS
1104 005324 104412      MSTCLR  ;START CLEAN UP OF DEVICE
1105 005326 000177 173562      JMP      @RETURN  ;START DOING THAT TEST AGAIN.
1106 005332 000001      PFTAB: 1
1107 005334 003      .BYTE   3,2
1108 005336 001226      .TSTNO
1109
1110 005340      .DELAY:
1111 005340 012777 000020 174044      MOV      #20,@DMP04
1112 005346 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1113 005350 121111      121111  ;POKE CLOCK DELAY BIT
1114 005352
1115 005352 104414      1$:     ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1116 005354 121224      121224  ;PORT4+IBUS*11
1117 005356 032777 000020 174026      BIT      #BIT4,@DMP04 ;IS CLOCK BIT SET?
1118 005364 001772      BEQ     1$        ;BR IF NO
1119 005366 000002      RTI
1120
1121 005370      .MSTCLR:
1122 005370 152777 000100 174010      BISB    #BIT6,@DMCSRH ;SET MASTER CLEAR
1123 005376 142777 000300 174002      BICB    #BIT6!BIT7,@DMCSRH ;CLEAR MASTER CLEAR AND RUN
1124 005404 000002      RTI      ;RETURN
1125
1126 005406      .ROMCLK:
1127 005406 152777 000002 173772      BISB    #BIT1,@DMCSRH ;SET ROMI
1128 005414 013677 173774      MOV     @2(SP)+,@DMP06 ;LOAD INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
1129 005420 062746 000002      ADD     #2,-(SP)      ;ADJUST STACK
1130 005424 032777 000100 173550      BIT     #SW06,@SWR    ;HALT IF SW06 =1
1131 005432 001401      BEQ     1$          ;BR IF SW06 =0
1132 005434 000000      HALT    ;HALT BEFORE CLOCKING INSTRUCTION
1133 005436 152777 000003 173742      1$:    BISB    #BIT1!BIT0,@DMCSRH ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION
1134 005444 142777 000007 173734      BICB    #BIT2!BIT1!BIT3,@DMCSRH ;CLEAR ROM0, ROM1, STEP
1135 005452 000002      RTI
1136
1137 005454      .DATACLK:
1138 005454 013637 001416      MOV     @2(SP)+,TEMP  ;PUT TICK COUNT IN TEMP
1139 005460 062746 000002      ADD     #2,-(SP)     ;ADJUST STACK
1140 005464 152777 000020 173714      1$:    BISB    #BIT4,@DMCSRH ;SET STEP LU
1141 005472 027777 173706 173704      CMP     @DMCSR,@DMCSR ;WASTE TIME
1142 005500 142777 000020 173700      BICB    #BIT4,@DMCSRH ;CLEAR STEP LU
1143 005506 005337 001416      DEC     TEMP         ;DEC TICK COUNT
1144 005512 001364      BNE     1$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
1145 005514 000002      RTI      ;RETURN
1146 005516 000001      3$:    .BLKW 1
1147
1148 005520      .TIMER:
1149 005520 013637 001416      MOV     @2(SP)+,TEMP  ;MOVE COUNT TO TEMP
1150 005524 062746 000002      ADD     #2,-(SP)     ;ADJUST STACK
1151 005530
1152 005530 104414      1$:    ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
  
```

G04

GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

```

1153 005532 021364          021364          :PORT4+IBUS* REG11
1154 005534 032777 000002 173650          BIT          #2,ADMP04      :IS PGM CLOCK BIT CLEAR?
1155 005542 001772          BEQ          1$          :BR IF YES
1156 005544          2$:          ROMCLK          :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5334
1157 005544 104414          021364          :PORT4+IBUS* REG11
1158 005546 021364          032777 000002 173634          BIT          #2,ADMP04      :IS PGM CLOCK BIT SET?
1159 005550 032777          BNE          2$          :BR IF YES
1160 005556 001372          DEC          TEMP          :DEC COUNT
1161 005560 005337 001416          BNE          1$          :BR IF NOT DONE
1162 005564 001361          RTI          :RETURN
1163 005566 000002
1154
1167 005570 020040 000077          MQM: .ASCIZ / ?/
(2) 005574 005015 000          MCRLF: .ASCIZ <15><12>
(2) 005577 377 053520 020122          MPFAIL: .ASCIZ <377>/PWR FAILED. RESTART AT TEST /
(2) 005635 377 047105 020104          MEPASS: .ASCIZ <377>/END PASS DZDMH /
(2) 005657 377 000122          MR: .ASCIZ <377>/R/
(2) 005662 047377 020117 042504          MERR2: .ASCIZ <377>/NO DEVICES PRESENT./
(2) 005707 377 047111 052523          MERR3: .ASCIZ <377>/INSUFFICIENT DATA!/
(2) 005733 377 042524 052123          MTSTPC: .ASCIZ <377>/TEST PC-/
(2) 005745 377 047514 045503          MLOCK: .ASCIZ <377>/LOCK ON SELECTED TEST/
(2) 005774 051503 035122 000040          MCSRX: .ASCIZ /CSR: /
(2) 006002 042526 035103 000040          MVECX: .ASCIZ /VEC: /
(2) 006010 040520 051523 051505          MPASSX: .ASCIZ /PASSES: /
(2) 006021 105 051122 051117          MERRX: .ASCIZ /ERRORS: /
(2) 006032 042524 052123 047040          MTSTN: .ASCIZ /TEST NO: /
(2) 006044 000052          MASTEK: .ASCIZ /*/
(2) 006046 051777 052105 051440          MNEW: .ASCIZ <377>/SET SWITCH REG TO DMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE./
(2) 006121 120 035103 000040          MERRPC: .ASCIZ /PC: /
(2) 006126 020212 020040 020040          XHEAD: .ASCII <212>/          MAP OF DMC11 STATUS/
(2) 006165 377 020040 020040          .ASCII <377>/          -----/
(2) 006224 020212 050040 020103          .ASCII <212>/ PC CSR STAT1 STAT2 STAT3/
(2) 006276 026777 026455 026455          .ASCIZ <377>/-----/
(2) 006352 044377 053517 046440          NUM: .ASCIZ <377>/HOW MANY DMC11'S TO BE TESTED?/
(2) 006412 041777 051123 040440          CSR: .ASCIZ <377>/CSR ADDRESS?/
(2) 006430 053377 041505 047524          VEC: .ASCIZ <377>/VECTOR ADDRESS?/
(2) 006451 377 051102 050040          PRIO: .ASCIZ <377>/BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?/
(2) 006510 044777 020106 046504          CRAM: .ASCIZ <377>/IF DMC HAS CRAM (M8204) TYPE "Y", IF CROM (M8200) TYPE "N"
(2) 006606 053777 044510 044103          MODU: .ASCIZ <377>/WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE "N", IF M8201 TYPE "1", IF M
(2) 006720 051777 044527 041524          LINE: .ASCIZ <377>/SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE #)?/
(2) 006756 051777 044527 041524          BM: .ASCIZ <377>/SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?/
(2) 007016 044777 020123 044124          CONN: .ASCIZ <377>/IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?/
(2) 007056 047377 020117 042504          NOACT: .ASCIZ <377>/NO DEVICES ARE SELECTED/
(2) 007107 377 051412 051127          SWMES: .ASCIZ <377><12>/SWR= /
(2) 007117 116 053505 020077          SWMES1: .ASCIZ /NEW? /
(2) 007125 377 042377 041515          CONERR: .ASCIZ <377><377>/DMC11 CONFIGURATION ERROR PC: /
(2) 007167 377 054105 042520          CNERR: .ASCIZ <377>/EXPECTED FOUND/
(2) 007210 024040 046504 024503          DMCM: .ASCIZ / (DMC) /
(2) 007220 024040 046513 024503          KMCM: .ASCIZ / (KMC) /
(2)          .EVEN
(2)          XSTATQ: 5
1166 007232 006 003          .BYTE 6,3
1167 007234 001246          TEMP1
1168 007236 006 003          .BYTE 6,3
1169 007240 001250          TEMP2
1170 007242 006 003          .BYTE 6,3
  
```

H04

```

1171 007244 001252          TEMP3
1172 007246      006      003      .BYTE 6,3
1173 007250 001254          TEMP4
1174 007252      006      002      .BYTE 6,2
1175 007254 001256          TEMPS
1176                                     .EVEN
1177                                     ;BUFFERS FOR INPUT-OUTPUT
1178
1179
1180 007256 000000          INBUF: 0
1181                                     .+.40
1182 007320 000000          MDATA: 0
1183                                     .+.40
1184
1185
1186                                     ;ROUTINE USED TO CHANGE SOFTWARE SWITCH
1187                                     ;REGISTER USING THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
1188                                     -----
1189
1190 007362 022737 000176 001202          CKSWR:  CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;IS THE SOFT SWR BEING USED?
1191 007370 001071          BNE      CKSWR5          ;BR IF NO
1192 007372 022777 000007 171606          CMP      #7,@TKOBR      ;WAS CTRL G TYPED? (7 BIT ASCII)
1193 007400 001404          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF YES
1194 007402 022777 000207 171576          CMP      #207,@TKOBR    ;WAS CTRL G TYPED? (8 BIT ASCII)
1195 007410 001061          BNE      CKSWR5          ;BR IF NO
1196 007412 010246          1$:      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;STORE R2
1197 007414 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
1198 007416 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;STORE R4
1199 007420 012737 177777 007556          MOV      #-1,SWFLG     ;SET SOFT TYPE OUT FLAG
1200 007426 005002          CKSWR1: CLR      R2          ;CLEAR NEW SWR CONTENTS
1201 007430 012704 177777          MOV      #-1,R4        ;SET FLAG TO ALL ONES
1202 007434 104402 007107          TYPE    ,SWMES        ;TYPE "SWR="
1203 007440 104411          CKSWR2: CNVRT          ;TYPE OUT PRESENT CONTENTS
1204 007442 007612          SOFTSW          ;OF SOFT SWITCH REGISTER
1205 007444 104402 007117          CKSWR3: TYPE    ,SWMES1 ;TYPE "NEW?"
1206 007450 004737 007560          CKSWR4: JSR      PC,INCHAR ;GET RESPONSE
1207 007454 022703 000015          CMP      #15,R3        ;WAS IT A CR?
1208 007460 001424          BEQ      5$          ;BR IF YES
1209 007462 022703 000012          CMP      #12,R3        ;WAS IT A LF?
1210 007466 001416          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF YES
1211 007470 022703 000025          CMP      #25,R3        ;WAS IT CTRL U?
1212 007474 001754          BEQ      CKSWR1        ;BR IF YES (START OVER)
1213 007476 022703 000007          CMP      #7,R3         ;IF CNTRL G GET NEXT CHAR
1214 007502 001762          BEQ      CKSWR4
1215 007504 005004          CLR      R4           ;IT MUST BE A DIGIT SO CLR FLAG
1216 007506 042703 177770          BIC      #177770,R3    ;ONLY 0-7 ARE LEGAL SO MASK OFF BITS
1217 007512 006302          ASL      R2           ;SHIFT R2 3 TIMES
1218 007514 006302          ASL      R2
1219 007516 006302          ASL      R2
1220 007520 050302          BIS      R3,R2        ;ADD LAST DIGIT
1221 007522 000752          BR       CKSWR4        ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
1222 007524 012766 002002 000006          4$:      MOV      #.START,6(SP) ;LF WAS TYPED SO GO TO START
1223 007532 005704          5$:      TST      R4           ;IS FLAG CLEAR?
1224 007534 001002          BNE      6$          ;IF NOT DON'T CHANGE SOFT SWR
1225 007536 010277 171440          MOV      R2,@SWR       ;IF YES THEN WRITE NEW CONTENTS TO SOFT SWR
1226 007542 005037 007556          6$:      CLR      SWFLG        ;CLEAR TYPEOUT FLAG
  
```


GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

1227	007546	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
1228	007550	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
1229	007552	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
1230	007554	00C207		CKSWRS: RTS	PC	;RETURN
1231						
1232	007556	000000		SWFLG:	0	
1233						
1234	007560	105777	171420	INCHAR: TSTB	@TKCSR	
1235	007564	100375		BPL	.-4	
1236	007566	017703	171414	MOV	@TKDBR,R3	
1237	007572	105777	171412	TSTB	@TPCSR	
1238	007576	100375		BPL	.-4	
1239	007600	010377	171406	MOV	R3,@TPDBR	
1240	007604	042703	000200	BIC	#BIT7,R3	
1241	007610	000207		RTS	PC	
1242						
1243	007612	000001		SOFTSW:	1	
1244	007614	006	002	.BYTE	6,2	
1245	007616	000176		SWREG		

1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301

007620 005737 001306
007624 001004
007626 104402 007056
007632 000000
007634 000776
007636 000241
007640 006137 001316
007644 005537 001316
007650 062737 000004 001322
007656 062737 000010 001320
007664 022737 001700 001320
007672 001006
007674 012737 001500 001320
007702 012737 001702 001322
007710 033737 001316 001306
007716 001747
007720 013700 001320
007724 013702 001322
007730 012037 001404
007734 011037 001374
007740 042737 177000 001374
007746 012037 001366
007752 012037 001370
007756 012037 001372
007762 012237 001230
007766 012237 001232
007772 012700 000002
007776 013737 001404 001406
010004 005237 001406
010010 013737 001406 001410
010016 005237 001410
010022 013737 001410 001412
010030 060037 001412
010034 013737 001412 001414
010042 060037 001414
010046 013737 001374 001376
010054 060037 001376
010060 013737 001376 001400
010066 060037 001400
010072 013737 001400 001402
010100 060037 001402
010104 032737 000002 001236
010112 001450
010114
010114 005737 000042

```

:ROUTINE USED TO "CYCLE" THROUGH UP TO 16 DMC11'S
:THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE CONTROL ADDRESS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC
:AND RUNS THE SPECIFIED DMC11'S. THIS ROUTINE *MUST*
:BE RUN FIRST BEFORE ENTERING THE DIAGNOSTIC FOR THE
:SETUP NECESSARY.
:
CYCLE: TST DMACTV ;ARE ANY DMC11'S TO BE TESTED?
      BNE 1$ ;BR IF OK.
      TYPE ,NOACT ;NO DMC11'S SELECTED!!
      HALT ;STOP THE SHOW.
      BR .-2 ;DISQUALIFY CONT. SW.
1$: CLC ;CLEAR PROC. CARRY BIT.
   ROL RUN ;UPDATE POINTER
   ADC RUN ;CATCH CARRY FROM RUN
   ADD #4,MILK ;UPDATE POINTER
   ADD #10,CREAM ;UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER.
   CMP #DM.MAP+200,CREAM
   BNE 2$ ;KEEP GOING; NOT ALL TESTED FOR.
   MOV #DM.MAP,CREAM ;RESET ADDRESS POINTER.
   MOV #CNT.MAP,MILK ;RESET PASS COUNT POINTER
2$: BIT RUN,DMACTV ;IS THIS ONE ACTIVE?
   BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NO
   MOV CREAM,R0 ;GET ADDRESS POINTER
   MOV MILK,R2 ;GET PASS COUNT POINTER
   MOV (R0)+,DMCSR ;LOAD SYSTEM CTRL. REG
   MOV (R0),DMRVEC ;LOAD VECTOR
   BIC #177000,DMRVEC ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
   MOV (R0)+,STAT1 ;LOAD STAT1
   MOV (R0)+,STAT2 ;LOAD STAT2
   MOV (R0)+,STAT3 ;LOAD STAT3
   MOV (R2)+,PASCNT ;LOAD PASS COUNT
   MOV (R2)+,ERRCNT ;LOAD ERROR COUNT
   MOV #2,R0 ;SAVE CORE THIS WAY!
   MOV DMCSR,DMCSRH
   INC DMCSRH
   MOV DMCSRH,DMCTL
   INC DMCTL
   MOV DMCTL,DMP04
   ADD R0,DMP04
   MOV DMP04,DMP06
   ADD R0,DMP06
   MOV DMRVEC,DMRLVL ;PTY LVL
   ADD R0,DMRLVL
   MOV DMRLVL,DMTVEC ;TX VEC
   ADD R0,DMTVEC
   MOV DMTVEC,DMTLVL ;TX LVL
   ADD R0,DMTLVL
4$: BIT #SW01,STRTSW ;IS TEST NO. SELECTED
   BEQ 7$ ;BR IF NO
   TST #42 ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?

```

1302	010120	001045			BNE	7\$:BR IF YES
1303	010122	104402	005574		TYPE	,MCRLF		
1304	010126	104403			INSTR			;GET TEST NO.
1305	010130	006032			MTSTN			
1306	010132	104405			PARAM			
1307	010134	000001			1			
1308	010136	001000			1000			
1309	010140	001226			TSTNO			
1310	010142	000			.BYTE	0		
1311	010143	001			.BYTE	1		
1312	010144	012700	015766		MOV	#TST1,RO		
1313	010150	022710			5\$:	CMP	(PC)+,(RO)	;CMP FIRST WORD TO 12737
1314	010152	012737			MOV	(PC)+,2(PC)+		
1315	010154	001020			BNE	6\$;BR IF NOT SAME
1316	010156	023760	001226	000002	CMP	TSTNO,2(RO)		;DOES TSTNO MATCH?
1317	010164	001014			BNE	6\$;BR IF NO
1318	010166	022760	001226	000004	CMP	#TSTNO,4(RO)		;IS LAST WORD OK?
1319	010174	001010			BNE	6\$;BR IF NO
1320	010176	010037	001214		MOV	RO,RETURN		;IT IS A LEGAL TEST SO DO IT
1321	010202	104402	005657		TYPE	MR		
1322	010206	042737	000002	001236	BIC	#SW01,STRTSW		
1323	010214	000412			BR	8\$		
1324	010216	005720			6\$:	TST	(RO)+	;POP RO
1325	010220	020027	031442		CMP	RO,#TLAST+10		;AT END YET?
1326	010224	001351			BNE	5\$;BR IF NO
1327	010226	104402	005570		TYPE	,MQM		;YES ILLEGAL TEST NO.
1328	010232	000730			BR	4\$;TRY AGAIN
1329								
1330	010234	012737	015766	001214	7\$:	MOV	#TST1,RETURN	;PREPARE RETURN ADDRESS
1331	010242	013701	001404		8\$:	MOV	DMCSR,R1	;R1 = BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
1332	010246	000177	170742		JMP	2RETURN		;GO START TESTING.
1333								
1334								
1335								
1336								
1337								
1338								
1339								
1340								
1341								
1342								
1343	010252							
1344	010252	000005			AUTO.SIZE:	RESET		;INSURE A BUS INIT.
1345	010254	012702	001500		CSRMAP:	MOV	#DM.MAP,R2	;LOAD MAP POINTER.
1346	010260	005022			1\$:	CLR	(R2)+	;ZERO ENTIRE MAP
1347	010262	022702	001700		CMP	#DM.END,R2		;ALL DONE?
1348	010266	001374			BNE	1\$;BR IF NO
1349	010270	005037	001310		CLR	DMNUM		;SET OCTAL NUMBER OF DMC11'S TO C
1350	010274	012702	001500		MOV	#DM.MAP,R2		;R2 POINTS TO DMC MAP
1351	010300	005037	001306		CLR	DMACTV		;CLEAR ACTIVE
1352	010304	032737	000001	001236	BIT	#SW00,STRTSW		;QUESTIONS?
1353	010312	001002			BNE	+6		;BR IF YES
1354	010314	000137	010744		JMP	7\$;IF NO SKIP QUESTIONS
1355	010320	012737	000001	001256	MOV	#1,TEMPS		;START WITH 1
1356	010326	104403			INSTR			
1357	010330	006352			NUM			

;ROUTINE USED TO "AUTO SIZE" THE DMC11
 ;CSR AND VECTOR.
 ;NOTE: THE CSR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE FLOATING
 ADDRESS RANGE (160000:164000)
 AND THE VECTOR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE
 FLOATING VECTOR RANGE (300:770)

L04

DZDMH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 30
 DZDMH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59

GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

PAGE: 0050

1358	010332	104405			PARAM		
1359	010334	000001			1		
1360	010336	000020			16.		
1361	010340	001252			TEMP3		
1362	010342	000			.BYTE	0	
1363	010343	001			.BYTE	1	
1364	010344	013737	001252	001310	MOV	TEMP3,DMNUM	;DMNUM = HOW MANY
1365	010352	104402	005574	12\$:	TYPE	,MCRLF	
1366	010356	104410			CONVRT		;TYPE WHICH DMC IS BEING DONE
1367	010360	011450			WHICH		;TEMPS IS WHICH DMC
1368	010362	005237	001256		INC	TEMPS	
1369	010366	104403			INSTR		
1370	010370	006412			CSR		
1371	010372	104405			PARAM		
1372	010374	160000			160000		
1373	010376	164000			164000		
1374	010400	001254			TEMP4		
1375	010402	000			.BYTE	0	
1376	010403	001			.BYTE	1	
1377	010404	013722	001254		MOV	TEMP4,(R2)+	;STORE CSR IN MAP
1378	010410	104403			INSTR		
1379	010412	006430			VEC		
1380	010414	104405			PARAM		
1381	010416	000000			0		
1382	010420	000776			776		
1383	010422	001254			TEMP4		
1384	010424	000			.BYTE	0	
1385	010425	001			.BYTE	1	
1386	010426	013712	001254		MOV	TEMP4,(R2)	;STORE VECTOR IN MAP
1387	010432	104402		10\$:	TYPE		
1388	010434	006451			PRIO		;ASK WHAT BR LEVEL
1389	010436	004737	011734		JSR	PC,INTTY	;GET RESPONSE
1390	010442	022703	000024		CMP	#24,R3	
1391	010446	101014			BHI	50\$;BR IF LESS THAN 4
1392	010450	022703	000027		CMP	#27,R3	
1393	010454	103411			BLO	50\$;BR IF GREATER THAN 7
1394	010456	012704	000011		MOV	#11,R4	;R4 = NUMBER OF SHIFTS
1395	010462	006303			ASL	R3	;SHIFT R3 LEFT
1396	010464	005304			DEC	R4	;DEC SHIFT COUNT
1397	010466	001375			BNE	-.4	;BR IF NOT DONE
1398	010470	042703	170777		BIC	#170777,R3	;BIC UNWANTED BITS
1399	010474	050312			BIS	R3,(R2)	;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS MAP
1400	010476	000403			BR	8\$;CONTINUE
1401	010500	104402		50\$:	TYPE		
1402	010502	005570			MQM		;RESPONSE IS OUT OF LIMITS
1403	010504	000752			BR	10\$;TRY AGAIN
1404	010506	104402		8\$:	TYPE		
1405	010510	006510			CRAM		;DOES DMC HAVE CRAM?
1406	010512	004737	011734		JSR	PC,INTTY	;GET REPLY
1407	010516	022703	000131		CMP	#131,R3	
1408	010522	001406			BEQ	9\$;YES
1409	010524	022703	000116		CMP	#116,R3	;NO
1410	010530	001405			BEQ	16\$;NOT A Y OR N
1411	010532	104402			TYPE		
1412	010534	005570			MQM		;TYPE "?"
1413	010536	000763			BR	8\$;ASK AGAIN

M04

DZDMH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 31
 DZDMH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59

PAGE: 0051

GENERAL UTILITIES (TYPEOUT, ERROR, SCOPE, ETC)

1414	010540	052712	100000		9\$: BIS	#BIT15,(R2)	;SET BIT 15 IF CRAM
1415	010544	104402			16\$: TYPE		
1416	010546	006606			MODU		;ASK WHICH LINE UNIT
1417	010550	004737	011734		JSR	PC,INTTY	;GET REPLY
1418	010554	022703	000021		CMP	#21,R3	; "1"
1419	010560	001417			BEQ	30\$	
1420	010562	022703	000022		CMP	#22,R3	; "2"
1421	010566	001412			BEQ	31\$	
1422	010570	022703	000116		CMP	#116,R3	; "N"
1423	010574	001403			BEQ	32\$	
1424	010576	104402			TYPE		
1425	010600	005570			MQM		; IF NOT A 1,2 OR N TYPE ""?
1426	010602	000760			BR	16\$; TRY AGAIN
1427	010604	052722	010000		32\$: BIS	#BIT12,(R2)+	; SET BIT 12 IN STAT2 IF NO LU
1428	010610	022222			CMP	(R2)+,(R2)+	; POP OVER STAT2 AND STAT3
1429	010612	000447			BR	33\$	
1430	010614	052712	020000		31\$: BIS	#BIT13,(R2)	; SET BIT 13 IN STAT2 IF M82C2
1431	010620	104402			30\$: TYPE		
1432	010622	007016			CONN		; ASK IF LOOP-BACK IS ON
1433	010624	004737	011734		JSR	PC,INTTY	; GET REPLY
1434	010630	022703	000131		CMP	#131,R3	; Y
1435	010634	001406			BEQ	17\$	
1436	010636	022703	000116		CMP	#116,R3	; N
1437	010642	001406			BEQ	18\$	
1438	010644	104402			TYPE		
1439	010646	005570			MQM		; IF NOT Y OR N TYPE ""?
1440	010650	000763			BR	30\$; TRY AGAIN
1441	010652	052722	040000		17\$: BIS	#BIT14,(R2)+	; TURNAROUND IS CONNECTED
1442	010656	000402			BR	19\$	
1443	010660	042722	040000		18\$: BIC	#BIT14,(R2)+	; NO TURNAROUND
1444	010664				19\$: INSTR		
1445	010664	104403			LINE		
1446	010666	006720			PARAM		
1447	010670	104405			0		
1448	010672	000000			377		
1449	010674	000377			TEMP4		
1450	010676	001254			.BYTE	0	
1451	010700	000			.BYTE	1	
1452	010701	001			MOVB	TEMP4,(R2)+	; STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
1453	010702	113722	001254		INSTR		
1454	010706	104403			BM		
1455	010710	006756			PARAM		
1456	010712	104405			0		
1457	010714	000000			377		
1458	010716	000377			TEMP4		
1459	010720	001254			.BYTE	0	
1460	010722	000			.BYTE	1	
1461	010723	001			MOVB	TEMP4,(R2)+	; STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
1462	010724	113722	001254		TST	(R2)+	; POP OVER STAT3
1463	010730	005722			33\$: DEC	TEMP3	; DEC DMC COUNT
1464	010732	005337	001252		BNE	12\$; BR IF MORE TO DO
1465	010736	001205			JMP	13\$; CONTINUE
1466	010740	000137	011350		7\$: MOV	#160000,R1	; SET FOR FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
1467	010744	012701	160000		MOV	#6\$,2#4	; SET FOR NON-EXISTANT DEVICE TIME OUT
1468	010750	012737	011442	000004	2\$: CLR	(R1)	; CLEAR SEL0
1469	010756	005011					

1526	011314	005237	001310		INC	DMNUM	;UPDATE DEVICE COUNTER
1527	011320	022737	000020	001310	CMP	#20,DMNUM	;ARE MAX. NO. OF DEV FOUND?
1528	011326	001410			BEQ	13\$;YES DON'T LOOK FOR ANY MORE.
1529	011330	005011			3\$: CLR	(R1)	;CLEAR BIT 10
1530	011332	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	;CLEAR SEL 6
1531	011336	062701	000010		14\$: ADD	#10,R1	;UPDATE CSR POINTER ADDRESS
1532	011342	022701	164000		CMP	#164000,R1	
1533	011346	001203			BNE	2\$;BR IF MORE ADDRESS TO CHECK.
1534	011350	005037	001306		13\$: CLR	DMACTV	
1535	011354	005737	001310		TST	DMNUM	;WERE ANY DMC11'S FOUND AT ALL?
1536	011360	001423			BEQ	5\$;ERROR AUTO SIZER FOUND NO DMC11'S IN THIS SYS.
1537	011362	013701	001310		MOV	DMNUM,R1	
1538	011366	010137	001314		MOV	R1,SAVNUM	;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES
1539	011372	000241			4\$: CLC		
1540	011374	006137	001306		ROL	DMACTV	;GENERATE ACTIVE REGISTER OF DEVICES.
1541	011400	005237	001306		INC	DMACTV	;SET THE BIT
1542	011404	005301			DEC	R1	
1543	011406	001371			BNE	4\$;BR IF MORE TO GENERATE
1544	011410	012737	000006	000004	MOV	#6,2#4	;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR
1545	011416	013737	001306	001312	MOV	DMACTV,SAVACT	;SAVE ACTIVE REGISTER
1546	011424	000137	011456		JMP	VECMAP	;GO FIND THE VECTOR NOW.
1547	011430	104402	005662		5\$: TYPE	MERR2	;NOTIFY OPR THAT NO DMC11'S FOUND.
1548	011434	005000			CLR	RO	;MAKE DATA LIGHTS ZERO
1549	011436	000000			HALT		;STOP THE SHOW
1550	011440	000776			BR	.-2	;DISABLE CONT. SW.
1551	011442	012716	011336		6\$: MOV	#14\$, (SP)	;ENTERED BY NON-EXISTANT TIME-OUT.
1552	011446	000002			RTI		;RETURN TO MAINSTREAM
1553							
1554	011450	000001			WHICH: 1		
1555	011452	002	002		.BYTE	2,2	
1556	011454	001256			TEMPS		
1557							
1558	011456	032737	000001	001236	VECMAP: BIT	#SW00,STRTSW	
1559	011464	001114			BNE	5\$	
1560	011466	012737	000340	000022	MOV	#340,2#22	;SET IOT TRAP PRIO TO 7
1561	011474	012737	011650	000020	MOV	#4\$,2#20	;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR
1562	011502	012702	001500		MOV	#DM.MAP,R2	;SET SOFTWARE POINTER
1563	011506	012700	000300		MOV	#300,RO	;FLOATING VECTORS START HERE.
1564	011512	012701	000302		MOV	#302,R1	;PC OF IOT INSTR.
1565	011516	010120			1\$: MOV	R1,(RO)+	;START FILLING VECTOR AREA
1566	011520	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+	;WITH .+2; IOT
1567	011524	022021			CMP	(RO)+,(R1)+	;ADD 2 TO RO +R1
1568	011526	020127	001000		CMP	R1,#1000	
1569	011532	101771			BLOS	1\$;BR IF MORE TO FILL
1570	011534	013737	001306	001246	MOV	DMACTV,TEMP1	;STORE TEMPORALLY
1571	011542	006037	001246		2\$: ROR	TEMP1	;BRING OUT A BIT
1572	011546	103063			BCC	5\$;BR IF ALL DONE
1573	011550	012704	000012		MOV	#12,R4	;R4 IS INDEX REGISTER
1574	011554	016437	011720	177776	MOV	BRLVL(R4),PS	;SET PS TO 7
1575	011562	011201			MOV	(R2),R1	
1576	011564	012761	000200	000004	MOV	#200,4(R1)	
1577	011572	012711	001000		MOV	#BIT9,(R1)	;SET ROMI
1578	011576	012761	121111	000006	MOV	#121111,6(R1)	;PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6
1579	011604	012711	001400		MOV	#BIT9!BIT8,(R1)	;FORCE AN INTERRUPT
1580	011610	105200			7\$: INCB	RO	;STALL
1581	011612	001376			BNE	.-2	;FOR TIME TO INTERJPT

C05

1582	011614	162704	000002		SUB	#2,R4	;GET NEXT LOWEST PS LEVEL
1583	011620	001404			BEQ	6\$;BR IF R4 = 0
1584	011622	016437	011720	177776	MOV	BRLVL(R4),PS	;MOVE NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN PS
1585	011630	000767			BR	7\$;BR TO DELAY
1586	011632	052762	005300	000002	6\$: BIS	#5300,2(R2)	;NO INTERRUPT ASSUME 300 AT LEVEL 5 AND FIX DMC1!
1587	011640	005011			3\$: CLR	(R1)	;CLEAR ROMI
1588	011642	062702	000010		ADD	#10,R2	;POP SOFTWARE POINTER
1589	011646	000735			BR	2\$;KEEP GOING
1590	011650	051662	000002		4\$: BIS	(SP),2(R2)	;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
1591	011654	042762	000007	000002	BIC	#7,2(R2)	;CLEAR JUNK
1592	011662	016405	011722		MOV	BRLVL+2(R4),R5	;GET BR LEVEL OF DMC1!
1593	011666	006305			ASL	R5	;SHIFT LEVEL 4 PLACES
1594	011670	006305			ASL	R5	;TO THE LEFT FOR THE
1595	011672	006305			ASL	R5	;STATUS TABLE
1596	011674	006305			ASL	R5	
1597	011676	042705	170777		BIC	#170777,R5	;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
1598	011702	050562	000002		BIS	R5,2(R2)	;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS TABLE
1599	011706	022626			CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP IOT JUNK OFF STACK
1600	011710	012716	011640		MOV	#3\$, (SP)	;SET FOR RETURN
1601	011714	000002			RTI		
1602	011716	000207			5\$: RTS	PC	;ALL DONE WITH "AUTO SIZING"
1603							
1604	011720	000000			BRLVL:	0	;LEVEL 0
1605	011722	000000				0	;LEVEL 0
1606	011724	000200				200	;LEVEL 4
1607	011726	000240				240	;LEVEL 5
1608	011730	000300				300	;LEVEL 6
1609	011732	000340				340	;LEVEL 7
1610							
1611							
1612	011734	105777	167244		INTTY: TSTB	@TKCSR	;WAIT FOR DONE
1613	011740	100375			BPL	-4	
1614	011742	017703	167240		MOV	@TKDBR,R3	;PUT CHAR IN R3
1615	011746	105777	167236		TSTB	@TPCSR	;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
1616	011752	100375			BPL	-4	
1617	011754	010377	167232		MOV	R3,@TPDBR	;ECHO CHAR
1618	011760	042703	000240		BIC	#BIT7!BIT5,R3	;MASK OFF LOWER CASE
1619	011764	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN
1620							
1621							
1622	011766			15300 15400	RCMMAP:		

2	MACRO DEFINITIONS
4	REVISION 00
5	FEBRUARY 25, 1975
6	
7	REVISION 01
8	MARCH 18, 1975
9	NEW CSR BOARD CHANGES
10	
11	HARVEY M. SCHLESINGER
13	COPYRIGHT 1975 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
65	MICRO INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
66	BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS
117	INDEXED BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS
160	MOVE INSTRUCTIONS
282	INPUT/OUTPUT ASSIGNMENTS
334	PROTOCOL DEPENDANT MACROS
377	DMC11 DDCMP MICRO CODE ASSEMBLED FOR USE WITH THE M8201 LINE UNIT
384	VERSION 00A FEBRUARY 26, 1975
385	
386	HARVEY M. SCHLESINGER
387	
388	COPYRIGHT 1975, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
389	
390	VERSION 00B MARCH 17, 1975
391	CSR AND MICROPROCESSOR CHANGES
392	
393	VERSION 00C NOVEMBER 6, 1975
394	RETRANSMISSION CHANGES
395	
396	VERSION 00D DECEMBER 3, 1975
397	TRANSMIT DONE CHANGES
398	
399	THE LATEST MODIFICATIONS WERE ADDED ON:
400	NOVEMBER 16, 1976
402	MICROPROCESSOR MAIN MEMORY ASSIGNMENTS
467	SCRATCH PAD ASSIGNMENTS
502	INIT--INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
559	IDLE--PROGRAM IDLE LOOP
590	BASSRV---- BASE SERVICE ROUTINE
627	NIDLE2---NO CSR ACTIVITY STATE
668	INWAIT---WAIT FOR RQI TO CLEAR
718	OUTINT---SET UP OUTPUT INTERRUPT (RDYO)
766	OUTWAI---WAIT FOR RDYO TO GO AWAY
778	CTLSRV--CNTL I SERVICE
798	TBASRV--TRANSMITTER BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE
818	RBASRV--RECEIVE BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE
884	RCVA--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST DDCMP CHARACTER
921	RCVB--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD
958	RCVC--ROUTINE TO HANDLE SECOND CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD, SELECT AND FINAL
979	RCVD--ROUTINE TO HANDLE RESPONSE FIELD FOR NUMBERED MESSAGES
1000	RCVE--ROUTINE TO HANDLE N FIELD OF NUMBERED MESSAGE
1013	RCVF--ROUTINE TO IGNORE ADDRESS
1021	RCVG--ROUTINE TO IGNORE CRC1
1026	RCVH--ROUTINE TO HANDLE CRC2 AND TO DISPATCH NUMBERED AND UNNUMBERED TYPES
1091	RCVK01--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST BYTE ODD RECEIVE
1103	RCVK0--PROCESS ODD CHARACTER

E05

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE: 0056

1121	RCVKE--HANDLE EVEN BYTES
1171	RCVI--STORE UNNUMBERED MESSAGE TYPE
1177	RCVJ--ROUTINE TO HANDLE SUBTYPE FIELD, SELECT AND FINAL
1191	RCVR--UNNUMBERED MESSAGE RESPONSE FIELD
1201	RCVQ--UNNUMBERED MESSAGE--NUMBER FIELD
1207	RCVL--PROCESS CRC3
1229	RCVM--PROCESS CRC4--END OF DATA MESSAGE
1251	EM2--PROCESS RLD MESSAGE
1271	NXMERR ---NON EXISTANT MEMORY HANDLER
1320	TMTDA--TRANSMITTER DISPATCH ROUTINE
1326	TMTA--FIRST CHARACTER OF HEADER
1397	TMTB--OUTPUT FIRST CHAR OF COUNT
1428	TMTC--OUTPUT SECOND CHAR OF COUNT
1452	TMTD--RESPONSE FIELD-NUMBERED MESSAGE
1462	TMTE--NUMBER FIELD--NUMBERED MESSAGE
1471	TMTF--NUMBERED MSG ADDRESS FIELD
1484	TF1-NUMBERED MSG HEADER EOM
1494	TMTH--ROUTINE TO OUTPUT DATA CHARACTERS
1551	TMTI--SEND UNNUMBERED TYPE FIELD
1557	TMTJ--SEND SUB-TYPE FIELD
1562	TMTK--OUTPUT RESPONSE FIELD (UNNUMB MSG)
1570	TMTL--UNNUMB MSG NUMBER FIELD
1589	TMTM--UNNUMB MSG--STATION ADDRESS
1604	TIMSRV--TIMEOUT ROUTINE--SENDS REP
1670	SNDACK--ROUTINE TO SEND AN ACK
1737	REP HANDLER
1746	START HANDLER
1759	STACK HANDLER

16	000000	NEW=0	
17		:MICROPROCESSOR	INSTRUCTION WORD DEFINITIONS
18	000000	MOVE=0	:OPCODE MOVE
19	100000	JUMP=100000	:OPCODE JUMP
20	020000	IBUS=20000	:SOURCE IBUS
21	000000	IMM=0	:SOURCE IMMEDIATE
22	040000	MEMX=40000	:SOURCE MEMORY
23	060000	BRX=60000	:SOURCE BR
24	060000	BR=60000	:SOURCE BR
25			
26	060000	DP=60000	:SOURCE BR
27	010000	LDMAR=10000	:MA-LOAD MAR LC
28	014000	INCMAR=14000	:MA-INCREMENT MAR
29	000400	WRTEBR=400	:DEST-WRITE BR
30	001000	WROUTX=1000	:DEST-EXTENDED IBUS
31	001400	SHFTBR=1400	:DEST-SHIFT BR LEFT
32	002000	WROUT=2000	:DEST-WRITE OUTPUT
33	002400	WRMEM=2400	:DEST-WRITE MEMORY
34	003000	SPX=3000	:DEST-WRITE SP
35	003400	SPBRX=3400	:DEST-WRITE SP AND BR
36		:FUNCTIONS	
37	000200	SELA=200	:FUNCTION-SELECT A
38	000220	SELB=220	:FUNCTION-SELECT B
39	000240	AORNB=240	:FUNCTION-A OR NOT B
40	000260	AANDB=260	:FUNCTION A AND B
41	000300	AORB=300	:FUNCTION-A OR B
42	000320	AXORB=320	:FUNCTION A XOR B
43	000340	SUB=340	:SUBTRACT
44	000360	SUBTC=360	:FUNCTION- TWOS COMPLEMENT SUBTRACT
45	000000	ADD=0	:ADD A+B
46	000020	ADDC=20	:A+B+CARRY
47	000040	SUBC=40	:A-B-C
48	000060	INCA=60	:INCREMENT A
49	000100	AC=100	:A PLUS CARRY
50	000120	AA=120	:A PLUS A
51	000140	AAC=140	:A PLUS A PLUS C
52	000160	DECA=160	:DECREMENT A
53		:END FUNCTIONS	
54	004000	PAGE1=4000	
55	010000	PAGE2=10000	
56	014000	PAGE3=14000	
57	001000	CCOND=1000	:CONDITION C
58	001400	ZCOND=1400	:CONDITION Z
59	000400	ALCOND=400	:ALWAYS
60	002000	BROCON=2000	:CONDITION BRO
61	002400	BR1CON=2400	:CONDITION BR1
62	003000	BR4CON=3000	:CONDITION BR4
63	003400	BR7CON=3400	:CONDITION BR7

65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

100000

```
.SBTTL MICRO INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
.SBTTL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS
:
JUMP=100000 ;JUMP OP CODE
:
.MACRO $ZERO
MICPC=MICPC+1
000000
.ENDM $ZERO
:
.MACRO ALWAYS ADDRES ;JUMP ALWAYS
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO BRO ADDRES ;JUMP IF BRO SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BROCON!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO BR1 ADDRES ;JUMP IF BR1 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR1CON!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO BR4 ADDRES ;JUMP IF BR4 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR4CON!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO BR7 ADDRES ;JUMP IF BR7 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR7CON!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO Z ADDRES ;JUMP IF Z BIT SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ZCOND!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
:
.MACRO C ADDRES ;JUMP IF C BIT SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!CCOND!<ADDRES-INIT&3000*4>!<ADDRES-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
.SBTTL INDEXED BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS
:
.MACRO .ALWAY SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ;INDEXED JUMP ALWAYS
MICPC=MICPC+1
```

121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176

000000

```

< JUMP!ALCOND!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .BR0 SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON BR0 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!BR0CON!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .BR1 SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON BR1 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!BR1CON!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .BR4 SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON BR4 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!BR4CON!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .BR7 SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON BR7 SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!BR7CON!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .Z SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON Z BIT SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!ZCOND!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO .C SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; INDEXED JUMP ON C BIT SET
MICPC=MICPC+1
< JUMP!CCOND!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC >
.ENDM
;
.SBTTL MOVE INSTRUCTIONS
;
MOVE=0 ; MOVE OPCODE
;
.MACRO BRSHFT ; BR SHIFT RIGHT
MICPC=MICPC+1
< MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO BSHFTB ; BR ROTATE
MICPC=MICPC+1
< MOVE!SHFTBR!SELB!BR >
.ENDM
;
.MACRO SP SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ; LOAD SCRATCH-PAD

```

177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232

```

MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO SPBR SRC, FUNC, SPLOC ;LOAD SP AND BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPBRX!SRC!FUNC!SPLOC>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO MEM SRC, DATA ;MOVE TO MEMORY
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!SRC!<DATA>>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO MEMADR ADDR, FUNC ;WRITE ADDRESS TO MEMORY
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF B FUNC
<MOVE!WRMEM!<ADDR-INIT&777/2>>
.IFF
<MOVE!WRMEM!FUNC!<ADDR-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDC
.ENDM
;
.MACRO MEMINC SRC, DATA ;MOVE TO MEM. INCR MAR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!SRC!<DATA>>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO BRWRTE SRC, DATA ;MOVE TO BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!SRC!<DATA>>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO BRADDR ADDR ;PUT RETURN ADDR (1 BYTE) IN BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!<ADDR-INIT&777/2>>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO OUTPUT SRC, DATA ;WRITE OUTPUT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!SRC!<DATA>>

.ENDM
;
.MACRO OUT SRC, DATA
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROJTX!SRC!<DATA>>

.ENDM
;

```

233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280

```

.MACRO LDMA SRC,DATA ;LOAD MEMORY ADDRESS REG
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN SRC,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<DATA&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!SRC!<DATA>>
.ENDC

.ENDM

;
.MACRO LDMAP SRC,DATA ;LOAD MEMORY PAGE NUMBER
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN SRC,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAPG!IMM!<DATA/400>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAPG!SRC!<DATA>>
.ENDC

.ENDM

;
.MACRO LDADDR DATA ;LOAD A LINE TABLE ADDRESS
BRWRT IMM,DATA
LDMA BR,<ADD!SP.RMD>
.ENDM

;
.MACRO CMP SRC,SPADDR ;COMPARE SOURCE AND SP
MICPC=MICPC+1
<SUBTC!SRC!SPADDR>

.ENDM

;
.MACRO NOP SRC,FUNC,SPADDR ;NOP-SOURCE, FUNC, NO DEST
MICPC=MICPC+1
<SRC!FUNC!SPADDR>

.ENDM

.MACRO CALL REG,ADDRES ;SUBROUTINE CALL
DISP=<MICPC+1>&377
BRWRT IMM,DISP+3
SP BR,SELB,REG
ALWAYS ADDRES
.ENDM

.MACRO RETURN REG,PAGE ;SUBROUTINE RETURN
.ALWAY BR,SELA,<REG!PAGE>
.ENDM

```

282		.SBTTL INPUT/OUTPUT ASSIGNMENTS	
283		:IBUS ASSIGNMENTS	
284	100000	INCON=0+100000	; IN CONTROL CSR
285	100020	MAIN=20+100000	; MAINTAINENCE REGISTER
286	100040	OCON=40+100000	; OUT CONTROL CSR
287	100060	UBADDR=60+100000	; UNUSED
288	100100	PORT1=100+100000	; CSR4
289	100120	PORT2=120+100000	; CSR5
290	100140	PORT3=140+100000	; CSR6
291	100160	PORT4=160+100000	; CSR7
292	100200	NPR=200+100000	; NPR CONTROL
293	100220	UBBR=220+100000	; BR (INTERRUPT) CONTROL
294	000000	INDAT1=0	; INPUT DATA LOW BYTE
295	000020	INDAT2=20	; INPUT DATA HIGH BYTE
296	000140	IOBA1=140	; OUTPUT BA LOW BYTE
297	000160	IOBA2=160	; OUTPUT BA HIGH BYTE
298	000100	IIBA1=100	; INPUT BA LOW BYTE
299	000120	IIBA2=120	; INPUT BA HIGH BYTE
300	000200	RCVDAT=200	; RECEIVE DATA
301	000220	TMTCON=220	; TMR CONTROL
302	000240	RCVCON=240	; RCVR CONTROL
303	000260	MODEM=260	; MODEM CONTROL
304	000300	SYNREG=300	; SYN REGISTER
305	000320	LNOSW=320	; LINE NUMBER SWITCH
306	000340	BMB73=340	; BMB73 ADDRESS
307	000360	LUMAIN=360	; LINE UNIT MAINTAINENCE
308		:OBUS ASSIGNMENTS	
309		:EXTENDED OBUS	
310	000000	OINCON=0	; IN CONTROL CSR
311	000001	OMAIN=1	; MAINT
312	000002	OCON=2	; OUT CONTROL CSR
313	000003	OUBADD=3	; UNUSED
314	000004	OPORT1=4	; CSR4
315	000005	OPORT2=5	; CSR5
316	000006	OPORT3=6	; CSR6
317	000007	OPORT4=7	; CSR7
318	000010	ONPR=10	; NPR CONTROL
319	000011	OBRR=11	; BR CONTROL
320		:UNEXTENDED OBUS	
321	000002	OUTDA1=2	; OUTPUT DATA LOW BYTE
322	000003	OUTDA2=3	; OUTPUT DATA HIGH BYTE
323	000006	OBA1=6	; OUTPUT BA LOW BYTE
324	000007	OBA2=7	; OUTPUT BA HIGH BYTE
325	000004	IIBA1=4	; INPUT BA LOW BYTE
326	000005	IIBA2=5	; INPUT BA HIGH BYTE
327	000010	TMTDAT=10	; TMR DATA
328	000011	OTMTCO=11	; TMR CONTROL
329	000012	ORCVC0=12	; RCVR CONTROL
330	000013	OMODEM=13	; MODEM CONTROL
331	000014	SYNC=14	; SYN REGISTER
332	000017	OLUMAN=17	; LINE UNIT MAINT.

334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375

```

.SBTTL PROTOCOL DEPENDANT MACROS
.MACRO RSTATE STATE ;UPDATE RECEIVE STATE POINTER
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<STATE-INIT&777/2>>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
.ENDM
;
.MACRO TSTATE STATE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<STATE-INIT&777/2>>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
.ENDM
;
.MACRO STATE ADDR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<ADDR-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
;
.MACRO PSTATE STATE
MEM IMM,<<STATE-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
;
.MACRO PSTATI STATE
MEMINC IMM,<<STATE-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDM
;
.MACRO SYNMAC
SP BR,SELB,SP2 ;UPDATE STATE POINTER FROM BR
SYNOUT ALWAYS IDLE
.ENDM
;
.MACRO SYNOUT
LDMA IMM,UNMSG ;LOAD PTR TO UNNUMB MESSAGE SKELETON
OUTPUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OTMTCO> ;SOM TO TMTR CONTROL
OUTPUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!TMDAT> ;SYNC TO TMTR SILO
.ENDM

```

177777

MICPC=177777 ;INIT MICRO PC

N05

DMC-11 MICROPROCESSOR INSTRUCTIONS
HILOW.MAC 03-DEC-76 10:16

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 5
DMC11 DDCMP MICRO CODE ASSEMBLED FOR USE WITH THE M8201 LINE UNIT

PAGE: 0065

377
378 000000

.SBTTL DMC11 DDCMP MICRO CODE ASSEMBLED FOR USE WITH THE M8201 LINE UNIT
LOW=0

383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400

.TITLE DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
.SBTTL VERSION 00A FEBRUARY 26,1975
.SBTTL
.SBTTL HARVEY M. SCHLESINGER
.SBTTL
.SBTTL COPYRIGHT 1975, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
.SBTTL
.SBTTL VERSION 00B MARCH 17,1975
.SBTTL CSR AND MICROPROCESSOR CHANGES
.SBTTL
.SBTTL VERSION 00C NOVEMBER 6, 1975
.SBTTL RETRANSMISSION CHANGES
.SBTTL
.SBTTL VERSION 00D DECEMBER 3,1975
.SBTTL TRANSMIT DONE CHANGES
.SBTTL
.SBTTL THE LATEST MODIFICATIONS WERE ADDED ON:
.SBTTL NOVEMBER 16, 1976

```

402 .SBTTL MICROPROCESSOR MAIN MEMORY ASSIGNMENTS
403 ;ALLOCATION OF MICROPROCESSOR MAIN MEMORY
404 NAKSR=0 ;NAKS RECD--DYNAMIC
405 NAKST=NAKSR+1 ;NAKS TMTD--DYNAMIC
406 REPSR=NAKST+1 ;REPS RECD--DYNAMIC
407 REPST=REPSR+1 ;REPS TMTD--DYNAMIC
408 NP=REPST+3 ;CONSTANT 0
409 NTLR=NP+1 ;NAKS-MSG NO BUFFERS CUMUL.
410 NHDR=NTLR+1 ;NAKS-MSG HEADER BAD
411 NDATA=NHDR+1 ;NAKS-DATA BAD
412 NTLS=NDATA+1 ;NAK SENT --NO BUFFERS
413 NHDS=NTLS+1 ;NAK SENT BAD HEADER
414 NDATS=NHDS+1 ;NAK SENT BAD DATA
415 REPCS=NDATS+1 ;REPS SENT CUMUL
416 REPCR=REPCS+1 ;REPS RECD CUMUL
417 BASE=REPCR+1 ;CORE TABLE BASE ADDRESS
418 SRC=BASE+3 ;START OF INPUT CHAIN--NEXT RECV DONE
419 ERC=SRC+1 ;END OF INPUT CHAIN
420 RCL1=ERC+1 ;RECEIVE LINK #1
421 RCL2=RCL1+5 ;" " #2
422 RCL3=RCL2+5 ;" " #3
423 RCL4=RCL3+5
424 RCL5=RCL4+5
425 RCL6=RCL5+5
426 RCL7=RCL6+5
427 STC=RCL7+5 ;START OF OUTPUT CHAIN---NEXT TMT DONE
428 ETC=STC+1 ;END OF TRANSMIT CHAIN
429 TML1=ETC+1 ;TRANSMIT LINK #1
430 TML2=TML1+6 ;" " #2
431 TML3=TML2+6 ;" " #3
432 TML4=TML3+6
433 TML5=TML4+6
434 TML6=TML5+6
435 TML7=TML6+6
436 TML8=TML7+6
437 T=TML8+6 ;TYPE FIELD
438 ST=T+1 ;SUBTYPE FIELD
439 ISP17=ST+1 ;MSG ACKED IMAGE
440 IMG10=ISP17+1 ;IMAGE OF BIT 1 OF SP10
441 IMG11=IMG10+1 ;IMAGE OF SP11
442 IMG12=IMG11+1 ;IMAGE OF SP12
443 IMG14=IMG12+1 ;IMAGE OF SP14
444 IMG16=IMG14+1 ;IMAGE OF SP16
445 IMG17=IMG16+1 ;IMAGE OF SP17
446 TYPTAB=IMG17+1 ;TYPE TABLE---
447 ;72 TYPE TABLE REP
448 ;73 " " NAK
449 TYPSTT=TYPTAB+2 ;74 " " START
450 ;75 " " STACK
451
452
453 BC=TYPSTT+3 ;RECEIVE BYTE COUNT
454 ISP11=BC+2 ;SP11 IMAGE
455 ISP12=ISP11+1 ;SP12 IMAGE
456 INCONS=ISP12+1 ;IN CONTROL CSR IMAGE
457 RTHRS=INCONS+1 ;RECV THRESHOLD LINK

```

458
459
460 000210
461 000211
462 000240
463 000241
464 000242
465 000400

:ALL LOCATIONS FROM 200 ON ARE NOT WRITTEN OUT DURING A TABLE UPDATE

TABST=210 ;TABLE UPDATE STATE
PRTST=TABST+1 ;PORT STATE
NXTINT=240 ;NEXT INTERRUPT POSITION
NXTSP=NXTINT+1 ;END OF INTERRUPT CHAIN
INTSTK=NXTSP+1 ;STACK OF INTERRUPTS
MMEND=400 ;MAIN MEMORY END

467		.SBTTL	SCRATCH PAD ASSIGNMENTS
468	000000	SP0=0	;SP0---SCRATCH REGISTER
469	000001	SP1=1	;SP1---PORT STATUS WORD
470			;BIT ASSIGNMENTS
471			;BIT0--INIT MODE
472			;BIT1--SEC STATION SELECT(UNUSED)
473			;BIT2--NO BUFFER ASSIGNED IN BOOT MODE
474			;BIT3--DLE RECEIVED WHILE NOT IN MAINT MODE
475			;BIT4--INTERRUPT PENDING
476			;BIT6--DISCONNECT ERROR
477			;BIT7--BOOT MODE
478	000002	SP2=2	;SP2---TRANSMIT STATE POINTER
479	000003	SP3=3	;SP3---RECEIVE STATE POINTER
480	000004	SP4=4	;SP4---END RECV ADDRESS
481	000005	SP5=5	;SP5---END RECEIVE ADDRESS
482	000006	SP6=6	;SP6---END TRANSMIT ADDRESS
483	000007	SP7=7	;SP7---END TRANSMIT ADDRESS
484	000010	SP10=10	;SP10---LINE STATUS WORD
485			;BIT ASSIGNMENTS
486			;BIT0--UNNUMB PENDING
487			;BIT1--MESSAGE IN PROGRESS
488			;BIT2--LINE HAS GONE IDLE
489			;BIT3--START RECEIVED
490			;BIT4--CLEAR ACTIVE ON END
491			;BIT5--START MODE
492			;BIT6--HALF DUPLEX
493			;BIT7--OK TO SEND
494	000011	SP11=11	;SP11---R FIELD
495	000012	SP12=12	;SP12---N FIELD
496	000013	SP13=13	;SP13---TYPE
497	000014	SP14=14	;SP14---RECEIVE LINK IMAGE
498	000015	SP15=15	;SP15---TIMER ENTRY---NUMBER OF ONE SECOND TICKS
499	000016	SP16=16	;SP16---POINTER TO TMT LINK COPY IN MAIN MEM
500	000017	SP17=17	;SP17---LAST MESSAGE ACKNOWLEDGED

```

S02          .SBTTL  INIT--INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
S03          :ZEROS MAIN MEMORY
S04          :LOOPS WAITING FOR RECEIVE DATA(BOOT?)
S05          :OR FOR RQI TO BE SET
S06          :WILL ACCEPT ONLY BASE FORMAT. ALL OTHERS WILL RETURN A PROCEDURE ERROR
S07          :
S08          ;AT INITIALIZATION --- THE HARDWARE CLEARS THE BR AND MAR
S09          =11766
S10  011766  011766  INIT:  SP      BR,SELB,SP0          ;CLEAR  SP0
          (1)      000000  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      011766  063220  <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP0>
S11  011770          SP      BR,SELB,SP3          ;PAGE ONE TRANSFER ADDRESS
          (1)      000001  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      011770  063223  <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
S12  011772          SP      BR,SELB,SP17         ;CLEAR SP17
          (1)      000002  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      011772  063237  <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP17>
S13  011774          OUT     BR,<SELA!OINCON>       ;ZERO THE IN CONTROL CSR
          (1)      000003  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      011774  061200  <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<SELA!OINCON>>
S14  011776          OUT     BR,<SELA!OOCON>        ;ZERO THE OUT CONTROL CSR
          (1)      000004  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      011776  061202  <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<SELA!OOCON>>
S15  012000          SP      IMM,370,SP10         ;WRITE 5 ONE BITS TO THE HIGH ORDER
          (1)      000005  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012000  003370  <MOVE!SPX!IMM!370!SP10>
S16          ;BITS OF SP10
S17  012002          SP      BR,AA,SP10           ;SHIFT SP10 LEFT SETTING CARRY THE
          (1)      000006  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012002  063130  <MOVE!SPX!BR!AA!SP10>
S18          ;FIRST 5 TIMES THRU THE LOOP
S19  012004          MEMINC BR,ADDC!SP3           ;WRITE A ONE TO THE FIRST 5 MEMORY
          (1)      000007  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012004  076423  <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<ADDC!SP3>>
S20          ;LOCATIONS AND ZERO THE REST
S21  012006          SP      BR,INCA,SP0         ;INCREMENT COUNTER
          (1)      000010  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012006  063060  <MOVE!SPX!BR!INCA!SP0>
S22  012010          Z      10$                  ;ALL DONE
          (1)      000011  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012010  101413  <JUMP!ZCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
S23  012012          ALWAYS 5$                  ;KEEP GOING
          (1)      000012  MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)      012012  10040E  <JUMP!ALCOND!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
S24  012014          10$:  SPBR  IMM,1,SP1       ;WRITE A 1 TO THE BR AND SP1

```

```

(1)          000013          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012014 003401          <MOVE!SPBRX!IMM!1!SP1>
(1)
525 012016          SP      BR,SELB,SP11          ;WRITE A 1 TO SP11
(1)          000014          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012016 063231          <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP11>
(1)
526 012020          SP      BR,SELB,SP12          ;WRITE A 1 TO SP12
(1)          000015          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012020 063232          <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP12>
(1)
527 012022          LDMA    IMM,TYPTAB          ;POINT MAR TO TYPE TABLE
(1)          000016          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012022 010162          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPTAB&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPTAB>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
(1)
528 012024          BRWRTE IMM,226          ;WRITE SYNC TO MEMORY
(1)          000017          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012024 000626          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<226>>
(1)
529 012026          OUTPUT BR,SELB!SYNC          ;LOAD THE SYNC REGISTER
(1)          000020          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012026 062234          <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!SYNC>>
(1)
530 012030          MEMINC  IMM,3          ;REP
(1)          000021          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012030 016403          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<3>>
(1)
531 012032          MEM      IMM,2          ;NAK
(1)          000022          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012032 002402          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<2>>
(1)
532 012034          SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP15          ;SET STARTING COUNT
(1)          000023          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012034 057235          <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP15>
(1)
533 012036          MEMINC  IMM,6          ;START
(1)          000024          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012036 016406          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<6>>
(1)
534 012040          MEMINC  IMM,7          ;STACK
(1)          000025          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012040 016407          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<7>>
(1)
535 012042          MEMINC  IMM,1          ;ACK
(1)          000026          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012042 016401          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<1>>
(1)
536 012044          LDMA    IMM,TABST          ;POINT TO TABLE UPDATE STATE
(1)          000027          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012044 010210          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST&377>>
(1)          .IFF
  
```



```

(1)                                <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST>>
(1)                                .ENDC
(1)                                000
537 012046                          PSTATI I3                                ;INITIALIZE IT
(1) 012046                          MEMINC IMM,<<I3-INIT&777/2>>
(2) 012046 000030                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012046 016460                     <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<<I3-INIT&777/2>>>
538 012050                          PSTATI NIDLE2                            ;INITIALIZE PORT STATUS
(1) 012050                          MEMINC IMM,<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>
(2) 012050 000031                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012050 016533                     <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>>
539 012052                          LDMA IMM,STC                            ;LOAD ADDRESS OF LAST TMT CHAIN
(1) 012052 000032                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012052 001                        .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012052 010067                     <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1)                                .IFF
(1)                                <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)                                .ENDC
(1)                                000
540 012054                          MEMINC IMM,TML1                          ;STORE ADDRESS OF FIRST TMT LINK
(1) 012054 000033                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012054 016471                     <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<TML1>>
541 012056                          MEM IMM,TML1
(1) 012056 000034                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012056 002471                     <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<TML1>>
542 012060                          SP MEMX,SELB,SP16                        ;INITIALIZE LAST XMIT POINTER
(1) 012060 000035                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012060 043236                     <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP16>
543 012062                          LDMA IMM,SRC                            ;LOAD ADDRESS OF LAST RECV CHAIN
(1) 012062 000036                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012062 001                        .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012062 010022                     <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SRC&377>>
(1)                                .IFF
(1)                                <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SRC>>
(1)                                .ENDC
(1)                                000
544 012064                          MEMINC IMM,RCL1                          ;SET UP ADDRESS OF FIRST RECV LINK
(1) 012064 000037                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012064 016424                     <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<RCL1>>
545 012066                          MEM IMM,RCL1
(1) 012066 000040                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012066 002424                     <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<RCL1>>
546 012070                          SP MEMX,SELB,SP14
(1) 012070 000041                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012070 043234                     <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP14>
547 012072                          LDMA IMM,NXTINT                          ;ADDRESS OF NEXT INTERRUPT POINTER TO MAR
(1) 012072 000042                     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)                                .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1)                                001

```

```

(1) 012072 010240      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT&377>>
(1)                   .IFF
(1)                   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT>>
(1)                   .ENDC
(1)                   000
548 012074             MEMINC IMM,INTSTK           ;INITIALIZE NEXT INTERRUPT POINTER
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012074 016642      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<INTSTK>>
(1)
549 012076             MEM      IMM,INTSTK           ;INITIALIZE INSERTION POINTER
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012076 002642      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<INTSTK>>
(1)
550 012100             BRWRT  IMM,200               ;WRITE THE RUN BIT TO THE BR
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012100 000600      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
(1)
551 012102             OUT      BR,<SELB!OMAIN>      ;WRITE THE RJN BIT TO MAINT CSR
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012102 061221      <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<SELB!OMAIN>>
(1)
552                   ;FALL INTO IDLE LOOP
553                   001
554 012104             .IF NDF $LOW
(1)                   ALWAYS TEOM2
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012104 110740      <JUMP!ALCOND!<TEOM2-INIT&3000*4>!<TEOM2-INIT&777 2>>
(1)
555
556 012106             REXIT: SP      BR,SELB,SP3
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012106 063223      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
(1)
557                   .ENDC

```

```

559          .SBTTL IDLE--PROGRAM IDLE LOOP
560          ;PROGRAM IDLE LOOP
561          ;DISPATCHES TO APPROPRIATE SERVICE ROUTINES
562          ;USES STATE POINTERS FOR TMT,RCV,CSR ACTIVITY
563          ;
564  IDLE:    BRWRT  BR,<SELA!SP10>          ;READ TRANSMIT STATUS WORD FROM SP10 TO BR
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
           ;
565          BR1    TMTDA          ;IF DATA TO SEND-- BRANCH
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <JUMP!BR1CON!<TMTDA-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTDA-INIT&777/2>>
           ;
566          BR0    TMTDA          ;IF DATA TO SEND-- BRANCH
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <JUMP!BR0CON!<TMTDA-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTDA-INIT&777/2>>
           ;
567          .IF DF $LOW
568          ALWAYS I1
569          ;
570  XEXIT:   $P    BR,SELB,SP2
           .ENDC
571          .000
572  I1:     BRWRT  IBUS,RCVCON          ;READ LINE UNIT RECEIVE CONTROL WORD
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCVCON>>
           ;
573          .BR4    BR,SELA,SP3!PAGE1          ;BRANCH BASED UPON RECV STATE
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <JUMP! BR4CON!BR!SELA!SP3!PAGE1>
           ;
574  I2:     LDMA   IMM,TABST          ;POINT TO TABLE UPDATE STATE
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           .IF IDN IMM,IMM
           <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST&377>>
           .IFF
           <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST>>
           .ENDC
           .000
575          .ALWAY  MEMX,SELB,0
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <JUMP!ALCOND!MEMX!SELB!0>
           ;
576  I3:
577          .IF NDF $LOW
578          STATE  TMTA+2          ;GET IDLE TRANSMIT STATE + 1
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTA+2-INIT&777/2>>
           ;
579          NOP    BR,SUB,SP2          ;SUBTRACT FROM CURRENT STATE
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <BR!SUB!SP2>
           ;
580          C      TMTDA          ;NON-IDLE STATE
           MICPC=MICPC+1
           <JUMP!CCOND!<TMTDA-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTDA-INIT&777/2>>
           ;
581          .ENDC

```

```

582 012134 000063 IDLE0: SPBR IBUS,UBBR,SPO ;TIMER EXPIRES?
(1) (1) 012134 123620 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) (1) <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>
583 012136 BR4 TIMSRV
(1) (1) 012136 000064 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012136 113255 <JUMP!BR4CON!<TIMSRV-INIT&3000*4>!<TIMSRV-INIT&777/2>>
(1) (1)
584 012140 SP IBUS,RCVCON,SPO ;READ THE RECEIVE CONTROL REGISTER
(1) (1) 012140 000065 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012140 023240 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVCON!SPO>
(1) (1)
585 012142 BRWRTE BR AA!SPO ;SHIFT IT LEFT
(1) (1) 012142 000066 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012142 060520 <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SPO>>
(1) (1)
586 012144 BR7 I1 ;RECEIVE ACTIVE, DON'T DO PCRT STATUS
(1) (1) 012144 000067 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012144 103454 <JUMP!BR7CON!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1) (1)
587 012146 LDMA IMM,PRTST ;ADDRESS PORT STATE
(1) (1) 012146 000070 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012146 010211 .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) (1) (1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<PRTST&377>>
(1) (1) (1) .IFF
(1) (1) (1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<PRTST>>
(1) (1) (1) .ENDC
(1) (1) 000
588 012150 .ALWAY MEMX,SELB,0 ;INDEX
(1) (1) 012150 000071 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) (1) 012150 140620 <JUMP!ALCOND!MEMX!SELB!J>
(1) (1)

```

```

590
591 012152
(1) 012152
(2) 000072
(2) 012152 002533
(2)
592 012154
(1) 000073
(1) 001
(1) 012154 010017
(1)
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
593 012156
(1) 000074
(1) 012156 136500
(1)
594 012160
(1) 000075
(1) 012160 136520
(1)
595 012162
(1) 000076
(1) 012162 122560
(1)
596 012164
(1) 000077
(1) 012164 123000
(1)
597 012166
(1) 000100
(1) 012166 000500
(1)
598 012170
(1) 000101
(1) 012170 061260
(1)
599 012172
(1) 000102
(1) 012172 002133
(1)
600 012174
(1) 000103
(1) 012174 040620
(1)
601 012176
(1) 000104
(1) 012176 103113
(1)
602 012200
(1) 000105
(1) 001
(1) 012200 010151
(1)
(1)

```

```

.SBTTL BASSRV---- BASE SERVICE ROUTINE
BASSRV: PSTATE NIDLE2
MEM IMM, <<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>>

LDMA IMM, BASE ;CLEAR TO MAR SO IT PCINTS TO BASE POINT
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM, IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE>>
.ENDC

MEMINC IBUS, PORT1 ;READ CSR4
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT1>>

MEMINC IBUS, PORT2 ;READ CSR5
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT2>>

MEM IBUS, PORT4
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!IBUS!<PORT4>>

SP IBUS, INCON, SPD ;READ INPUT CONTROL CSR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!INCON!SPD>

BRWRTE IMM, 100 ;CLEAR THE BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<100>>

OUT BR, <AANDB!OINCON> ;CLEAR THE INCONTROL CSR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AANDB!OINCON>>

OUTPUT IMM, <120!OMODEM> ;MASK FOR HDX AND DTR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!IMM!<120!OMODEM>>

BRWRTE MEMX, SELB ;READ SEL6
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<SELB>>

BR4 RESUME ;IF SET RESUME
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR4CON!<RESUME-INIT&3000*4>!<RESUME-INIT&777/2>>

LDMA IMM, T ;LOAD ADDRESS OF TYPE FIELD
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM, IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>

```

```

(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
603 012202          MEMINC IMM,6          ;WRITE START TYPE TO MEMORY
(1)          000106          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012202          016406          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<6>>
(1)
604 012204          MEM IMM,300          ;WRITE SELECT AND FINAL TO MEMORY
(1)          000107          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012204          002700          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<300>>
(1)
605 012206          SP BR,DECA,SP1          ;TURN OFF INIT MODE
(1)          000110          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012206          063161          <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP1>
(1)
606 012210          BS1: BRWRTE IMM,241          ;SET OK TO SEND,STARTMODE AND UNNUM PENDING
(1)          000111          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012210          000641          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<241>>
(1)
607 012212          ALWAYS SA3
(1)          000112          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012212          110737          <JUMP!ALCOND!<SA3-INIT&3000*4>!<SA3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
608 012214          RESUME: SP IMM,SP4,4          ;SET UP SP4 FOR COUNTING NPRS
(1)          000113          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012214          003004          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!SP4!4>
(1)
609 012216          SP BR,INCA,SP10          ;SET UNNUMB MESSAGE PENDING TO
(1)          000114          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012216          063070          <MOVE!SPX!BR!INCA!SP10>
(1)
610          ;TRICK TRANSMITTER CODE
611 012220          LDMA IMM,BASE          ;ADDRESS BASE TABLE ADDRESS
(1)          000115          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012220          010017          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
612 012222          STATE FUDGE          ;SET TMTR STATE TO ENTER TABLE UPDATE
(1)          000116          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012222          000743          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<FUDGE-INIT&777/2>>
613 012224          ALWAYS TBO          ;GO SET UP MXT BITS AND ADRESS OF BASE FOR NPRS
(1)          000117          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012224          110455          <JUMP!ALCOND!<TBO-INIT&3000*4>!<TBO-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
614 012226          BS2: LDMA IMM,IMG10
(1)          000120          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012226          010154          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<IMG10&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<IMG10>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
615 012230          SP MEMX!INCMAR,AORB,SP10          ;RESTORE BIT 1 OF SP10
(1)          000121          MICPC=MICPC+1

```

N06

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-12
BASSRV---- BASE SERVICE ROUTINE

PAGE: 0078

```

(1) 012230 057310      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!AORB!SP10>
(1)
616 012232      SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP11      ;RESTORE SP11
(1) 012232 000122      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012232 057231      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP11>
(1)
617 012234      SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP12      ;RESTORE SP12
(1) 012234 000123      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012234 057232      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP12>
(1)
618 012236      SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP14      ;RESTORE SP14
(1) 012236 000124      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012236 057234      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP14>
(1)
619 012240      SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP16      ;RESTORE SP16
(1) 012240 000125      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012240 057236      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP16>
(1)
620 012242      SP      MEMX,SELB,SP17      ;RESTORE      SP17
(1) 012242 000126      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012242 043237      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP17>
(1)
621 012244      SP      BR,DECA,SP10      ;TURN OFF UNNUM MESSAGE PENDING AND
(1) 012244 000127      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012244 063170      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP10>
(1)
622 012246      SP      BR,DECA,SP1      ;ZERO THE BRG
(1) 012246 000130      MICPC=MICPC+1      ;CLEAR INIT MODE
(1) 012246 063161      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP1>
(1)
624 012250      BRWRTE IMM,200      ;SET OK TO SEND
(1) 012250 000131      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012250 000600      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
(1)
625 012252      ALWAYS SA3
(1) 012252 000132      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012252 110737      <JUMP!ALCOND!<SA3-INIT&3000*4>!<SA3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```


627
628 012254
(1) 000133
(1) 012254 060601
(1)
629 001
630 012256
(1) 000134
(1) 012256 103141
(1)
631 000
632 001
633
634 000
635 012260
(1) 000135
(1) 012260 123400
(1)
636 012262
(1) 000136
(1) 012262 001620
(1)
637 012264
(1) 000137
(1) 012264 103146
(1)
638
639
640 001
641 012266
(1) 000140
(1) 012266 100451
(1)
642 000
643 012270
644 001
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662 000
663 001
664 012270

```

.SBTTL NIDLE2---NO CSR ACTIVITY STATE
NIDLE2: BRWRT BR, SELA!SP1 ;READ PORT STATUS WORD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>

.IF NDF $LOW
BR4 NIDLES ;INTERRUPT PENDING?---BRANCH
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR4CON!<NIDLES-INIT&3000*4>!<NIDLES-INIT&777/2>>

.ENDC
.IF DF $LOW
BR4 OUTINT
.ENDC
SPBR IBUS, INCON, SPO ;READ INPUT CONTROL CSR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!INCON!SPO>

BRSHFT ;SHIFT IT RIGHT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

BR4 INWAT1 ;IF RQI SET -- BRANCH
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR4CON!<INWAT1-INIT&3000*4>!<INWAT1-INIT&777/2>>

;TO RE-READ THE IN CNTRL REGISTER TO AVOID
;A RACE IN MICRO-P READ/UNIBUS WRITE

.IF NDF $LOW
ALWAYS IDLE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>

.ENDC
NIDLE6:
.IF DF $LOW
10$: SPBR IBUS, MODEM, SPO ;READ MODEM CONTROL CSR
BRWRT BR, AA!SPO ;SHIFT IT LEFT
BR4 SETDSR ;IF DSR SET, CLEAR FLAG
BRWRT BR, SELA!SP10 ;READ LINE STATUS WORD
BRSHFT
BR4 IDLE ;START MODE
BRWRT BR, AA!SP1 ;READ PORT STATUS WORD
BR1 IDLE ;INIT MODE
BR7 IDLE ;DISCONNECT ERROR ALREADY SENT
SPBR IBUS, MAIN, SPO ;READ THE MAINT REGISTER
BRWRT BR, ADD!SPO ;SHIFT LEFT
BR4 IDLE ;LU LOOP -- EXIT
BRWRT IMM, 100 ;WRITE DISCONNECT ERROR
SP BR, AORB, SP1 ;FLAG ERROR RECORDED
ALWAYS ERAXX ;MAKE A CONTROL OUT
SETDSR: BRWRT IMM, 277 ;CLEAR DISCONNECT ERROR FLAG
ALWAYS CLRIDL
.ENDC
.IF NDF $LOW
NIDLES: PSTATE OUTINT ;SET STATE FOR INTERRUPT PROCESSING

```

(1) 012270
(2) 000141
(2) 012270 002614
(2)
665 012272
(1) 000142
(1) 012272 100451
(1)
666 000

MEM IMM, <<OUTINT-INIT&777/2>>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<OUTINT-INIT&777/2>>>

ALWAYS IDLE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>

.ENDC

668			.SBTTL INWAIT---WAIT FOR RQI TO CLEAR
669	012274		INWAIT: SPBR IBUS,INCON,SPO ;READ INPUT CONTROL CSR
(1)		000143	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012274	123400	<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!INCON!SPO>
(1)			
670	012276		BRWRT BR, <AA!SPO> ;SHIFT IT LEFT
(1)		000144	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012276	060520	<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SPO>>
(1)			
671	012300		BR7 NIDLE3 ;INTERRUPT ENABLE HAS BEEN SET
(1)		000145	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012300	103550	<JUMP!BR7CON!<NIDLE3-INIT&3000*4>!<NIDLE3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)			
672			
673	012302		INWAT1: SPBR IBUS,INCON,SPO ;READ THE INPUT CONTROL CSR
(1)		000146	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012302	123400	<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!INCON!SPO>
(1)			
674	012304		BR7 INWAT2 ;READY IN STILL SET
(1)		000147	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012304	103557	<JUMP!BR7CON!<INWAT2-INIT&3000*4>!<INWAT2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)			
675	012306		NIDLE3: PSTATE INWAT1 ;UPDATE STATE TO INPUT
(1)	012306		MEM IMM, <<INWAT1-INIT&777/2>>
(2)		000150	MICPC=MICPC+1
(2)	012306	002546	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<INWAT1-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)			
676	012310		BRWRT BR,AA!SPO ;SHIFT CSR LEFT
(1)		000151	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012310	060520	<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SPO>>
(1)			
677	012312		BR7 ININT
(1)		000152	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012312	117460	<JUMP!BR7CON!<ININT-INIT&3000*4>!<ININT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)			
678	012314		PSTATE INWAIT ;UPDATE STATE POINTER TO NO INTERRUPT GENERATED
(1)	012314		MEM IMM, <<INWAIT-INIT&777/2>>
(2)		000153	MICPC=MICPC+1
(2)	012314	002543	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<INWAIT-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)			
679	012316		NIDLE4: BRWRT IMM,200
(1)		000154	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012316	000600	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
(1)			
680	012320		OUT BR,AORB!OINCON ;SET THE RDY!
(1)		000155	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012320	061300	<MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AORB!OINCON>>
(1)			
681	012322		ALWAYS IDLE
(1)		000156	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012322	100451	<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)			
682			
683	012324		INWAT2: BRSHFT ;SHIFT THE BR RIGHT
(1)		000157	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	012324	001620	<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

```

(1)
684          001          .IF DF $LOW
685          000          BR4  NIDLE6          ;RQI SET--- GO AWAY
686          001          .ENDC
687          001          .IF NDF $LOW
688 012326    000160     BR4  IDLE
(1)          000160     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012326    103051     <JUMP!BR4CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
689 012330    000161     PSTATE INSRV          ;SET NEXT STATE TO INPUT SERVICE
(1) 012330    002563     MEM IMM, <<INSRV-INIT&777/2>>
(2)          000161     MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012330    002563     <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<INSRV-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)
690 012332    000162     ALWAYS IDLE
(1)          000162     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012332    100451     <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
691          000          .ENDC
692 012334    000163     INSRV: SPBR  IBUS, INCON, SPO          ;READ THE INPUT CONTROL CSR
(1)          000163     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012334    123400     <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!INCON!SPO>
(1)
693 012336    000164     BR1   30$          ;--SENSE OR BASE
(1)          000164     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012336    102600     <JUMP!BR1CON!<30$-INIT&3000*4>!<30$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
694 012340    000165     BRO   10$          ;CNTL I
(1)          000165     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012340    102172     <JUMP!BROCON!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
695 012342    000166     BRSHFT          ;MUST BE BA/CC-SHIFT FOR IN OR OUT
(1)          000166     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012342    001620     <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
696 012344    000167     BR1   15$
(1)          000167     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012344    102574     <JUMP!BR1CON!<15$-INIT&3000*4>!<15$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
697 012346    000170     PSTATE TBASRV          ;TRANSMITTER
(1) 012346    002700     MEM IMM, <<TBASRV-INIT&777/2>>
(2)          000170     MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012346    002700     <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<TBASRV-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)
698 012350    000171     ALWAYS 20$
(1)          000171     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012350    100575     <JUMP!ALCOND!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
699 012352    000172     10$: PSTATE CTLSRV
(1) 012352    002657     MEM IMM, <<CTLSRV-INIT&777/2>>
(2)          000172     MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012352    002657     <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<CTLSRV-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)
700 012354    000173     ALWAYS 20$
(1)          000173     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012354    100575     <JUMP!ALCOND!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>

```

(1)	701	012356	15\$: PSTATE RBASRV
(1)	(1)	012356	MEM IMM, <<RBASRV-INIT&777/2>>
(2)	(2)	000174	MICPC=MICPC+1
(2)	(2)	012356	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<RBASRV-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)	702	012360	20\$: BRWRTE BR, SELA!SP1 ;INIT MODE
(1)	(1)	000175	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012360	<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
(1)	(1)	012362	BRO PROCER ;IF INIT MODE--ERROR
(1)	(1)	000176	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012362	<JUMP!BROCON!<PROCER-INIT&3000*4>!<PROCER-INIT&777/2>>
(1)	(1)	012364	ALWAYS IDLE
(1)	(1)	000177	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012364	<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)	(1)	012366	30\$: BRO INSRV1 ;IF BASE---PROCESS
(1)	(1)	000200	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012366	<JUMP!BROCON!<INSRV1-INIT&3000*4>!<INSRV1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)	(1)	012370	PROCER: PSTATE NIDLE2 ;RESET PORT STATUS
(1)	(1)	012370	MEM IMM, <<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>
(2)	(2)	000201	MICPC=MICPC+1
(2)	(2)	012370	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)	(2)	012372	BRWRTE IMM, 100 ;CLEAR INPUT CONTROL CSR
(1)	(1)	000202	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012372	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<100>>
(1)	(1)	012374	OUT BR, AANDB!OINCON ;:
(1)	(1)	000203	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012374	<MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AANDB!OINCON>>
(1)	(1)	012376	LDMA IMM, <<RTHRS+3>> ;ADDRESS ERROR LINK
(1)	(1)	000204	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	0C1	.IF IDN IMM, IMM
(1)	(1)	012376	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>377>>
(1)	(1)		.IFF
(1)	(1)		<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>>
(1)	(1)	000	.ENDC
(1)	(1)	012400	MEMINC IMM, 2
(1)	(1)	000205	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012400	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>
(1)	(1)	012402	MEM IMM, 0
(1)	(1)	000206	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012402	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<0>>
(1)	(1)	012404	OUTPUT MEMX, SELB!OMODEM ;CLEAR DATA TERMINAL READY
(1)	(1)	000207	MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)	(1)	012404	<MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!<SELB!OMODEM>>
(1)	(1)	012406	ALWAYS RCEXX ;POST THE ERROR - FATAL

```

(1)
(1) 012406 000210
(1) 114524
(1)
714 012410
(1) 000211
(1) 012410 060601
(1)
715 012412
(1) 000212
(1) 012412 102072
(1)
716 012414
(1) 000213
(1) 012414 100601
(1)
(1)

```

```

MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<RCEXX-INIT&3000*4>!<RCEXX-INIT&777/2>>

INSRV1: BRWRT BR,SELA!SP1 ;INIT MODE?
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>

BR0 BASSRV
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BROCON!<BASSRV-INIT&3000*4>!<BASSRV-INIT&777/2>>

ALWAYS PROCER ;NO - PROCEDURE ERROR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<PROCER-INIT&3000*4>!<PROCER-INIT&777/2>>

```

```

718
719 012416
720      001
721 012416
(1) 012416
(2)      C00214
(2) 012416 002631
(2)
722      00C
723      001
724
725      000
726
727 012420
(1)      000215
(1)      001
(1) 012420 010240
(1)
(1)
(1)      000
(1)
728 012422
(1)      000216
(1)      001
(1)
(1) 012422 050220
(1)      000
(1)
729 012424
(1)      000217
(1) 012424 123040
(1)
730 012426
(1)      000220
(1) 012426 055302
(1)
731 012430
(1)      000221
(1)      001
(1)
(1) 012430 050220
(1)      000
(1)
732 012432
(1)      000222
(1) 012432 074520
(1)
733
734
735 012434
(1)      000223
(1) 012434 055224
(1)
736 012436

```

```

.SBTTL OUTINT---SET UP OUTPUT INTERRUPT [RDY0]
OUTINT:
  .IF NDF $LOW
  PSTATE PINT2
  MEM IMM,<<PINT2-INIT&777/2>>
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<PINT2-INIT&777/2>>>

  .ENDC
  .IF DF $LOW
  PSTATE OUTWAIT ;PORT STATUS TO WAITING FOR OUT
  .ENDC ;COMPLETION

  LDMA IMM,NXTINT ;ADDRESS OF NEXT INTERRUPT POINTER
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  .IF IDN IMM,IMM
  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT&377>>
  .IFF
  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT>>
  .ENDC

  LDMA MEMX,SELB ;NEXT INTERRUPT
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  .IF IDN MEMX,IMM
  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB&377>>
  .IFF
  <MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB>>
  .ENDC

  SP IBUS,OCON,SPO ;READ THE OUTPUT CONTROL CSR
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!OCON!SPO>

  OUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<AORB!OCON> ;WRITE THE OUT CONTROL CSR
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WROUTX!MEMX!INCMAR!<AORB!OCON>>

  LDMA MEMX,SELB ;ADDRESS LINK
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  .IF IDN MEMX,IMM
  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB&377>>
  .IFF
  <MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB>>
  .ENDC

  BRWRTE <BR!INCMAR>,<AA!SPO> ;KICK PAST LINK STATUS BYTE
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!INCMAR!<AA!SPO>>

  ;SHIFT CSRD IMAGE LEFT
  ;***DO NOT CHANGE BR UNTIL BR7***
  OUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OPORT1> ;WRITE LOW BYTE OF BA TO CSR
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WROUTX!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OPORT1>>

  OUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OPORT2> ;WRITE HIGH BYTE OF BA TO CSR

```

```

(1)          000224          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012436   055225          <MOVE!WROUTX!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OPORT2>>
(1)
737 012440   000225          OUT      <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OPORT4>      ;WRITE HIGH BYTE OF COUNT TO CSR
(1)          000225          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012440   055227          <MOVE!WROUTX!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OPORT4>>
(1)
738 012442   000226          OUT      <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OPORT3>      ;WRITE THE LOW BYTE OF COUNT
(1)          000226          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012442   055226          <MOVE!WROUTX!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OPORT3>>
(1)
739          ;***HERE IS BR7***
740 012444          BR7      PE1          ;INTERPUPT ENABLE IS SET
(1)          000227          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012444   103757          <JUMP!BR7CON!<PE1-INIT&3000*4>!<PE1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
741          ;GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
742          001
743 012446          .IF NDF $LOW
(1)          000230          ALWAYS  IDLE
(1) 012446   100451          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          000231          <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
744 012450          PINT2:  PSTATE  OUTWAIT
(1) 012450          MEM      IMM,<<OUTWAIT-INIT&777/2>>
(2)          000231          MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 012450   002652          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<OUTWAIT-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)
745          000
746          001
747          PINT2:  .ENDC
748          000
749 012452          LDMA      IMM,NXTINT          ;ADDRESS NEXT INTERRUPT QUEUE
(1)          000232          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001
(1) 012452   010240          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1)          000233          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT&377>>
(1)          000234          .IFF
(1)          000235          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTINT>>
(1)          000
750 012454          SP      MEMX,SELB,SPO          ;COPY ADDRESS FOR NEXT INT TO SPO
(1)          000233          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012454   043220          <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
(1)
751 012456          MEM      IMM,INTSTK          ;ASSUME WRAP AROUND CASE
(1)          000234          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012456   002642          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<INTSTK>>
(1)
752 012460          BRWRT  IMM,<<MMEND-2>>          ;ADDRESS OF LAST INT IN STACK
(1)          000235          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012460   000776          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<<MMEND-2>>>
(1)
753 012462          CMP      BR,SPO          ;SHOULD WE WRAP
(1)          000236          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012462   060360          <SUBTC!BR!SPO>
(1)
754 012464          Z      55          ;YES--BRANCH

```



```

(1)          000237          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012464 101642          <JUMP!ZCOND!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
755 012466          BRWRT  IMM,2          ;OFFSET FOR NEXT POINTER
(1)          000240          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012466 000402          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1)
756 012470          MEM      BR,ADD!SPO          ;UPDATE POINTER
(1)          000241          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012470 062400          <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SPO>>
(1)
757 012472          5$:  SP      MEMX,SELB,SPO          ;COPY POINTER TO SPO
(1)          000242          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012472 043220          <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
(1)
758 012474          LDMA    IMM,NXTSP          ;PICK UP START OF IN QUEUE
(1)          000243          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 012474 010241          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>
(1)          000          .IFF
(1)          000          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
759 012476          CMP      MEMX,SPO          ;COMPARE TO END
(1)          000244          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012476 040360          <SUBTC!MEMX!SPO>
(1)
760 012500          Z      10$          ;IF EQUAL--CLEAR INT PENDING
(1)          000245          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012500 101647          <JUMP!ZCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
761 012502          ALWAYS IDLE
(1)          000246          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012502 100451          <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
762 012504          10$: BRWRT  IMM,357          ;MASK TO CLEAR INT PENDING
(1)          000247          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012504 000757          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<357>>
(1)
763 012506          CLRIDL: SP      BR,AANDB,SP1
(1)          000250          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012506 063261          <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP1>
(1)
764 012510          ALWAYS IDLE
(1)          000251          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012510 100451          <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```

K07

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DCCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-22
OUTWAI--WAIT FOR RDYO TO GO AWAY

PAGE: 008E

```
766  
767 012512 000252  
(1) 012512 123440  
(1)  
(1)  
768 001  
769  
770 000  
771 001  
772 012514 000253  
(1) 012514 103451  
(1)  
(1)  
773 000  
774 012516 000254  
(1) 012516 000500  
(1)  
(1)  
775 012520 000255  
(1) 012520 061262  
(1)  
(1)  
776 012522 000256  
(1) 012522 100671  
(1)
```

```
.SBTTL OUTWAI--WAIT FOR RDYO TO GO AWAY  
OUTWAI: SPBR IBUS,OCON,SPO ;READ OUTPUT CONTROL CSR  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!OCON!SPO>  
  
.IF DF $LOW  
BR7 NIDLE6 ;RDYO SET --GET OUT  
.ENDC  
.IF NDF $LOW  
BR7 IDLE  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!BR7CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>  
  
.ENDC  
BRWRITE IMM,100 ;CLEAR CONTROL BITS  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<100>>  
  
OUT BR,OCON!AANDB  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!WRROUTX!BR!<OCON!AANDB>>  
  
ALWAYS INS13  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!ALCOND!<INS13-INIT&3000*4>!<INS13-INIT&777/2>>
```

778
779 012524 000257
(1) 012524 123560
(1)
780 012526 000260
(1) 012526 001620
(1)
781 012530 000261
(1) 012530 102754
(1)
782 012532 000262
(1) 012532 002113
(1)
783 012534 000263
(1) 012534 060600
(1)
784 012536 000264
(1) 012536 102273
(1)
785 012540 000265
(1) 012540 123000
(1)
786 012542 000266
(1) 012542 000500
(1)
787 012544 000267
(1) 012544 061260
(1)
788 012546 000270
(1) 001
(1) 012546 010211
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
789 012550 000271
(1) 012550 002533
(2) 012550 002533
(2)
790 012552 000272
(1) 012552 100451
(1)
791
792 012554

```

.SBTTL CTLSRV--CNTL I SERVICE
CTLSRV: SPBR IBUS,PORT4,SPO ;TO SPO
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!PORT4!SPO>

BRSHFT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

BR1 HDSEL ;IF SET IS HALF DUPLEX
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR1CON!<HDSEL-INIT&3000*4>!<HDSEL-INIT&777/2>>

OUTPUT IMM,<100!OMODEM> ;MASK DTR, TURN OFF HDX
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!IMM!<100!OMODEM>>

INS11: BRWRTE DP,<SELA!SPO> ;RESTORE THE CNTL WORD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!DP!<SELA!SPO>>

BR0 CBOOT ;IF SET IS BOOT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR0CON!<CBOOT-INIT&3000*4>!<CBOOT-INIT&777/2>>

INS12: SP IBUS,INCON,SPO ;READ THE INPUT CONTROL CSR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!INCON!SPO>

BRWRTE IMM,100 ;ZERO THE BR REGISTER EXCEPT INT ENABLE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<100>>

OUT BR,<AANDB!0INCON> ;CLEAR IN CONTROL CSR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AANDB!0INCON>>

LDMA IMM,PRST ;ADDRESS PORT STATE
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<PRST&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<PRST>>
.ENDC

INS13: PSTATE NIDLE2
MEM IMM,<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<NIDLE2-INIT&777/2>>>

ALWAYS IDLE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>

CBOOT: BRWRTE IMM,200 ;MASK FOR BOOT MODE

```

```

(1)          000273          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012554 000600          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
(1)
793 012556          SP      BR,AORB,SP1          ;IN PORT STATUS WORD
(1)          000274          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012556 063301          <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP1>
(1)
794 012560          BRWRTE IMM,204          ;MASK FOR OK TO SEND AND LINE IDLE
(1)          000275          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012560 000604          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<204>>
(1)
795 012562          SP      BR,SELB,SP10          ;IN LINE STATUS
(1)          000276          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012562 063230          <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP10>
(1)
796 012564          ALWAYS INS12
(1)          000277          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012564 100665          <JUMP!ALCOND!<INS12-INIT&3000*4>!<INS12-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```

798			.SBTTL TBASRV--TRANSMITTER BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE	
799	012566	000300	TBASRV: LDMA IMM,ETC ;GET POINTER TO END OF TMT CHAIN	
(1)		001	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012566	010070	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
800	012570		LDMA MEMX,<SELB!SPX!SPO> ;FIND THE LINK	
(1)		000301	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001	.IF IDN MEMX,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB!SPX!SPO&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)	012570	053220	<MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB!SPX!SPO>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
801	012572		MEMINC IMM,1 ;BUFFER ASSIGNED IN IN LINK FLAGS	
(1)		000302	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012572	016401	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<1>>	
(1)				
802	012574		BRWRTE <IMM!INCMAR>,TMLB ;POINT PAST NUMBER FIELD	
(1)		000303	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012574	014543	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!INCMAR!<TMLB>>	
(1)				
803				;SET BR FOR ADDITION TO SPO
804	012576		MEMINC IBUS,PORT1	
(1)		000304	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012576	136500	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT1>>	
(1)				
805	012600		MEMINC IBUS,PORT2	
(1)		000305	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012600	136520	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT2>>	
(1)				
806	012602		MEMINC IBUS,PORT4	
(1)		000306	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012602	136560	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT4>>	
(1)				
807	012604		MEMINC IBUS,PORT3	
(1)		000307	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012604	136540	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT3>>	
(1)				
808	012606		LDMA IMM,ETC	
(1)		000310	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)	012606	010070	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
809	012610		MEM IMM,TML1 ;ASSUME QUEUE WRAP AROUND	
(1)		000311	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012610	002471	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<TML1>>	
(1)				
810	012612		CMP BR,SPO ;END OF CHAIN?	
(1)		000312	MICPC=MICPC+1	

```

(1) 012612 060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPO>
(1)
811 012614             Z      10$                ;IF YES--BRANCH
(1) 012614 000313      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012614 101716      <JUMP!ZCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
812 012616             BRWRTE IMM,6             ;QUEUE ENTRY LENGTH
(1) 012616 000314      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012616 000406      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<6>>
(1)
813 012620             MEM      BR,ADD!SPO        ;UPDATE THE END POINTER IN MEMORY
(1) 012620 000315      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012620 062400      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SPO>>
(1)
814 012622             10$: BRWRTE IMM,2         ;NUMBERED MSG PENDING MASK
(1) 012622 000316      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012622 000402      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1)
815 012624             SP      BR,AORB,SP10      ;UPDATE LINE STATUS
(1) 012624 000317      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012624 063310      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
(1)
816 012626             ALWAYS INS12
(1) 012626 000320      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012626 100665      <JUMP!ALCOND!<INS12-INIT&3000*4>!<INS12-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```

818			.SBTTL RBASRV--RECEIVE BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE	
819	012630	000321	RDMA IMM,ERC ;ADDRES END OF RECEIVE CHAIN	
(1)		001	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012630	010023	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ERC&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ERC>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
820	012632	000322	LDMA MEMX,<SELB!SPX!SPO> ;GET THE POINTER TO LINK	
(1)		001	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			.IF IDN MEMX,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB!SPX!SPO&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)	012632	053220	<MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB!SPX!SPO>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
821	012634	000323	MEMINC IMM,1	
(1)		016401	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<1>>	
822	012636	000324	MEMINC IBUS,PORT1	
(1)		136500	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT1>>	
823	012640	000325	MEMINC IBUS,PORT2	
(1)		136520	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT2>>	
824	012642	000326	MEMINC IBUS,PORT4	
(1)		136560	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT4>>	
825	012644	000327	MEMINC IBUS,PORT3	
(1)		136540	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<PORT3>>	
826			...:NOTE INVERTED ORDER OF PORT 3 AND PORT4	
827	012646	000330	RDMA IMM,ERC	
(1)		001	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	012646	010023	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ERC&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ERC>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
828	012650	000331	MEM IMM,RCL1 ;ASSUME WRAP AROUND CASE	
(1)		002424	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<RCL1>>	
829	012652	000332	BRWATE IMM,RCL7 ;GET ADDRESS OF END OF CHAIN AREA	
(1)		000462	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			<MOVE!WATEBR!IMM!<RCL7>>	
830	012654	000333	CMP BR,SPO ;CHECK FOR END	
(1)			MICPC=MICPC+1	

```

(1) 012654 060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPO>
(1)
831 012656             Z          INS12                ;IF EQUAL BRANCH
(1) 012656 000334     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012656 101665     <JUMP!ZCOND!<INS12-INIT&3000*4>!<INS12-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
832 012660             BRWRT  IMM,5                ;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF NEXT LINK
(1) 012660 000335     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012660 000405     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<5>>
(1)
833 012662             MEM      BR,ADD!SPO          ;...
(1) 012662 000336     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012662 062400     <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SPO>>
(1)
834 012664             ALWAYS  INS12                ;EXIT
(1) 012664 000337     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012664 100665     <JUMP!ALCOND!<INS12-INIT&3000*4>!<INS12-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
835 012666             RA1:  BRWRT  IMM,317          ;MASK TO CLEAR START MODE AND CLR ACTIVE
(1) 012666 000340     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012666 000717     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<317>>
(1)
836 012670             SPBR   BR,AANDB,SP10        ;CLEAR BIT IN LINE STATUS WORD
(1) 012670 000341     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012670 063670     <MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AANDB!SP10>
(1)
837 012672             RA3:  BRWRT  IMM,0           ;CLEAR BR
(1) 012672 000342     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012672 000400     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<0>>
(1)
838 012674             SP     BR,SELB,SP13         ;SET NUMB MESSAGE TYPE IN SP13
(1) 012674 000343     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012674 063233     <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP13>
(1)
839 012676             STATE  RCVB                ;CHANGE RECEIVE STATE POINTER TO STATE 3
(1) 012676 000344     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012676 000424     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVB-INIT&777/2>>
840 012700             ALWAYS  REXIT
(1) 012700 000345     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012700 100450     <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
841
842 001
843 012702             .IF NDF $LOW
ACK:  BRWRT  BR,AA!SP10          ;READ LINE STATUS SHIFTING LEFT
(1) 012702 000346     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012702 060530     <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SP10>>
(1)
844 012704             BR4    5$                  ;IF START RECD--CLEAR START MODE
(1) 012704 000347     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012704 103351     <JUMP!BR4CON!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
845 012706             ALWAYS  IDLE
(1) 012706 000350     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012706 100451     <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE INIT&777/2>>
(1)
846 012710             5$:  BRWRT  IMM,327          ;CLEAR START MODE

```


E08

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-29
RBASRV--RECEIVE BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE

PAGE: 0095

```
(1) 000351 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012710 000727 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<327>>
947 012712 SP BR,AANDB,SP10 ;IN LINE STATUS
(1) 000352 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012712 063270 <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP10>
(1) 012714 ALWAYS RDS
(1) 000353 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012714 104507 <JUMP!ALCOND!<RDS-INIT&3000*4>!<RDS-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 000 000 .ENDC
949
```

F08

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-30
RBASRV--RECEIVE BUFFER ADDRESS SERVICE

PAGE: 0096

851	012716		HDSEL:	BRWRT	IMM,100		:HD MASK TO BR
(1)		000354			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012716	000500			<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<100>>		
(1)							
952	012720			SP	BR,AORB,SP10		;LUPDATE PORT STATUS WORD
(1)		000355			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012720	063310			<MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>		
(1)							
853	012722			ALWAYS	INS11		
(1)		000356			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012722	100663			<JUMP!ALCOND!<INS11-INIT&3000*4>!<INS11-INIT&777/2>>		
(1)							
854							
855	012724		PE1:	BRWRT	IMM,300		:MASK FOR INTERUPT AND VECTOR THROUGH X04
(1)		000357			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012724	000700			<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<300>>		
(1)							
956	012726			SP	IBUS,UBBR,SPO		:READ BR CONTROL REG
(1)		000360			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012726	123220			<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>		
(1)							
857	012730			OUT	BR,<AORB!OBR>		:INTERRUPT
(1)		000361			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012730	061311			<MOVE!WRROUTX!BR!<AORB!OBR>>		
(1)							
958		001			.IF NDF \$LOW		
859	012732			ALWAYS	IDLE		
(1)		000362			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012732	100451			<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>		
(1)							
860		000			.ENDC		
861		001			.IF DF \$LOW		
862				ALWAYS	PINT2		
863		000			.ENDC		
864							
965	012734		HALTED:	MEMADR	EM6		
(1)		000363			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)		001			.IF B		
(1)	012734	002722			<MOVE!WRMEM!<EM6-INIT&777/2>>		
(1)					.IFF		
(1)					<MOVE!WRMEM!!<EM6-INIT&777/2>>		
(1)		000			.ENDC		
966							:FALL INTO ACLOW
867	012736		ACLOW:	BRWRT	IMM,2		:CAUSE AN AC LOW
(1)		000364			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012736	000402			<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>		
(1)							
868	012740			OUT	BR,<SELB!OBR>		
(1)		000365			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012740	061231			<MOVE!WRROUTX!BR!<SELB!OBR>>		
(1)							
869	012742		SS:	BRWRT	IBUS,UBBR		;WAIT FOR IT TO COMPLETE
(1)		000366			MICPC=MICPC+1		
(1)	012742	120620			<MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<UBBR>>		
(1)							
870	012744			BR1	SS		

```

(1) 012744 000367 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012744 102766 <JUMP!BRICON!<SS-INIT&3000*4>!<SS-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
871 012746 .ALWAY MEMX SELB.PAGE3
(1) 012746 000370 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012746 154620 <JUMP!ALCOND!MEMX!SELB!PAGE3>
(1)
872 012750 CKTIME: BRWTE IBUS UBBR :READ BR CONTROL REG
(1) 012750 000371 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012750 120620 <MOVE!WTEBR!IBUS!<UBBR>>
(1)
873 012752 BR4 HALTED
(1) 012752 000372 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012752 103363 <JUMP!BR4CON!<HALTED-INIT&3000*4>!<HALTED-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
874 012754 ALWAYS EM1
(1) 012754 000373 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012754 114725 <JUMP!ALCOND!<EM1-INIT&3000*4>!<EM1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
875
876 012756 tBU1: BRWTE IBUS,NPR
(1) 012756 000374 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012756 120600 <MOVE!WTEBR!IBUS!<NPR>>
(1)
877 012760 BRO IDLE
(1) 012760 000375 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012760 102051 <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
878 012762 ALWAYS EC2
(1) 012762 000376 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012762 114752 <JUMP!ALCOND!<EC2-INIT&3000*4>!<EC2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
879 012764 $ZERO
(1) 012764 000377 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 012764 000000 000000
(1)
880

```

```

882      012766      . = INIT+1000
892      000377      MICPC=377
884      .SBTTL RCVA--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST DDCMP CHARACTER
885      ;ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
886      ;DETERMINES IF MESSAGE TYPE IS NUMBERED, UNNUMBERED OR BOOT
887      ;SETS UP APPROPRIATE STATES FOR REST OF MESSAGE.
888      012766      RCVA: SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SPD      ;READ RECEIVE CHARACTER TO SPD
      (1)      000400      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      012766      02320C      <MOVE!SP-X!IBUS!RCVDAT!SPC>
      (1)
889      012770      BRWRT  BR,SELA!SP1      ;READ PORT STATUS WORD
      (1)      000401      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      012770      060601      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
      (1)
890      012772      BR0      S$      ;IF INIT MODE---ONLY BOOT OK
      (1)      000402      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      012772      106012      <JUMP!BROCON!<S$-INIT&3000*4>!<S$-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
891      012774      BR7      S$      ;IF BOOT MODE---ONLY BOOT OK
      (1)      000403      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      012774      107412      <JUMP!BR7CON!<S$-INIT&3000*4>!<S$-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
892      012776      BRWRT  IMM,201      ;SOH TO BR
      (1)      000404      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      012776      000601      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<201>>
      (1)
893      013000      CMP      BR,SPD      ;COMPARE BR TO SPD
      (1)      000405      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013000      060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPD>
      (1)
894      013002      Z      RA1      ;IF EQUAL-IS NUMBERED MESSAGE
      (1)      000406      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013002      101740      <JUMP!ZCOND!<RA1-INIT&3000*4>!<RA1-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
895      013004      BRWRT  IMM,5      ;ENG TO BR
      (1)      000407      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013004      000405      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<5>>
      (1)
896      013006      CMP      BR,SPD      ;COMPARE ENG TO SPD
      (1)      000410      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013006      060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPD>
      (1)
897      013010      Z      RA2      ;IF EQUAL-IS UNNUMBERED MESSAGE
      (1)      000411      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013010      105422      <JUMP!ZCOND!<RA2-INIT&3000*4>!<RA2-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
898      013012      S$: BRWRT  IMM,220      ;DLE TO BR
      (1)      000412      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013012      000620      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<220>>
      (1)
899      013014      CMP      BR,SPD      ;COMPARE DLE TO SPD
      (1)      000413      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      013014      060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPD>
      (1)
900      013016      Z      BOOT      ;IF EQUAL IS BOOT
      (1)      000414      MICPC=MICPC+1
  
```


JOB

JMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-34
RCVB--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD

PAGE: 0100

```

921          .SBTTL RCVB--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD
922          ;ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
923          ;STORES COUNT FIELD AND SETS UP RCVB AS NEXT STATE
924          ;
925 013036    RCVB:      SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SP4          ;READ CHARACTER TO SP4
926 013036    MICPC=MICPC+1
          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SP4>
          (1)          000424
          (1) 013036    023204
          (1)
927 013040    LDMA     BR,<SELA!SP14>                ;LOAD MAR WITH ADDRESS OF CURRENT BA
          (1)          000425
          (1)          001
          (1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
          (1)          .IF IDN BR,IMM
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELA!SP14&377>>
          (1)          .IFF
          (1) 013040    070214
          (1)          000
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!BR!<SELA!SP14>>
          (1)          .ENDC
928 013042    BRWRTE  MEMX,INCMAR!SELB              ;READ FLAGS BYTE
          (1)          000426
          (1) 013042    054620
          (1)          <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<INCMAR!SELB>>
          (1)
929 013044    BRO     RB1                            ;RECV BUFFER ASSIGNED---CONTINUE
          (1)          000427
          (1) 013044    106041
          (1)          <JUMP!BROCON!<RB1-INIT&3000*4>!<RB1-INIT&777/2>>
          (1)
930 013046    BRWRTE  BR,SELA!SP1                    ;READ STATUS BYTE
          (1)          000430
          (1) 013046    060601
          (1)          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
          (1)
931 013050    BR7     RB3                            ;MAINT MODE
          (1)          000431
          (1) 013050    107437
          (1)          <JUMP!BR7CON!<RB3-INIT&3000*4>!<RB3-INIT&777/2>>
          (1)
932 013052    LDMA     IMM,T                          ;ERROR--LOAD TYPE FIELD ADDRESS IN MAR
          (1)          000432
          (1)          001
          (1) 013052    010151
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
          (1)          .IFF
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
          (1)          .ENDC
          (1)          000
          (1)
933 013054    MEMINC  IMM,2                          ;LOAD NAK TYPE
          (1)          000433
          (1) 013054    016402
          (1)          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>
          (1)
934 013056    MEM     IMM,310                        ;LOAD SUB-TYPE NO BUFFERS
          (1)          000434
          (1) 013056    002710
          (1)          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<310>>
          (1)
935 013060    LDMA     IMM,NTLS
          (1)          000435
          (1)          001
          (1) 013060    010012
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NTLS&377>>
          (1)          .IFF
          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NTLS>>
          (1)          .ENDC
          (1)          000
  
```

K08

DMC:1 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-35
RCVB--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD

PAGE: 0101

```

(1)
936 013062          ALWAYS RHS          ;BRANCH TO SEND NAK ROUTINE
(1)          000436
(1)          104552          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013062          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RHS-INIT&3000*4>!<RHS-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
937 013064          RB3: BRWRT IMM,4          ;MASK FOR NO BUFFER AVAILABLE
(1)          000437          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013064          000404          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>
(1)
938 013066          SP BR,AORB,SP1          ;SET THE FLAG
(1)          000440          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013066          063301          <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP1>
(1)
939 013070          RB1: STATE RCVC
(1)          000441          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013070          000461          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVC-INIT&777/2>>
940 013072          RB0: SP BR,SELB,SP3
(1)          000442          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013072          063223          <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
(1)
941 013074          OUTPUT <MEMX!INCMAR>,<SELB!OBA1> ;OUTPUT LOW ORDER BYTE OF ADDRESS
(1)          000443          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013074          056226          <MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OBA1>>
(1)
942 013076          OUTPUT MEMX!INCMAR,<SELB!OBA2> ;OUTPUT HIGH BYTE OF ADDRESS
(1)          000444          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013076          056227          <MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OBA2>>
(1)
943 013100          SP IBUS,UBBR,SPO          ;READ THE BUS REQ REGISTER
(1)          000445          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013100          123220          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>
(1)
944 013102          BRWRT IMM,101          ;MASK OFF ALL BUT NXM AND VEC4 BITS
(1)          000446          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013102          000501          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<101>>
(1)
945 013104          SP BR,AANDB,SPO          ;AND SAVE IN SPO
(1)          000447          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013104          063260          <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SPO>
(1)
946 013106          SP IMM,300,SP5          ;MASK TO ISOLATE EX. MEM BITS
(1)          000450          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013106          003305          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!300!SP5>
(1)
947          ;NOTE THIS REALLY WRITES A 305 BUT THE
948          ;5 GETS SHIFTED OUT
949 013110          BRWRT MEMX,AANDB!SP5          ;MASK ALL BUT EX. MEM BITS
(1)          000451          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013110          040665          <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<AANDB!SP5>>
(1)
950 013112          BRSHFT          ;SHIFT THEM INTO THE CORRECT POSITION
(1)          000452          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          013112          003520          <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
951 013114          BRSHFT
(1)          000453          MICPC=MICPC+1

```

LOS

CMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-36
RCVB--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD

PAGE: 0102

```

(1) 013114 001620      <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
952 013116             BRSHFT
(1) 000454             MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013116 001620      <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
953 013120             BRSHFT
(1) 000455             MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013120 001620      <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
954 013122             OUT      BR,AORB!OBR          ;WRITE EX MEM BITS OUT
(1) 000456             MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013122 061311      <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AORB!OBR>>
(1)
955 013124             ALWAYS IDLE
(1) 000457             MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013124 100451      <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
956 013126             RB2: ALWAYS I2
(1) 000460             MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013126 100456      <JUMP!ALCOND!<I2-INIT&3000*4>!<I2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```



```

958      .SBTTL RCVC--ROUTINE TO HANDLE SECOND CHARACTER OF COUNT FIELD, SELECT AND FINA
959      ;ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
960      ;INTERPRETS SELECT AND FINAL
961      ;CHECKS FOR COUNT TOO LARGE
962      ;
963      RCVC:
964      .IF DF $LOW
965      ALWAYS SELQSY ;"CALL" SELECT/QSYNC SUBROUTINE
966      .ENDC
967      .IF NDF $LOW
968      SP IBUS,RCVDAT,SP5 ;GET CHARACTER
969      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
970      (1) <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SP5>
971      (1)
972      BRWRTE IMM,200 ;SEPARATE SELECT BIT FROM COUNT
973      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
974      (1) <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
975      (1)
976      BRWRTE BR,AANDB!SP5
977      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
978      (1) <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AANDB!SP5>>
979      (1)
980      SP BR,AORB,SP10
981      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
982      (1) <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
983      (1)
984      LDMA IMM,BC ;LOAD MAR TO BYTE COUNT
985      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
986      (1) .IF IDN IMM,IMM
987      (1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BC&377>>
988      (1) .IFF
989      (1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BC>>
990      (1) .ENDC
991      (1)
992      MEMINC BR,SELA!SP4 ;SAVE LOW BYTE
993      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
994      (1) <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP4>>
995      (1)
996      MEMINC BR,SELA!SP5 ;AND NOW HIGH BYTE
997      (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
998      (1) <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP5>>
999      (1)
1000     .ENDC
1001     RCS: STATE RCVD ;SET NEXT STATE TO D
1002     (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
1003     (1) <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVD-INIT&777/2>>
1004     (1) ALWAYS REXIT
1005     (1) MICPC=MICPC+1
1006     (1) <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
1007     (1)

```

979
980
981 013152 000472
(1)
(1) 013152 000513
982 013154 000473
(1)
(1) 013154 063223
(1)
983 013156 000474
(1)
(1) 013156 023600
(1)
984 013160 000475
(1)
(1) 013160 060757
(1)
985 013162 000476
(1)
(1) 013162 107500
(1)
986 013164 000477
(1)
(1) 013164 100451
(1)
987 013166 000500
(1)
(1) 013166 060601
(1)
988 013170 000501
(1)
(1) 013170 103451
(1)
989 013172 000502
(1)
(1) 013172 060610
(1)
990 013174 000503
(1)
(1) 013174 001620
(1)
991 013176 000504
(1)
(1) 013176 103051
(1)
992 013200 000505
(1)
(1) 001
(1) 013200 010153
(1)
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
993 013202 000506
(1)
(1) 013202 062600

```
.SBTTL RCVD--ROUTINE TO HANDLE RESPONSE FIELD FOR NUMBERED MESSAGES
RCVD: STATE RCVE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVE-INIT&777/2>>
RD2:  SP BR SELB,SP3 ;SAVE THE STATE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
      SPBR IBUS,RCVDAT,SPO ;INPUT THE CHARACTER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SPO>
      BRWRTE BR,SUB!SP17 ;COMPARE NEW R TO LAST R
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SUB!SP17>>
      BR7 10$ ;IF NEW IS GREATER---PROCESS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR7CON!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
      ALWAYS IDLE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUM?!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
10$: BRWRTE BR,SELA!SP1 ;READ STATUS BYTE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
      BR7 IDLE ;MAINT. MODE - GET OUT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR7CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
      BRWRTE BR,SELA!SP10
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
      BRSHFT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
      BR4 IDLE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR4CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
      LDMA IMM,ISP17 ;ADDRESS LAST ACKED IMAGE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP17&377>>
      .IFF
      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP17>>
      .ENDC
      MEM BR,SELA!SPO ;COPY THE CHAR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELA!SPO>>
```

```

(1)
994 013204      000507      RDS:  BRWRT  IMM!LDMAR,REPST      ;SET UP COUNT FOR TIMER
(1)      000507      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013204      010403      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!LDMAR!<REPST>>
(1)
995
996 013206      000510      MEM      IMM,1      ;****DEPENDENT ON REPST = 2
(1)      000510      MICPC=MICPC+1      ;RESET REP THRESHOLD
(1) 013206      002401      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<1>>
(1)
997 013210      000511      SP      BR,SELB,SP15      :RESET THE COUNT
(1)      000511      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013210      063235      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP15>
(1)
998 013212      000512      ALWAYS  IDLE
(1)      000512      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013212      100451      <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```

```

1000
1001
1002 013214 000513
      (1) 013214 060601
      (1)
1003 013216 000514
      (1) 013216 107703
      (1)
1004 013220 000515
      (1) 013220 020600
      (1)
1005 013222 000516
      (1) 013222 060371
      (1)
1006 013224 000517
      (1) 013224 105522
      (1)
1007 013226 000520
      (1) 013226 063173
      (1)
1008 013230 000521
      (1) 013230 104523
      (1)
1009 013232 000522
      (1) 013232 063071
      (1)
1010 013234 000523
      (1) 013234 000525
1011 013236 000524
      (1) 013236 100450
      (1)
  
```

```

.SP TL RCVE--ROUTINE TO HANDLE N FIELD OF NUMBERED MESSAGE
RCVE: BRWRT BR SELA!SP1 ;READ THE STATUS BYTE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
      BR7 RCVQ
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR7CON!<RCVQ-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVQ-INIT&777/2>>
      BRWRT IBUS,RCV DAT ;INPUT THE CHARACTER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCV DAT>>
      CMP BR,SP11
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <SUBTC!BR!SP11>
      Z SS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ZCOND!<SS-INIT&3000*4>!<SS-INIT&777/2>>
      SP BR,DECA,SP13 ;FORCE MSG TYPE TO -1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP13>
      ALWAYS RE2
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<RE2-INIT&3000*4>!<RE2-INIT&777/2>>
SS: SP BR,INCA,SP11 ;UPDATE R FIELD
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!INCA!SP11>
RE2: STATE RCVF ;NEXT RECEIVE STATE IS F
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVF-INIT&777/2>>
      ALWAYS REXIT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
  
```

```

1013
1014 013240
  (1) 000525
  (1) 013240 063164
  (1)
1015 013242
  (1) 000526
  (1) 013242 105130
  (1)
1016 013244
  (1) 000527
  (1) 013244 063165
  (1)
1017 013246
  (1) 000530
  (1) 013246 000533
1018 013250
  (1) 000531
  (1) 013250 020200
  (1)
1019 013252
  (1) 000532
  (1) 013252 100450
  (1)
1020
1021
1022
1023 013254
  (1) 000533
  (1) 013254 000535
1024 013256
  (1) 000534
  (1) 013256 104531
  (1)

```

```

.SBTTL RCVF--ROUTINE TO IGNORE ADDRESS
RCVF:  SP BR,DECA,SP4 ;DECREMENTLOW BYTE OF COUNT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP4>

C RCVFO ;NO OVERFLOW
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <TUMP!CCOND!<RCVFO-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVFO-INIT&777/2>>

SP BR,DECA,SP5 ;OVERFLOW - DECREMENT HIGH BYTE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP5>

RCVFO: STATE RCVG
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVG-INIT&777/2>>

RCVF1: NOP IBUS,RCVDAT,0 ;INPUT CHARACTER - AND DISCARD
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <IBUS!RCVDAT!0>

ALWAYS REXIT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>

.SBTTL RCVG--ROUTINE TO IGNORE CRC1
RCVG: STATE RCVH ;NEXT STATE IS RCVH
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVH-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS RCVF1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<RCVF1-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVF1-INIT&777/2>>

```

```

1026
1027
1028 013260
1029 013260
(1) 000535
(1) 013260 023200
(1)
1030 013262
(1) 000536
(1) 013262 020640
(1)
1031 013264
(1) 000537
(1) 013264 116165
(1)
1032 013266
(1) 000540
(1) 013266 060601
(1)
1033 013270
(1) 000541
(1) 013270 107740
(1)
1034 013272
(1) 000542
(1) 013272 060610
(1)
1035 013274
(1) 000543
(1) 013274 001620
(1)
1036 013276
(1) 000544
(1) 013276 117307
(1)
1037 013300
(1) 000545
(1) 001
(1) 013300 010151
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
1038 013302
(1) 000546
(1) 013302 016402
(1)
1039 013304
(1) 000547
(1) 013304 016701
(1)
1040 013306
(1) 000550
(1) 013306 062617
(1)
1041 013310

```

```

.SBTTL RCVH--ROUTINE TO HANDLE CRC2 AND TO DISPATCH NUMBERED AND UNNUMBERED TYP
;
RCVH:
SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SPD          ;GET CHAR IN SPD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SPD>

BRWRT  IBUS,RCVCON              ;READ RECVR CONTROL REGISTER
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCVCON>>

BR0     TDON1                    ;IF BCC MATCH SET CRC IS GOOD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BROCON!<TDON1-INIT&3000*4>!<TDON1-INIT&777/2>>

BRWRT  BR,SELA!SP1              ;READ STATUS BYTE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>

BR7     RHX                       ;MAINT MODE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR7CON!<RHX-INIT&3000*4>!<RHX-INIT&777/2>>

BRWRT  DP,<SELA!SP10>            ;READ PORT STATUS WORD TO BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!DP!<SELA!SP10>>

BRSHFT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

BR4     SNAK1                     ;IF START MODE--PROCEED TO RESEND START
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR4CON!<SNAK1-INIT&3000*4>!<SNAK1-INIT&777/2>>

LDMA   IMM,T                      ;ELSE BCC ERROR--LOAD ADDRESS OF TYPE FI
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
.ENDC

MEMINC IMM,2                      ;WRITE NAK TYPE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>

MEMINC IMM,301                   ;WRITE HEADER BCC ERROR SUBTYPE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<301>>

MEM     BR,SELA!SP17              ;RESTORE LAST ACKED IMAGE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELA!SP17>>

LDMA   IMM,NHDS                  ;ADDRESS CUM ERROR COUNTER

```

(1)		000551	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001	.IF IDN IMM IMM	
(1)	013310	010013	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NHDS&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NHDS>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
1042	013312		RHS: SP MEMX SELB SPO	;WRITE IT TO SPO
(1)		000552	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013312	043220	<MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>	
(1)				
1043	013314		MEM BR INCA!SPO	;INCREMENT IT
(1)		000553	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013314	062460	<MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<INCA!SPO>>	
(1)				
1044	013316		LDMAR IMM NAKST	;ADDRESS NAKS TMTED DYNAMIC
(1)		000554	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001	.IF IDN IMM IMM	
(1)	013316	010001	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NAKST&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NAKST>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
1045	013320		BRWRT MEMX SELB	;WRITE IT TO BR
(1)		000555	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013320	040620	<MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<SELB>>	
(1)				
1046	013322		BSHFTB	;SHIFT IT RIGHT
(1)		000556	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013322	061620	<MOVE!SHFTBR!SELB!BR>	
(1)				
1047	013324		MEM BR SELB	;UPDATE IT
(1)		000557	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013324	062620	<MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELB>>	
(1)				
1048	013326		BRO NTHRES	;BRANCH IF THRESHOLD EXCEEDED
(1)		000560	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013326	116256	<JUMP!BROCON!<NTHRES-INIT&3000*4>!<NTHRES-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)				
1049	013330		ALWAYS SNAK	
(1)		000561	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013330	114704	<JUMP!ALCOND!<SNAK-INIT&3000*4>!<SNAK-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)				
1050	013332		RHS: BRWRT DP <DECA!SP13>	;LOAD TYPE RECEIVED--DECREMENTING
(1)		000562	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013332	060573	<MOVE!WRTEBR!DP!<DECA!SP13>>	
(1)				
1051	013334		Z RH1	;IF ALJOUT IS ALL ONES IS NUMBERED MSG
(1)		000563	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013334	115467	<JUMP!ZCOND!<RH1-INIT&3000*4>!<RH1-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)				
1052	013336		RSTATE RCVA	
(1)		000564	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013336	000400	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVA-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)		000565	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	013340	063223	<MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>	

```

1053 013342          BRWRTD DP,<SELA!SP10>          ;LOAD LINE STATUS WORD IN BR
(1)          000566          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013342 060610          <MOVE!WRTEBR!DP!<SELA!SP10>>
(1)          001
(1)          .IF DF $LOW
(1)          BR4          FLUSH1
1056          CG1:          .ENDC
1057          000          .IF NDF $LOW
1058          001          OUTPUT IMM,<200!ORCVCC>
1059 013344 000567          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013344 002212          <MOVE!WROUT!IMM!<200!ORCVCC>>
(1)          .ENDC
1060          000          BRSHFT          ;SHIFT RIGHT
1061 013346 000570          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013346 001620          <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)          BR4          10$
1062 013350 000571          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013350 107177          <JUMP!BR4CON!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          LDMA          IMM, TYPTAB          ;ADDRESS TYPE TABLE
1063 013352 000572          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM, IMM
(1) 013352 010162          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPTAB&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPTAB>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1064 013354 000573          CMP          <MEMX!INCMAR>, SP13
(1)          054373          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          054373          <SUBTC!MEMX!INCMAR!SP13>
(1)          Z          REP
1065 013356 000574          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013356 115411          <JUMP!ZCOND!<REP-INIT&3000*4>!<REP-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          CMP          <MEMX!INCMAR>, SP13
1066 013360 000575          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013360 054373          <SUBTC!MEMX!INCMAR!SP13>
(1)          Z          NAK
1067 013362 000576          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013362 115445          <JUMP!ZCOND!<NAK-INIT&3000*4>!<NAK-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          10$:          LDMA          IMM, TYPSTT          ;SET POINTER TO START TYPE
1068 013364 000577          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM, IMM
(1) 013364 010164          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPSTT&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TYPSTT>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1069 013366 000600          CMP          <MEMX!INCMAR>, SP13
(1)          000600          MICPC=MICPC+1

```


H09

JMC11 CDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-45
RCVH--ROUTINE TO HANDLE CRC2 AND TO DISPATCH NUMBERED AND UNNUMBERED TYPES

PAGE: 0111

(1) 013366 054373
(1) 1070 013370 000601
(1) 013370 115420
(1) 1071
(1) 1072 013372 000602
(1) 013372 054373
(1) 1073 013374 000603
(1) 013374 115432
(1) 1074 013376 000604
(1) 013376 054373
(1) 1075 013400 000605
(1) 013400 101746
(1) 1076 013402 000606
(1) 013402 100451
(1) 1077 001
(1) 1078
(1) 1079
(1) 1080
(1) 1081
(1) 1082
(1) 1083
(1) 1084
(1) 1085
(1) 1086
(1) 1087
(1) 1088 005

<SUBTC!MEMX!INCMAR!SP13>
Z START
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ZCOND!<START-INIT&3000*4>!<START-INIT&777/2>>
;STACK TYPE
CMP <MEMX!INCMAR>,SP13
MICPC=MICPC+1
<SUBTC!MEMX!INCMAR!SP13>
Z STACK
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ZCOND!<STACK-INIT&3000*4>!<STACK-INIT&777/2>>
CMP <MEMX!INCMAR>,SP13 ;ACK TYPE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<SUBTC!MEMX!INCMAR!SP13>
Z ACK
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ZCOND!<ACK-INIT&3000*4>!<ACK-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS IDLE ;OTHERWISE IGNORE--MUST BE C95 MSG
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
RCVCK: .IF DF \$LOW
SPBR IBUS,RCVCON.SPO ;READ RCVR CONTROL CSR
BRWRT BR,ADD!SPO ;SHIFT LEFT
BR7 I1
ALWAYS TAI
ACK: BRWRT BR,AA!SP10 ;READ LINE STATUS-SHIFTING LEFT
BR4 55 ;IF START RECD -- CLEAR START MODE
ALWAYS IDLE
5\$: BRWRT IMM,327 ;CLEAR START MODE
SP BR,ANDB.SP10 ;IN LINE STATUS
ALWAYS RDS
.ENDC

```

1090
1091
1092 013404 000607
      (1) 013404 123600
      (1)
1093 013406 000610
      (1) 013406 102051
      (1)
1094 013410 000611
      (1) 013410 000600
      (1)
1095 001
1096 013412 000612
      (1) 013412 063300
      (1)
1097 000
1098 001
1099
1100 000
1101 013414 000613
      (1) 013414 000653
1102 013416 000614
      (1) 013416 104620
      (1)
1103
1104 013420 000615
      (1) 013420 123600
      (1)
1105 001
1106 013422 000616
      (1) 013422 106247
      (1)
1107 000
1108 001
1109
1110 000
1111 013424 000617
      (1) 013424 000625
1112 013426 000620
      (1) 013426 063223
      (1)
1113 013430 000621
      (1) 013430 022203
      (1)
1114 013432

```

```

:*****TIME CRITICAL CODE-- CHANGE WITH GREAT CARE*****
RCVK01: SBTTL RCVK01--ROUTINE TO HANDLE FIRST BYTE ODD RECEIVE
        SPBR  IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR REGISTER
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>

        BRO  IDLE
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>

        BRWRTE IMM,200 ;MASK FOR CO(BYTE TRANSFER)
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>

        .IF NDF $LOW
        SP  BR,AORB,SPO
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SPO>

        .ENDC
        .IF DF $LOW
        OUT BR,<AORB!ONPR> ;TURN ON CO
        .ENDC
        STATE RKE1
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RKE1-INIT&777/2>>
        ALWAYS RCVK02
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!ALCOND!<RCVK02-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVK02-INIT&777/2>>

RCVK0: SBTTL RCVK0--PROCESS ODD CHARACTER
        SPBR  IBUS,NPR,SPO ;IS AN NPR GOING
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>

        .IF NDF $LOW
        BRO  RK66 ;IF SO, REITERATE ODD AND EXIT
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!BROCON!<RK66-INIT&3000*4>!<RK66-INIT&777/2>>

        .ENDC
        .IF DF $LOW
        BRO  IDLE ;IF SO, GO BACK TO IDLE LOOP
        .ENDC
        STATE RCVKE
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVKE-INIT&777/2>>

RCVK02: SP  BR,SELB,SP3 ;SET STATE
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>

        OUTPUT IBUS,RCVDAT!OUTDA2 ;OUTPUT A CHAR
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WROUT!IBUS!<RCVDAT!OUTDA2>>

RK8: BRWRTE IMM,21 ;SET OUT NPR (C1) AND NPR REG

```

```

(1) 000622
(1) 013432 000421
(1)
1115 001
1116
1117 000
1118 013434
(1) 000623
(1) 013434 061310
(1)
1119 013436
(1) 000624
(1) 013436 100451
(1)

```

```

MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<21>>

      .IF DF $LOW
      SP      IBUS,NPR,SPO      ;READ NPR REGISTER
      .ENDC
RK7:  OUT     BR,<AORB!ONPR>    ;WRITE NPR REGISTER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AORB!ONPR>>

      ALWAYS IDLE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>

```

```

1121
1122 013440 000625 RCVKE: SBTTL RCVKE--HANDLE EVEN BYTES ;READ NPR CONTROL REGISTER
(1) (1) 013440 120600 BRWRT IBUS,NPR
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<NPR>>
1123 001 .IF NDF $LOW
1124 013442 000626 BR4 RK4 ;IF RECV NPR--BRANCH
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013442 107251 <JUMP!BR4CON!<RK4-INIT&3000*4>!<RK4-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1125 000 .ENDC
1126 001 .IF DF $LOW
1127 BR0 IDLE
1128 000 .ENDC
1129 013444 000627 RK5: SP IBUS,IOBA1,SPO ;READ LOW BYTE OF BA TO SP
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013444 023140 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IOBA1!SPO>
(1)
1130 013446 000630 OUTPUT DP,<INCA!OBA1> ;WRITE INCREMENTED BA
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013446 062066 <MOVE!WROUT!DP!<INCA!OBA1>>
(1)
1131 013450 000631 RK50: SP BR,DECA,SP4 ;DECREMENT CHARACTER CCUNT
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013450 063164 <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP4>
(1)
1132 013452 000632 C 10$ ;NO OVERFLOW
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013452 105235 <JUMP!CCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1133 013454 000633 SP BR,DECA,SP5 ;OVERFLOW - DECREMENT HIGH BYTE
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013454 063165 <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP5>
(1)
1134 013456 000634 Z RL3 ;BYTE COUNT ZERO
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013456 105711 <JUMP!ZCOND!<RL3-INIT&3000*4>!<RL3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1135 013460 000635 10$: OUTPUT IBUS,<RCVDAT!OUTDA1> ;READ CHARACTER AND WRITE IT
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013460 022202 <MOVE!WROUT!IBUS!<RCVDAT!OUTDA1>>
(1)
1136 013462 000636 SP IBUS,IOBA1,SPO ;READ INCREMENTED BA
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013462 023140 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IOBA1!SPO>
(1)
1137 013464 000637 OUTPUT DP,<INCA!OBA1> ;WRITE INCREMENTED BA
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013464 062066 <MOVE!WROUT!DP!<INCA!OBA1>>
(1)
1138 013466 000640 C ICBA22 ;IF CARRY INC BA HIGH
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013466 115035 <JUMP!CCOND!<ICBA22-INIT&3000*4>!<ICBA22-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1139 013470 000641 RK3: SP BR,DECA,SP4 ;DECREMENT THE COUNT OF BYTES
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1

```

```

(1) 013470 063164 <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP4>
(1)
1140 013472 C RK6 ;NO OVERFLOW
(1) 000642 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013472 105245 <JUMP!CCOND!<RK6-INIT&3000*4>!<RK6-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1141 013474 SP BR,DECA,SP5 ;DECREMENT HIGH BYTE OF COUNT
(1) 000643 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013474 063165 <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP5>
(1)
1142 013476 Z RL4 ;BYTE COUNT ZERO
(1) 000644 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013476 111772 <JUMP!ZCOND!<RL4-INIT&3000*4>!<RL4-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1143 001
1144 013500 RK6: .IF NDF $LOW BRWRT IBUS,RCVCON ;READ RECEIVER CONTROL REGISTER
(1) 000645 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013500 020640 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCVCON>>
(1)
1145 013502 BR4 RCVK0 ;IF ANOTHER CHARACTER--PROCESS
(1) 000646 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013502 107215 <JUMP!BR4CON!<RCVK0-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVK0-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1146 013504 RK66: STATE RCVK0
(1) 000647 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013504 000615 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVK0-INIT&777/2>>
1147 013506 ALWAYS REXIT
(1) 000650 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013506 100450 <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1148 013510 RK4: BRO IDLE
(1) 000651 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013510 102051 <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1149 013512 ALWAYS RK5 ;IF NO NPR --PROCESS
(1) 000652 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013512 104627 <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK5-INIT&3000*4>!<RK5-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1150 000
1151 001
1152 RK6: .ENDC
1153 STATE RCVK0
1154 ALWAYS REXIT
1155 .ENDC
1156 013514 RKE1: SP IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR REGISTER
(1) 000653 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013514 123200 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)
1157 001
1158 013516 .IF NDF $LOW BRO IDLE ;NPR STILL IN PROGRESS
(1) 000654 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013516 102051 <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1159 000
1160 013520 .ENDC
(1) 000655 BRWRT IMM,177 ;MASK FOR ALL BUT CO
MICPC=MICPC+1

```

```

(1) 013520 000577          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<177>>
(1)
1161 013522          OUT      BR,<AANDB!ONPR>          ;TURN OFF ALL BUT CO
(1) 013522 000656          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013522 061270          <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AANDB!ONPR>>
(1)
1162 013524          ALWAYS  RK50
(1) 013524 000657          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013524 104631          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK50-INIT&3000*4>!<RK50-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1163          ;*****END OF TIME CRITICAL PATH*****
1164
1165 013526          RCVKEO: SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SPO          ;READ CHARACTER AND SAVE IN SPO
(1) 013526 000660          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013526 023200          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SPO>
(1)
1166 013530          OUTPUT  BR,<SELA!OUTDA1>          ;SEND NONSENSE CHARACTER
(1) 013530 000661          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013530 062202          <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELA!OUTDA1>>
(1)
1167 013532          BRWRTE BR,SELA!SP1          ;READ STATUS BYTE
(1) 013532 000662          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013532 060601          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
(1)
1168 013534          BR7      PASWRD          ;MAINT MODE - SEE IF RLD MESSAGE
(1) 013534 000663          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013534 117576          <JUMP!BR7CON!<PASWRD-INIT&3000*4>!<PASWRD-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1169 013536          ALWAYS  RK3          ;OTHERWISE PROCESS NORMALLY
(1) 013536 000664          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013536 104641          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK3-INIT&3000*4>!<RK3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```

N09

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-51
RCVI--STORE UNNUMBERED MESSAGE TYPE

PAGE: 0117

1171
1172 013540
(1) 000665
(1) 013540 023213
(1)
1173 013542
(1) 000666
(1) 013542 000670
1174 013544
(1) 000667
(1) 013544 100450
(1)
1175

RCVI: .SBTTL RCVI--STORE UNNUMBERED MESSAGE TYPE
SP IBUS,RCVDAT,SP13 ;STORE UNNUMBERED TYPE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SP13>

STATE RCVJ ;NEXT STATE IS J
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVJ-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS REXIT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>

;

B10

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-52
RCVJ--ROUTINE TO HANDLE SUBTYPE FIELD, SELECT AND FINAL

PAGE: 0118

```

1177
1178 013546
1179          001
1180
1181          000
1182          001
1183 013546
  (1)          000670
  (1) 013546 023205
  (1)
1184 013550
  (1)          000671
  (1) 013550 000600
  (1)
1185 013552
  (1)          000672
  (1) 013552 060665
  (1)
1186 013554
  (1)          000673
  (1) 013554 063310
  (1)
1187          000
1188 013556
  (1)          000674
  (1) 013556 000676
1189 013560
  (1)          000675
  (1) 013560 100450
  (1)
  
```

```

RCVJ:  .SBTTL RCVJ--ROUTINE TO HANDLE SUBTYPE FIELD,SELECT AND FINAL
        .IF DF $LOW
        ALWAYS SELQSY          ;"CALL" SELECT AND QSYNC SUBROUTINE
        .ENDC
        .IF NDF $LOW
        SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SP5          ;GET CHARACTER
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SP5>
        BRWRT IMM,200              ;CONDITIONALLY SET BIT
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
        BRWRT BR,AANDB!SP5
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AANDB!SP5>>
        SP      BR,AORB,SP10
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
        .ENDC
        STATE  RCVR              ;NEXT STATE IS N
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVR-INIT&777/2>>
        ALWAYS REXIT
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
  
```



```

1191 .SBTTL RCVR--UNNUMBERED MESSAGE RESPONSE FIELD
1192 ;ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
1193 .
1194 RCVR: BRWRT IMM,3 ;REP MESSAGE TYPE TO BR
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013562 000676 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<3>>
(1) 013562 000403
(1) .
1195 NOP BR,SUB,SP13 ;IS TYPE ACK OR NAK
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013564 060353 <BR!SUB!SP13>
(1) .
1196 STATE RCVQ ;NEXT STATE IS RCVQ
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013566 000700 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVQ-INIT&777/2>>
1197 ;***NOTE THIS INSTR DOES NOT CLOCK "C"
1198 C RCVF1 ;IF NOT IGNORE
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013570 105131 <JUMP!CCOND!<RCVF1-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVF1-INIT&777/2>>
(1) .
1199 ALWAYS RD2 ;DO RANGE CHECKS
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013572 104473 <JUMP!ALCOND!<RD2-INIT&3000*4>!<RD2-INIT&777/2>>
(1) .

```

1201		
1202		
1203		
1204	013574	000703
(1)		
(1)	013574	000525
1205	0:3576	
(1)		000704
(1)		
(1)	013576	104531
(1)		

```

.SBTTL RCVQ--UNNUMBERED MESSAGE--NUMBER FIELD
:ENTER FROM IDLE
:
RCVQ: STATE RCVF ;NEXT STATE IS ADDRESS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVF-INIT&777/2>>
      ALWAYS RCVF1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<RCVF1-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVF1-INIT&777/2>>

```

1207
1208
1209 013600 000705
(1) 013600 123600
(1)
(1)
1210 001
1211 013602 000706
(1) 013602 107314
(1)
(1)
1212 000
1213 001
1214
1215 000
1216 013604 000707
(1) 013604 000576
(1)
(1)
1217 013606 000710
(1) 013606 061270
(1)
(1)
1218
1219 013610 000711
(1) 013610 020200
(1)
(1)
1220 013612 000712
(1) 013612 000715
1221 013614 000713
(1) 013614 100450
(1)
(1)
1222 001
1223
1224 013616 000714
(1) 013616 102051
(1)
(1)
1225 013620 000715
(1) 013620 104707
(1)
(1)
1226 000
1227

```
.SBTTL RCVL--PROCESS CRC3  
:ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP  
RCVL: SPBR IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR CONTROL  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>  
  
.IF NDF $LOW  
BR4 RL1 ;RCV NPR BRANCH  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!BR4CON!<RL1-INIT&3000*4>!<RL1-INIT&777/2>>  
  
.ENDC  
.IF DF $LOW  
BRO IDLE  
RL2: .ENDC  
BRWRT IMM 176 ;MASK TO TURN OFF CO  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<176>>  
  
OUT BR,ANDB!ONPR  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<ANDB!ONPR>>  
  
RL3: ;  
NOP IBUS,RCV DAT,0 ;INPUT CHARACTER AND DISCARD  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<IBUS!RCV DAT!0>  
  
STATE RCVM  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVM-INIT&777/2>>  
ALWAYS REXIT  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>  
  
RL1: ;  
.IF NDF $LOW  
BRO IDLE ;NPR GOING --GET OUT  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>  
  
ALWAYS RL2  
MICPC=MICPC+1  
<JUMP!ALCOND!<RL2-INIT&3000*4>!<RL2-INIT&777/2>>  
  
.ENDC  
;
```

```

1229          ;SBTTL RCVM--PROCESS CRC4--END OF DATA MESSAGE
1230          ;ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
1231          ;IF CRC CORRECT -- QUEUE INTERRUPT AND UPDATE RESPONSE
1232          ;
1233          ;IF CRC WRONG SEND NAK
1234 013622 RCVM: BRWRT  IBUS,UBBR          ;READ UNIBUS BR REGISTER
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<UBBR>>
              (1) 013622 000716
              (1) 013622 120620
1235 013624 BR0      NXMERR          ;NON-EXISTANT MEMCR
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <JUMP!BROCON!<NXMERR-INIT&3000*4>!<NXMERR-INIT&777/2>>
              (1) 013624 000717
              (1) 013624 136351
1236 013626 SP      IBUS,RCVDAT,SP0    ;READ CRC CHARACTER
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!RCVDAT!SP0>
              (1) 013626 000720
              (1) 013626 023200
1237 013630 BRWRT  IBUS,RCVCON        ;READ RECEIVER CONTROL REGISTER
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCVCON>>
              (1) 013630 000721
              (1) 013630 020640
1238 013632 BR0      RCVM1          ;IF CRC GOOD -- PROCESS
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <JUMP!BROCON!<RCVM1-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVM1-INIT&777/2>>
              (1) 013632 000722
              (1) 013632 116214
1239 013634 BRWRT  BR,SELA!SP1        ;READ STATUS BYTE
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
              (1) 013634 000723
              (1) 013634 060601
1240 013636 BR7      RHX            ;CRC ERROR IN BOOT MODE - FLUSH
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <JUMP!BR7CON!<RHX-INIT&3000*4>!<RHX-INIT&777/2>>
              (1) 013636 000724
              (1) 013636 107740
1241 013640 LDMA    IMM,T            ;ELSE SEND NAK --DATA ERROR
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              .IF IDN IMM,IMM
              <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
              .IFF
              <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
              .ENDC
              (1) 013640 000725
              (1) 013640 001
              (1) 013640 010151
              (1)
              (1) 000
1242 013642 MEMINC IMM,2          ;NAK TYPE
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>
              (1) 013642 000726
              (1) 013642 016402
1243 013644 MEMINC IMM,302        ;DATA ERROR SUBTYPE
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<302>>
              (1) 013644 000727
              (1) 013644 016702
1244 013646 LDMA    IMM,NDATS
              MICPC=MICPC+1
              .IF IDN IMM,IMM
              <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NDATS&377>>
              .IFF
              <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NDATS>>
              .ENDC
              (1) 013646 000730
              (1) 013646 001
              (1) 013646 010014
              (1)
              (1) 000
  
```

G10

JMC11 CDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
 00CHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-57
 RCVM--PROCESS CRC4--END OF DATA MESSAGE

PAGE: 0123

(1)	1245	013650		ALWAYS RHS	;SEND NAK
(1)			000731	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		013650	104552	<JUMP!ALCOND!<RHS-INIT&3000*4>!<RHS-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)	1246				
(1)	1247	013652		RCVMO: LDMA IMM,<<RTHRS+3>>	;POINT TO ERROR WCRC
(1)			000732	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			001	.IF IDN IMM IMM	
(1)		013652	010177	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>>	
(1)			000	.ENDC	
(1)	1248	013654		BRWRTE IMM,10	;MAINT MESSAGE ERROR
(1)			000733	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		013654	000410	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<10>>	
(1)	1249	013656		ALWAYS RCEXY	;GIVE FATAL ERROR
(1)			000734	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		013656	114522	<JUMP!ALCOND!<RCEXY-INIT&3000*4>!<RCEXY-INIT&777/2>>	

```

1251      .SBTTL EM2--PROCESS RLD MESSAGE
1252      :ENTERED FROM IDLE LOOP
1253      :IF RLD PASSWORD CHECKS TRIGGER THE BCOT ROM
1254
1255 013660 EM2: BRWRT IBUS,RCVDAT          :READ THE CHAR
      (1)      000735 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013660 020600 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<RCVDAT>>
      (1)
1256 013662      CMP BR,SP13          ;IS IT A MATCH
      (1)      000736 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013662 060373 <SUBTC!BR!SP13>
      (1)
1257 013664      Z EM3
      (1)      000737 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013664 105746 <JUMP!ZCOND!<EM3-INIT&3000*4>!<EM3-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
1258
1259 013666      RHX: BRWRT BR,AA!SP1          :FALL INTO RHX
      (1)      000740 MICPC=MICPC+1          :READ STATUS BYTE SHIFTED LEFT
      (1) 013666 060521 <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SP1>>
      (1)
1260 013670      BR4 10$          :DLE RECEIVED IN NORMAL MODE
      (1)      000741 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013670 107343 <JUMP!BR4CON!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
1261 013672      ALWAYS FLUSH          :ALREADY IN MAINT. MODE
      (1)      000742 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013672 104415 <JUMP!ALCOND!<FLUSH-INIT&3000*4>!<FLUSH-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
1262 013674      10$: BRWRT IMM,163          :MASK TO CLEAR ALL MAINT. RELATED BITS
      (1)      000743 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013674 000563 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<163>>
      (1)
1263 013676      SP BR,ANDB,SP1          :CLEAR THEM
      (1)      000744 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013676 063261 <MOVE!SPX!BR!ANDB!SP1>
      (1)
1264 013700      ALWAYS FLUSH
      (1)      000745 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013700 104415 <JUMP!ALCOND!<FLUSH-INIT&3000*4>!<FLUSH-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
1265
1266 013702      EM3: SP BR,DECA,SP4          ;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT BY ONE
      (1)      000746 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013702 063164 <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP4>
      (1)
1267 013704      Z EMTRIG          ;TRIGGER AC LOW
      (1)      000747 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013704 115712 <JUMP!ZCOND!<EMTRIG-INIT&3000*4>!<EMTRIG-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)
1268 013706      ALWAYS IDLE
      (1)      000750 MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1) 013706 100451 <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
      (1)

```

```

1270          001
1271
1272 013710    000751
(1)          002
(1) 013710    010177
(1)
(1)          001
(1)
1273 013712    000752
(1)          016401
(1)
1274 013714    000753
(1)          002400
(1)
1275 013716    000754
(1)          043230
(1)
1276 013720    000755
(1)          114524
(1)

```

```

      .IF NDF $LOW
      .SBTTL NXMERR ---NON EXISTANT MEMORY HANDLER
NXMERR: LDMA     IMM, <<RTHRS+3>>          ;ADDRESS ERROR LINK
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      .IF IDN IMM IMM
      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>3377>>
      .IFF
      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>>
      .ENDC

      MEMINC IMM, 1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<1>>

      MEM     IMM, 0          ;NXM ERROR BIT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<0>>

      SP     MEMX, SELB, SP10          ;CLEAR STATUS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP10>

      ALWAYS RCEXX
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<RCEXX-INIT$3000*4 !RCEXX-INIT$777.2'>

```

1278 000
1279 001
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297 000
1298
1299 013722
(1) 000756
(1) 013722 060601
(1)
1300 013724
(1) 000757
(1) 013724 103742
(1)
1301 013726
(1) 000760
(1) 013726 000610
(1)
1302 013730
(1) 000761
(1) 013730 063301
(1)
1303 013732
(1) 000762
(1) 013732 100742
(1)
1304 013734
(1) 000763
(1) 013734 000404
(1)
1305 013736
(1) 000764
(1) 013736 063000
(1)
1306 013740
(1) 000765
(1) 013740 110601
(1)
1307 013742
(1) 000766
(1) 013742 000404

```

.ENDC
.IF DF SLOW
.SBTTL SELQSY--ROUTINETOCHECK SELECT AND QSYNC AND DIDDLE LINE STATUS WORD
.USES SP5, ALWAYS CALLED BY FIRST INSTR IN A RSTATE
SELQSY: SPBR IBUS,RCV DAT,SP5 ;READ CHARACTER INTO SP5 AND THE BR
BR7 15$ ;SELECT SET?--BRANCH
5$: BRWRT BR,AA!SP5 ;SHIFT BR LEFT
BR7 20$ ;FINAL SET?
10$: BRWRT IMM,77 ;MASK TO BR
SP BR, AANDB,SP5 ;TURN OFF SELECT AND FINAL
.ALWAY BR, INCA,SP3!PAGE1

15$: BRWRT IMM,200 ;SET OK TO SEND
SP BR,AORB,SP10 ;IN LINE STATUS WORD
ALWAYS 5$
20$: BRWRT IMM,20 ;SET CLEAR ACTIVE
SP BR,AORB,SP10 ;IN LINE STATUS WORD
ALWAYS 10$
.PAGE
.ENDC

BOOT: BRWRT BR, SELA!SP1 ;SEE IF IN MAINT. MODE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>

BR7 RA3 ;BRANCH IF SO AND TREAT DLE LIKE NUM. MSG.
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR7CON!<RA3-INIT&3000*4>!<RA3-INIT&777/2>>

BRWRT IMM,210 ;MASK TO SET MAINT MODE AND DLE RECV'D
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<210>>

SP BR,AORB,SP1 ;SET THE BITS
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP1>

ALWAYS RA3 ;TREAT LIKE NUMBERED MESSAGE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<RA3-INIT&3000*4>!<RA3-INIT&777/2>>

RESEXT: BRWRT IMM,4 ;ADD TO MXT BITS
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>

SP BR,ADD,SP0
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!ADD!SP0>

ALWAYS TH3X
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TH3X-INIT&3000*4>!<TH3X-INIT&777/2>>

TABMXT: BRWRT IMM,4 ;INCREMENT MXT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>

```


K10

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-61
NXMERR ---NON EXISTANT MEMORY HANDLER

PAGE: 0127

```

(1)
1308 013744      SP      IBUS,UBBR,SPO      ;READ BR CONTROL
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013744 123220 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>
(1)
1309 013746      OUT      BR,ADD!OBR
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013746 061011 <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<ADD!OBR>>
(1)
1310 013750      ALWAYS  ECX
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013750 114761 <JUMP!ALCOND!<ECX-INIT&3000*4>!<ECX-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1311
1312 013752      ;RTHRES: BRWRT  IMM,2
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013752 000772 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1) 013752 000402
(1)
1313 013754      ALWAYS  ERRXX
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 013754 114663 <JUMP!ALCOND!<ERRXX-INIT&3000*4>!<ERRXX-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1314              000004      .REPT  4
1315              $ZERO
1316              .ENDR
(1) 013756      $ZERO
(2)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 013756 000000      000000
(2)
(1) 013760      $ZERO
(2)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 013760 000000      000000
(2)
(1) 013762      $ZERO
(2)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 013762 000000      000000
(2)
(1) 013764      $ZERO
(2)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 013764 000000      000000
(2)
(2)
(2)

```

L10

DMC11 CDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
 DCCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 6-62
 NXMERR ---NON EXISTANT MEMORY HANDLER

PAGE: 0128

1318 013766
 1319 000777
 1320
 1321
 1322 013766 001000
 (1) 013766 020620
 (1)
 (1)
 1323 013770 001001
 (1) 013770 173202
 (1)
 (1)
 1324 013772 001002
 (1) 013772 100454
 (1)
 (1)

```

.=INIT+2000
MICPC=777
.SBTTL TMTDA--TRANSMITTER DISPATCH ROUTINE
TMTDA:
  BRWRT IBUS,TMTCON ;READ TRANSMITTER CONTROL REGISTER
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<TMTCON>>

  BR4 DP SELA,<2!PAGE2> ;IF READY PROCEED
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP! BR4CON!DP!SELA!2!PAGE2>

  ALWAYS I1 ;ELSE IDLE
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!ALCOND!:I1-INIT&3000*4!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
  
```

M10

1326
1327
1328 013774
1329 001
1330
1331
1332
1333 000
1334 013774
(1) 001003
(1) 013774 060610
(1)
1335 013776
(1) 001004
(1) 013776 112007
(1)
1336 014000
(1) 001005
(1) 014000 001620
(1)
1337 014002
(1) 001006
(1) 014002 103063
(1)
1338 001
1339
1340
1341 000
1342 001
1343 014004
(1) 001007
(1) 014004 060610
(1)
1344 014006
(1) 001010
(1) 014006 113412
(1)
1345 014010
(1) 001011
(1) 014010 100454
(1)
1346 014012
(1) 001012
(1) 014012 020660
(1)
1347 014014
(1) 001013
(1) 014014 001620
(1)
1348 014016
(1) 001014
(1) 014016 103054
(1)
1349 014020
(1) 001015
(1) 014020 000773

```
.SBTTL TMTA--FIRST CHARACTER OF HEADER
;
TMTA:
  .IF DF $LOW
  BRWRT BR,AA!SP10 ;SHIFT LEFT
  BR7 RCVCK
TA1:
  .ENDC
  BRWRT BR,SELA!SP10 ;REREAD STATUS
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
  BR0 NUMSYN ;IF UNNUMBPENDING -- SEND IT
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!BROCON!<NUMSYN-INIT&3000*4>!<NUMSYN-INIT&777/2>>
  BRSHFT
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
  BR4 IDLE0 ;IF START MODE--EXIT
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!BR4CON!<IDLE0-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE0-INIT&777/2>>
  .IF DF $LOW
  BR1 NUMSYN ;IF LINE HAS GONE IDLE SEND SYN
  ;ELSE--START TO SEND MESSAGE
  .ENDC
  .IF NDF $LOW
  NUMSYN: BRWRT BR,<SELA!SP10> ;READ LINE STATUS WORD
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
  BR7 5$ ;IF OK TO SEND--PROCEED
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!BR7CON!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
  ALWAYS I1 ;ELSE--IDLE
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
  5$: BRWRT IBUS,MODEM ;ARE WE STILL SENDING?
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<MODEM>>
  BRSHFT
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
  BR4 I1 ;RTS SET? IF SO WE ARE--STALL
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <JUMP!BR4CON!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
  BRWRT IMM,373 ;MASK TO TURN OFFLINE IDLE
  MICPC=MICPC+1
  <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<373>>
```

```

(1)
1350 014022      SP      BR, AANDB, SP10      ; IN LINE STATUS WORD
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014022      001016
(1)              <MOVE!SPX!BP!AANDB!SP10>
(1)
1351 014024      TSTATE TMTA1
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014024      001017
(1)              <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTA1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)              001020
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014026      063222
(1)              <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1352 014030      BRWRTE IMM, 12
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014030      001021
(1)              <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<12>>
(1)
1353 014032      SP      BR, SELB, SP6      ; STORE IN SP6
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014032      001022
(1)              <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP6>
(1)
1354 014034      ALWAYS I1      ; BACK TO IDLE LOOP
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014034      001023
(1)              <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)              100454
1355 014036      TMTA1: SP      BR, DECA, SP6      ; DECREMENT SYN COUNT
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014036      001024
(1)              <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP6>
(1)              063166
1356 014040      Z      TMTEXT
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014040      001025
(1)              <JUMP!ZCOND!<TMTEXT-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTEXT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)              111432
1357 014042      OUTPUT IMM, <1!OTMTCO>      ; WRITE SOM TO TMTR CNTRL
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014042      001026
(1)              <MOVE!WROUT!IMM!<1!OTMTCO>>
(1)              002011
1358 014044      BRWRTE IMM, 226      ; SYNC CHAR
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014044      001027
(1)              <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<226>>
(1)              000626
1359 014046      OUTPUT BR, <SELB!TMTDAT>      ; SEND THE CHARACTER
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014046      001030
(1)              <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>
(1)              062230
1360 014050      ALWAYS I1
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014050      001031
(1)              <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)              100454
1361              000
1362 014052      TMTTEXT: BRWRTE BR, <SELA!SP10>      ; UNNUMB MESSGE?
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014052      001032
(1)              <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
(1)              060610
1363 014054      BRO      TMTUN      ; IF SO --BRANCH
(1)              MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014054      001033
(1)              <JUMP!BROCON!<TMTUN-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTUN-INIT&777/2>>
(1)              112043
1364 014056      TSTATE TMTB

```

B11

```

(1) 014056 001034 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014056 000451 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTB-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014060 001035 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014060 063222 <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1365 014062 001036 BRWRTE BR,SELA!SP1 ;ARE WE IN BOOT MODE
(1) 014062 060601 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014062 060601 <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
1366 014064 BR7 TMTBT ;IF SO SEND DLE
(1) 014064 001037 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014064 113447 <JUMP!BR7CON!<TMTBT-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTBT-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014066 BRWRTE IMM,201 ;ELSE STORE SOH
1367 014066 001040 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014066 000601 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<201>>
(1) 014070 TMTAS: OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;IN TMT SILO
(1) 014070 001041 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014070 062230 <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>
(1) 014072 ALWAYS I1
1369 014072 001042 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014072 100454 <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014074 TMTUN: TSTATE TMTI
1370 014074 001043 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014074 000610 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTI-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014076 001044 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014076 063222 <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1371 014100 BRWRTE IMM,5 ;ENG TO BR
(1) 014100 001045 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014100 000405 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<5>>
(1) 014102 ALWAYS TMTAS
1372 014102 001046 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014102 110441 <JUMP!ALCOND!<TMTAS-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTAS-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014104 TMTBT: BRWRTE IMM,220 ;WRITE A DLE TO BR
1373 014104 001047 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014104 000620 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<220>>
(1) 014106 ALWAYS TMTAS ;SEND IT
1374 014106 001050 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014106 110441 <JUMP!ALCOND!<TMTAS-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTAS-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 001 .IF DF SLOW
1375
1376
1377 NUMSYN: BRWRTE BR,<SELA!SP10> ;READ LINE STATUS WORD
1378 BR7 SS ;IF OK TO SEND--PROCEED
1379 ALWAYS I1 ;ELSE--IDLE
1380 SS: BRWRTE IBUS,MODEM ;ARE WE STILL SENDING?
1381 BRSHFT
  
```

C11

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 7
TMTA--FIRST CHARACTER OF HEADER

PAGE: 0132

1383
1384
1385
1386
1387

BR4 I1
BRWRTE IMM,373
SP BR, AANDB, SP10
TSTATE TMTA1
BRWRTE IMM,10

;RTS SET? IF SO WE ARE--STALL
;MASK TO TURN OFFLINE IDLE
;IN LINE STATUS WORD

1389
1390
1391
1392
:393
1394
:395

000

TMTA1: SP BR,SELB,SP6
SP BR,DECA,SP6
Z TMTXT
OUTPUT IMM,<1!OTMTCO>
BRWRT IMM,226
ALWAYS TMTAS
.ENDC

;STORE IN SP6
;DECREMENT SYN COUNT
;WRITE SOM TO TMTR CONTRL
;SYNC CHAR

E11

1397					
1398					
1399	014110	001051	(1)	TMTB:	.SBTTL TMTB--OUTPUT FIRST CHAR OF COUNT LDMA BR, SELA!SP16 ;GETPOINTER TO NEXT TMT LINK MICPC=MICPC+1 .IF IDN BR, IMM <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELA!SP16\$377>> .IFF <MOVE!LDMAR!BR!<SELA!SP16>> .ENDC
(1)		001	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
(1)			(1)		
(1)	014110	070216	(1)		
(1)		000	(1)		
1400	014112	001052	(1)		MEMINC IMM, 3 ;WRITE MSG TMTED TO FLAGS MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<3>>
(1)	014112	016403	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1401	014114	001053	(1)		MEMINC BR, SELA!SP12 ;PICK UP MSGNO MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP12>>
(1)	014114	076612	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1402	014116	001054	(1)		STATE TMTC ;ADDRESS TMTR STATE MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTC-INIT\$777/2>>
(1)	014116	000476	(1)	TBO:	SP BR, SELB, SP2 ;UPDATE IT MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1403	014120	001055	(1)		
(1)	014120	063222	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1404	014122	001056	(1)		OUTPUT <MEMX!INCMAR>, SELB!IBA1 ;WRITE LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRMOUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!IBA1>>
(1)	014122	056224	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1405	014124	001057	(1)		OUTPUT <MEMX!INCMAR>, SELB!IBA2 ;WRITE HIGH BYTE OF ADDRESS MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRMOUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!IBA2>>
(1)	014124	056225	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1406	014126	001060	(1)		SP MEMX, SELB, SP7 ;HIGH BYTE OF COUNT TO SP7 MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP7>
(1)	014126	043227	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1407			(1)		;WAIT TO MASK OFF MEM EXT. BITS
1408	014130	001061	(1)		SP IBUS, NPR, SPO MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)	014130	123200	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1409	014132	001062	(1)		BRWRT IMM, 220 MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<220>>
(1)	014132	000620	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1410	014134	001063	(1)		SP BR, AANDB, SPO MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SPO>
(1)	014134	063260	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1411	014136	001064	(1)		SP IMM, 300, SP6 ;MASK FOR MXT MICPC=MICPC+1 <MOVE!SPX!IMM!300!SP6>
(1)	014136	003306	(1)		
(1)			(1)		
1412	014140	001065	(1)		BRWRT MEMX!INCMAR, AANDB!SP6 ;TURN OFF C02 MICPC=MICPC+1


```

(1) 014140 054666 <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!INCMAR!<AANDB!SP6>>
(1)
1413 014142 001066 OUTPUT MEMX,SELB:TMTDAT ;ALSO WRITE COUNT TO TMTB SILC
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014142 042230 <MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!<SELB:TMTDAT>>
(1)
1414 014144 001067 BRSHFT ;SHIFT BITS INTO CORRECT POSITION
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014144 001620 <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
1415 014146 001070 BRSHFT
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014146 001620 <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
1416 014150 001071 BRSHFT
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014150 001620 <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
1417 014152 001072 BRSHFT
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014152 001620 <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
1418 014154 001073 OUT BR,AORB!ONPR
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014154 061310 <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AORB!ONPR>>
(1)
1419 014156 001074 SPBR MEMX,SELB,SP6 ;LOWBYTE OF COUNT TO SP6
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014156 043626 <MOVE!SPBRX!MEMX!SELB!SP6>
(1)
1420 001 .IF DF $LOW ;*****10/21/76
1421 ALWAYS IDLE
1422 .ENDC
1423 001 .IF NDF $LOW ;*****10/21/76
1424 014160 ALWAYS I1
(1) MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014160 100454 <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777*2>>
(1)
1425 000 .ENDC
1426 :

```

```

1428
1429
1430 014162 001076
      014162 000477
      014164 001077
      014164 063667
1432 014166 001100
      014166 062230
1433 014170 001101
      014170 000543
1434 014172 001102
      014172 060376
1435 014174 001103
      014174 111511
1436 014176 001104
      014176 000406
1437 014200 001105
      014200 063016
1438 014202 001
1439
1440
1441
1442 000
1443 001
1444 014202 001106
      014202 000514
      014204 001107
      014204 063222
1445 014206 001110
      014206 100454
1446 000
1447 014210 001111
      014210 000471
1448 014212 001112

```

```

.SBTTL TMTD--OUTPUT SECOND CHAR OF COUNT
TMTD: BRWRT IMM,77 ;MASK TO CLEAR MXT BITS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<77>>

      SPBR BR,AANDB,SP7 ;CLEAR THEM
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AANDB!SP7>

      OUTPUT DP,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;WRITE TO TMT SILO
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!DP!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

      BRWRT IMM,TML8 ;GET WRAPAROUND ADDRESS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TML8>>

      CMP BR,SP16 ;WRAPAROUND
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <SUBTC!BR!SP16>

      Z 105
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ZCOND!<105-INIT&3000*4>!<105-INIT&777/2>>

      BRWRT IMM,6 ;OFFSET TO NEXT LINK
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<6>>

      SP BR,ADD,SP16 ;UPDATE THE POINTER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!ADD!SP16>

SS: .IF DF $LOW
      STATE TMTD
      ALWAYS XEXIT
      .ENDC
      .IF NDF $LOW
      TSTATE TMTD
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTD-INIT&777/2>>
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
      ALWAYS I1 ;***OCTOBER 29, 1976
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>

      .ENDC
IOS: BRWRT IMM,TML1 ;GO BACK TO FIRST LINK
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TML1>>

      SP BR,SELB,SP16
      MICPC=MICPC+1

```

H11

SMS:1 DDMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHG.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 8-4
TMTG--OUTPUT SECOND CHAR OF COUNT

PAGE: 0137

(1) 014212 063236
1449 014214
001113
014214 1:0536
1450

<MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP16>

ALWAYS SS
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<SS-INIT\$3000*4>!<SS-INIT\$777/2>>

:

```

1452
1453 014216 001114
      (1) 014216 000524
1454 014220 001115
      (1) 014220 063166
      (1)
1455 014222 001116
      (1) 014222 111120
      (1)
1456 014224 001117
      (1) 014224 063157
      (1)
1457 014226 001120
      (1) 014226 010171
      (1)
      (1) 000
      (1)
1458 014230 001121
      (1) 014230 042230
      (1)
1459 014232 001122
      (1) 014232 063222
      (1)
1460 014234 001123
      (1) 014234 100454
      (1)

```

```

TMTD: .SBTTL TMTD--RESPONSE FIELD-NUMBERED MESSAGE
STATE TMTE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTE-INIT&777/2>>
SP BR,DECA,SP6 ;ADJUSRT COUNT FOR TWO'S COMPLEMENT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP6>

C TD2 ;NO OVERFLOW
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!CCOND!<TD2-INIT&3000*4>!<TD2-INIT&777/2>>

SP BR,DECA,SP7 ;DECREMENT HIGH BYTE OF COUNT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP7>

TD2: LDMA IMM,ISP11 ;RESP FIELD ADDR TO MAR
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP11&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP11>>
.ENDC

TD3: OUTPUT MEMX,SELB:TMTDAT ;WRITE IT TO SILO
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

XEXIT2: SP BR,SELB,SP2
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>

ALWAYS I1
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>

```

J11

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 8-6
TMTE--NUMBER FIELD--NUMBERED MESSAGE

PAGE: 0139

1462
 1463 014236
 1464 014236
 (1) 001124
 (1) 014236 123600
 (1)
 1465 014240
 (1) 001125
 (1) 014240 102054
 (1)
 1466 014242
 (1) 001126
 (1) 014242 060612
 (1)
 1467 014244
 (1) 001127
 (1) 014244 062230
 (1)
 1468 014246
 (1) 001130
 (1) 014246 000532
 1469 014250
 (1) 001131
 (1) 014250 110900
 (1)

.SBTTL TMTE--NUMBER FIELD--NUMBERED MESSAGE
 TMTE:
 SPBR IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR CONTROL REGISTER
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
 BR0 I1 ;BUSY - GET OUT
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <JUMP!BROCON!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
 BRWRTE BR,SELA!SP12
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP12>>
 OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;WRITE IT TO THE SILO
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WR0UT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>
 STATE TMTF
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTF-INIT&777/2>>
 ALWAYS TH3
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <JUMP!ALCOND!<TH3-INIT&3000*4>!<TH3-INIT&777/2>>

K11

```

1471
1472
1473 014252 001132
(1) 014252 000537
1474 014254 001133
(1) 014254 063222
(1)
1475 014256 001134
(1) 014256 000401
(1)
1476 001
1477 014260 001135
(1) 014260 062230
(1)
1478 014262 001136
(1) 014262 100454
(1)
1479 000
1480 001
1481
1482 000

```

```

.SBTTL TMTF--NUMBERED MSG ADDRESS FIELD
:
TMTF: STATE TF1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TF1-INIT&777/2>>
TF2:  SP BR SELB,SP2
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
      BRWRTE IMM,1 ;LOAD ADDRESS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<1>>
TF3:  .IF NDF SLOW
      OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT>
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>
      ALWAYS I1
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
      .ENDC
      .IF DF SLOW
      ALWAYS TMTAS
      .ENDC

```

```

1484
1485 014264 001137
(1) 014264 000402
(1)
1486 014266 001140
(1) 014266 062231
(1)
1487 014270 001141
(1) 014270 062230
(1)
1488 014272 001142
(1) 014272 020500
(1)
1489 014274 001143
(1) 014274 112162
(1)
1490 014276 001144
(1) 014276 000546
1491 014300 001145
(1) 014300 110563
(1)

```

```

.SBTTL TF1-NUMBERED MSG HEADER EOM
TF1: BRWRT IMM,2 ;EOM MASK TO BR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>

      OUTPUT BR<SELB!OTMTCO> ;UPDATE TMTR CONTROL REGISTER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OTMTCO>>

      OUTPUT BR<SELB!TMTDAT> ;OUTPUT A GARBAGE CHAR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

      BRWRT IBUS,IIBA1 ;READ LOW ORDER FROM INBA
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<IIBA1>>

      BRO TMTF1 ;IF ODD BYTE--BRANCH
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BROCON!<TMTF1-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTF1-INIT&777/2>>

      STATE TMTH
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTH-INIT&777/2>>
      ALWAYS XEXIT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCONC!<XEXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<XEXIT-INIT&777/2>>

```

M11

1493
1494
1495
1496 014302 001146
(1) 014302 123600
(1)
1497 001
1498 014304 001147
(1) 014304 113151
(1)
1499 000
1500 014306 001150
(1) 014306 102054
(1)
1501 014310 001151
(1) 014310 022010
(1)
1502 014312 001152
(1) 014312 023100
(1)
1503 014314 001153
(1) 014314 062064
(1)
1504 014316 001154
(1) 014316 063166
(1)
1505 014320 001155
(1) 014320 111160
(1)
1506 014322 001156
(1) 014322 063167
(1)
1507 014324 001157
(1) 014324 115407
(1)
1508 014326 001
1509 001
1510 014326 001160
(1) 014326 020620
(1)
1511 014330 001161
(1) 014330 113165
(1)
1512 000

```

:*****TIME CRITICAL PATH--MODIFY WITH GREAT CARE
.SBTTL TMTH--ROUTINE TO OUTPUT DATA CHARACTERS
TMTH:  SPBR  IBUS,NPR,SPO          ;READ NPR CONTROL
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>

      .IF NDF $LOW
      BR4  5$                      ;IF RECV NPR --PROCESS
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR4CON!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>

      .ENDC
      BRO  I1                      ;IF NPR IN PROGRESS --BRANCH
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BROCON!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>

5$:   OUTPUT IBUS,<INDAT1!TMTDAT>    ;WRITE THE EVEN CHAR TO TMT SILO
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!IBUS!<INDAT1!TMTDAT>>

      SP  IBUS,IIBA1,SPO          ;READ LOW BYTE OF BA TO SP
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IIBA1!SPO>

      OUTPUT BR,<INCA!IBA1>        ;OUTPUT INCREMENTED BA
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<INCA!IBA1>>

      SP  BR,DECA,SP6            ;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP6>

      C  TH6                      ;NO OVERFLOW
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!CCOND!<TH6-INIT&3000*4>!<TH6-INIT&777/2>>

      SP  BR,DECA,SP7            ;DECREMENT HIGH BYTE OF COUNT
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP7>

      Z  HEH1                      ;BYTE COUNT ZERO
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ZCOND!<HEH1-INIT&3000*4>!<HEH1-INIT&777/2>>

TH6:  .IF NDF $LOW
      BRWRTE IBUS,TMTCON          ;READ TMTR CONTROL CSR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<TMTCON>>

      BR4  TH9                    ;IF MORE ROOM IN SILO--BRANCH
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR4CON!<TH9-INIT&3000*4>!<TH9-INIT&777/2>>

      .ENDC

```


N11

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-76 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 8-10
TMTH--ROUTINE TO OUTPUT DATA CHARACTERS

PAGE: 0143

1513 014332 001162
(1)
(1) 014332 000565
1514 001
1515 000
1516 001
1517 014334 001163
(1)
(1) 014334 063222
(1)
1519 014336 001164
(1)
(1) 014336 100454
(1)
1520 000
1521 014340 001
1522 000
1523 001
1524 000
1525 014340 001165
(1)
(1) 014340 022030
(1)
1527 014342 001166
(1)
(1) 014342 023100
(1)
1528 014344 001167
(1)
(1) 014344 062064
(1)
1529 014346 001170
(1)
(1) 014346 111377
(1)
1530 014350 001171
(1)
(1) 014350 063166
(1)
1531 014352 001172
(1)
(1) 014352 111175
(1)
1532 014354 001173
(1)
(1) 014354 063167
(1)
1533 014356 001174
(1)
(1) 014356 115407
(1)
1534 014360 001175
(1)
(1) 014360 123600

```

TMTF1: STATE TMTHO
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTHO-INIT&777/2>>
        .IF DF $LOW
        ALWAYS XEXIT
        .ENDC
        .IF NDF $LOW
XEXIT: SP BR SELB,SP2 ;STORE NEW TRANSMIT STATE
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>

        ALWAYS I1
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
        .ENDC
TMTHO: .IF DF $LOW
        SPBR IBUS,NPR,SPO ;NPR BUSY
        BRO I1
        .ENDC
TH9: OUTPUT IBUS,<INDAT2!TMTDAT> ;ODD CHAR TO SILO
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WROUT!IBUS!<INDAT2!TMTDAT>>

        SP IBUS,IIBA1,SPO ;READ LOW BYTE TO BA
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IIBA1!SPO>

        OUTPUT BR,<INCA!IBA1> ;OUTPUT THE INCREMENTED BA
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<INCA!IBA1>>

        C HOINCH
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!CCOND!<HOINCH-INIT&3000*4>!<HOINCH-INIT&777/2>>
TH8: SP BR,DECA,SP6 ;DECREMENT CHARACTERCOUNT
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP6>

        C TH7 ;NO OVERFLOW
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!CCOND!<TH7-INIT&3000*4>!<TH7-INIT&777/2>>

        SP BR,DECA,SP7 ;DECREMENT HIGH BYTE OF COUNT
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP7>

        Z HEH1 ;BYTE COUNT ZERO
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <JUMP!ZCOND!<HEH1-INIT&3000*4>!<HEH1-INIT&777/2>>
TH7: SPBR IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR REGISTER
        MICPC=MICPC+1
        <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
    
```

```

(1)
1535          001          .IF NDF $LOW
1536 014362    001176     BRO      TH2          ;IF NPR BUSY WAIT TO GO
(1)          001176     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014362    112205     <JUMP!BROCON!<TH2-INIT&3000*4>!<TH2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1537          000          .ENDC
1538 014364    001177     STATE    TMTH
(1)          001177     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014364    000546     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTH-INIT&777/2>>
1539 014366    001200     TH3:    SP      BR,SELB,SP2          ;SAVE TSTATE
(1)          001200     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014366    063222     <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
(1)
1540 014370    001201     TH3X:  BRWRTE  IMM,156          ;CLEAR CO AND CI
(1)          001201     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014370    000556     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<156>>
(1)
1541 014372    001202     SP      BR,AANDB,SPO          ;CLEAR THE BITS
(1)          001202     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014372    063260     <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SPO>
(1)
1542 014374    001203     OUT     BR,<INCA!ONPR>
(1)          001203     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014374    061070     <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<INCA!ONPR>>
(1)
1543 014376    001204     ALWAYS  I1
(1)          001204     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014376    100454     <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1544          001          .IF NDF $LOW
1545 014400    001205     TH2:    TSTATE  TH7
(1)          001205     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014400    000575     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TH7-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          001206     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014402    063222     <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1546 014404    001207     ALWAYS  I1
(1)          001207     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014404    100454     <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1547          000          .ENDC
1548          ;*****END TIME CRITICAL PATH*****
1549          ;

```

```

1551
1552 014406 001210
(1) 001
(1) 014406 010151
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
1553 014410
(1) 001211
(1) 014410 043226
(1)
1554 014412
(1) 001212
(1) 014412 000614
1555 014414
(1) 001213
(1) 014414 110521
(1)
1556
1557
1558 014416
(1) 001214
(1) 001
(1) 014416 010152
(1)
(1) 000
(1)
1559 014420
(1) 001215
(1) 014420 000617
1560 014422
(1) 001216
(1) 014422 110521
(1)

```

```

TMTI: .SBTTL TMTI--SEND UNNUMBERED TYPE FIELD
LDMA IMM,T ;ADDRESS OF TYPE FIELD TO MAR
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
.ENDC

SP MEMX,SELB,SP6 ;COPY IT TO SP6
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP6>

STATE TMTJ
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTJ-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS TD3
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TD3-INIT&3000*4>!<TD3-INIT&777/2>>

TMTJ: .SBTTL TMTJ--SEND SUB-TYPE FIELD
LDMA IMM,ST ;ADDRESS OF SUB-TYPE FIELD TO MAR
MICPC=MICPC+1
.IF IDN IMM,IMM
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ST&377>>
.IFF
<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ST>>
.ENDC

STATE TMTK
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTK-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS TD3
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TD3-INIT&3000*4>!<TD3-INIT&777/2>>

```

1562
1563
1564 014424 001217
(1) 014424 000403
(1)
1565 014426 001220
(1) 014426 060346
(1)
1566 014430 001221
(1) 014430 000625
(1) 014432 001222
(1) 014432 063222
1567 014434 001223
(1) 014434 111232
(1)
1568 014436 001224
(1) 014436 110520
(1)
1569
1570
1571 014440 001225
(1) 014440 000637
(1) 014440 001226
(1) 014442 063222
1572 014444 001227
(1) 014444 000403
(1)
1573 014446 001230
(1) 014446 060366
(1)
1574 014450 001231
(1) 014450 111635
(1)
1575 014452 001232
(1) 014452 000400
(1)
1576 001
1577 000
1578 001
1579 001
1580 014454 001233
(1) 014454 062230
(1)
1581 014456 001234
(1)

```

.SBTTL TMTK--OUTPUT RESPONSE FIELD (UNNUMB MSG)
;
TMTK: BRWRTE IMM,3 ;WRITE A 3 TO BR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<3>>

      NOP BR,SUB,SP6 ;IF TYPE LESS THAN 3
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <BR!SUB!SP6>

      TSTATE TMTL
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTL-INIT&777/2>>
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
      C TMTLO
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!CCOND!<TMTLO-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTLO-INIT&777/2>>

      ALWAYS TD2
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ALCOND!<TD2-INIT&3000*4>!<TD2-INIT&777/2>>

;
.SBTTL TMTL--UNNUMB MSG NUMBER FIELD
;
TMTL: TSTATE TMTM
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTM-INIT&777/2>>
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
      BRWRTE IMM,3
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<3>>

      CMP BR,SP6 ;IS MESSAGE REP
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <SUBTC!BR!SP6>

      Z TMTL1 ;YES
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!ZCOND!<TMTL1-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTL1-INIT&777/2>>

TMTLO: BRWRTE IMM,0 ;ADDRESS CONTNAT OF ZERO
       MICPC=MICPC+1
       <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<0>>

       .IF DF SLOW
       ALWAYS TMTAS
       .ENDC
       .IF NDF SLOW
       OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;SEND IT OUT
       MICPC=MICPC+1
       <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

       ALWAYS I1 ;BACK TO IDLE LOOP
       MICPC=MICPC+1

```

E12

DMC11 DDCMP PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION
DDCHGH.MAC 06-DEC-75 11:34

MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:44 PAGE 8-14
TMTL--UNNUMB MSG NUMBER FIELD

PAGE: 0147

(1) 014456 100454
(1)
1582 000
1583
1584 014460
(1) 001235
(1) 014460 060572
(1)
1585 014462
(1) 001236
(1) 014462 110441
(1)
1586

<JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
.ENDC
TMTL1: BRWRTE BR,DECA!SP12 ;WRITE A RESPONSE
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<DECA!SP12>>
ALWAYS TMTAS
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TMTAS-INIT&3000*4>!<TMTAS-INIT&777/2>>
:

```

1588
1589 014464 001237
(1) 014464 000641
1590 014466 001240
(1) 014466 110533
(1)
1591 014470 001241
(1) 014470 000402
(1)
1592 014472 001242
(1) 014472 062231
(1)
1593 014474 001243
(1) 014474 062230
(1)
1594 014476 001244
(1) 014476 000404
(1)
1595 014500 001245
(1) 014500 063710
(1)
1596 014502 001246
(1) 014502 060530
(1)
1597 014504 001247
(1) 014504 113653
(1)
1598 014506 001250
(1) 014506 000775
(1)
1599 014510 001251
(1) 014510 063270
(1)
1600 014512 001252
(1) 014512 110740
(1)
1601 014514 001253
(1) 014514 000576
(1)
1602 014516 001254
(1) 014516 110651
(1)
  
```

```

TMTM: .SBTTL TMTM--UNNUMB MSG--STATION ADDRESS
STATE TNEOM
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TNEOM-INIT&777/2>>
ALWAYS TF2
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TF2-INIT&3000*4>!<TF2-INIT&777/2>>

TNEOM: BRWRTE IMM,2 ;END OF MESSAGE TO BR
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>

OUTPUT BR,<SELB!OTMTCO>
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OTMTCO>>

OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;OUTPUT A GARBAGE CHARACTER
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

BRWRTE IMM,4 ;SET UP LINE HAS GONE IDLE MASK
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>

SPBR BR,AORB,SP10 ;UPDATE LINE STATUS WORD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AORB!SP10>

BRWRTE BR,AA!SP10 ;SHIFT STATUS LEFT
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<AA!SP10>>

BR7 10$ ;IF HDX SET---BRANCH TO CLEAR OK TO SEND
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!BR7CON!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>

BRWRTE IMM,376 ;MASK TO TURN OFF UNNUMB PENDING
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<376>>

5$: SP BR,AANDB,SP10 ;MASK TO LINE STATUS WORD
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP10>

ALWAYS TEOM2
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<TEOM2-INIT&3000*4>!<TEOM2-INIT&777/2>>

10$: BRWRTE IMM,176 ;CLEAR OK TO SEND AND UNNUMB PENDING
MICPC=MICPC+1
<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<176>>

ALWAYS 5$
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
  
```

```

1604          .SBTTL  TIMSRV--TIMEOUT ROUTINE--SENDS  REP
1605
1606          ;
1607 014520    TIMSRV: BRWRT  IMM,177          ;MASK OFF  BR REG
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<177>>
                   ;
                   ;RESET TIMER---SLICK MOVE
                   ;SINCE TIMER IS RESET BY WRITING
                   ;A 1 AND THE EXPIRATION  LOOKS
                   ;LIKE 1--VOILA
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612 014522    OUT      BR,<AANDB!OBR>          ;AND THE BIT ON
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AANDB!OBR>>
1613
1614 014524    BRWRT  BR,SELA!SP1             ;READ STATUS BYTE
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
1615
1616 014526    BRO     IDLE
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
1617
1618 014530    BR7     IDLE                    ;IF IN MAINT. MODE DISABLE TIMER
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!BR7CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
1619
1620 014532    SP      BR,DECA,SP15           ;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP15>
1621
1622 014534    Z        20$                    ;IF ALL ONES HAS EXPIRED
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!ZCOND!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
1623
1624 014536    10$:   BRWRT  BR,SELA!SP10      ;READ LINE STATUS
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP10>>
1625
1626 014540    BR1     TABUPD                  ;NUMBERED MESSAGE IN PROGRESS
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!BR1CON!<TABUPD-INIT&3000*4>!<TABUPD-INIT&777/2>>
1627
1628 014542    BRO     TABUPD                  ;UNNUMBMSGIN PROGRESS
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!BROCON!<TABUPD-INIT&3000*4>!<TABUPD-INIT&777/2>>
1629
1630 014544    ALWAYS IDLE                    ;ELSE BACK TO IDLE LOOP
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
1631
1632 014546    TIME1:
1633 014546    20$:   BRWRT  IMM,2              ;
                   MICPC=MICPC+1
                   <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700

```

```

1624 014550      SP      BR,SELB,SP15      :RESET THE TIMER TICK COUNT
      (1)      001271      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014550      063235      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP15>

1625      001      .IF NDF SLOW
1626 014552      BRWRTE IMM,201      :SET OK TO SEND AND
      (1)      001272      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014552      0006C1      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<201>>

1627 014554      SPBR     BR,AORB,SP10      :UNNUM MSG PENDING
      (1)      001273      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014554      06371C      <MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AORB!SP10>

1629      000      .ENDC
1629      001      .IF DF SLOW
1630      000      BRWRTE DP,<SELA!SP10>      :READ LINE STATUS WORD
1631      000      .ENDC
1632 014556      BRSHFT
      (1)      001274      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014556      001620      <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

1633 014560      BR4      BSI      :IF IN START MODE--BRANC
      (1)      001275      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014560      103111      <JUMP!BR4CON!<BSI-INIT&3000*4>!<BSI-INIT&777/2>>

1634 014562      BRWRTE BR,DECA!SP12      :GET LAST NUMBER SENT
      (1)      001276      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014562      060572      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<DECA!SP12>>

1635 014564      CMP      BR,SP17      :COMPARE TO LAST ACKED
      (1)      001277      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014564      060377      <SUBTC!BR!SP17>

1636 014566      Z      SNDACK      :IF EQ --SEND ACK
      (1)      001300      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014566      111733      <JUMP!ZCONC!<SNDACK-INIT&3000*4>!<SNDACK-INIT&777/2>>

1637 014570      TIME2: LDMA     IMM,T      :LOAD ADDRESS OF TYPE FIELD IN UNNUMB SK
      (1)      001301      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      001      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
      (1)      014570      010151      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
      (1)      .IFF
      (1)      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
      (1)      .ENDC

1638 014572      MEMINC IMM,3      :LOAD REP TYPE
      (1)      001302      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014572      016403      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<3>>

1639 014574      MEMINC IMM,300      :ZERO THE SUB-TYPE
      (1)      001303      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      014574      016700      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<300>>

1640 014576      LDMA     IMM,REPCS      :CUMULATIVE REPS RECD
      (1)      001304      MICPC=MICPC+1
      (1)      001      .IF IDN IMM,IMM

```



```

(1) 014576 010015 <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPCS&377>>
(1) .IFF
(1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPCS>>
(1) 000 .ENDC
1641 014600 SP MEMX,SELB,SPD ;COPY IT TO SPD
(1) 001305 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014600 043220 <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPD>
(1) 1642 014602 MEM BR,INCA!SPD ;INCREMENT IT
(1) 001306 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014602 062460 <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<INCA!SPD>>
(1) 1643 014604 LDMA IMM,REPST ;ADDRESS DYNAMIC REP COUNTER
(1) 001307 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 001 .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 014604 010003 <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPST&377>>
(1) .IFF
(1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPST>>
(1) 000 .ENDC
1644 014606 BRWRT MEMX,SELB ;COPY IT TO THE BR
(1) 001310 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014606 040620 <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<SELB>>
(1) 1645 014610 BSHFTB
(1) 001311 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014610 061620 <MOVE!SHFTBR!SELB!BR>
(1) 1646 014612 MEM BR,SELB
(1) 001312 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014612 062620 <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELB>>
(1) 1647 014614 BRD RTHRES
(1) 001313 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014614 106372 <JUMP!BROCON!<RTHRES-INIT&3000*4>!<RTHRES-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 1648 001 .IF DF $LOW
1649 BRWRT IMM,201 ;MASK FOR OK TO SEND
1650 SP BR,AORB,SP10 ;OR IT IN
1651 000 .ENDC
1652 014616 ALWAYS IDLE
(1) 001314 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014616 100451 <JUMP!ALCOND!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 1653 .DSABLE LSB
1654 ;

```

```

1656 014620
(1) 001315
(1) 014620 120620
(1)
1657 014622
(1) 001316
(1) 014622 106351
(1)
1658 014624
(1) 001317
(1) 014624 000402
(1)
1659 014626
(1) 001320
(1) 014626 062231
(1)
1660 014630
(1) 001321
(1) 014630 062230
(1)
1661 014632
(1) 001322
(1) 014632 060601
(1)
1662 014634
(1) 001323
(1) 014634 113762
(1)
1663 014636
(1) 001324
(1) 014636 063072
(1)
1664 014640
(1) 001325
(1) 001
(1)
(1) 014640 070216
(1) 000
(1)
1665 014642
(1) 001326
(1) 014642 040620
(1)
1666 014644
(1) 001327
(1) 014644 112340
(1)
1667 014646
(1) 001330
(1) 014646 000775
(1)
1668 014650
(1) 001331
(1) 014650 063670
(1)

```

```

TEOM: BRWRTE IBUS,UBBR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<UBBR>>

      BRO NXMERR ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BROCON!<NXMERR-INIT&3000*4>!<NXMERR-INIT&777/2>>

      BRWRTE IMM,2 ;EOM TO BR
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>

      OUTPUT BR,<SELB!OTMTCO> ;WRITE TMTR CONTROL
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OTMTCO>>

      OUTPUT BR,<SELB!TMTDAT> ;WRITE GARBAGE DATA
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!TMTDAT>>

      BRWRTE BR,SELH!SP1 ;CHECK FOR BOOT MODE
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>

      BR7 BTEOM ;---IF SET IS MAINT MSG
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BR7CON!<BTEOM-INIT&3000*4>!<BTEOM-INIT&777/2>>

      SP BR,INCA,SP12 ;INCREMENT THE MESSAGE NUMBER
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPX!BR!INCA!SP12>

TEOM1: LDMA BR,SEL4!SP16 ;ADDRESS LAST TMT LINK
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      .IF IDN BR,IMM
      <MOVE!LDMA!IMM!<SELA!SP15&377>>
      .IFF
      <MOVE!LDMA!BR!<SELA!SP16>>
      .ENDC

      BRWRTE MEMX,SELB
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<SELB>>

      BRO TEOM2
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <JUMP!BROCON!<TEOM2-INIT&3000*4>!<TEOM2-INIT&777/2>>

TEOM3: BRWRTE IMM,375 ;TURN OFF MESSAGE PENDING
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<375>>

      SPBR BR,AANDB,SP10
      MICPC=MICPC+1
      <MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AANDB!SP10>

```



```

1669 014652          BRO      TEOM2          ;IF UNNUMB PENDING--GO AWAY
(1)          001332      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014652 112340      <JUMP!BROCON!<TEOM2-INIT&3000*4>!<TEOM2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1670          .SBTTL  SNDACK--ROUTINE TO SEND AN ACK
1671 014654          LDMA      IMM,T
(1)          001333      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM IMM
(1) 014654 010151      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1672 014656          MEMINC  IMM,1
(1)          001334      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014656 016401      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!\1>>
(1)
1673 014660          BRWRTE  IMM,5
(1)          001335      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014660 000405      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<5>>
(1)
1674 014662          SA2:     MEMINC  IMM,300
(1)          001336      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014662 016700      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<300>>
(1)
1675 014664          SA3:     SP      BR,AORB,SP10
(1)          001337      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014664 063310      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
(1)
1676          ;
1677          001          .IF DF $LOW
1678          TEOM2:     STATE  TMTA
1679          ALWAYS  XEXIT
1680          .ENDC
1681          .IF NDF $LOW
1682 014666          TEOM2:     TSTATE TMTA
(1)          001340      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014666 000403      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTA-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          001341      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014670 063222      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1683 014672          ALWAYS  I1
(1)          001342      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014672 100454      <JUMP!ALCOND!<I1-INIT&3000*4>!<I1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1684          .ENDC
(1)          000
1685 014674          FJDGE:   BRWRTE  IBUS,NPR          ;READ NPR CONTROL
(1)          001343      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014674 120600      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<NPR>>
(1)
1686 014676          BRO      IDLE          ;IF NPR GOING---LEAVE
(1)          001344      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014676 102051      <JUMP!BROCON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1687 014700          BRWRTE  BR!LDMAR,SELA!SP4        ;LOAD THE MAR
(1)          001345      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014700 070634      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!LDMAR!<SELA!SP4>>

```

```

(1)
1688 014702          BR7      BS2                ;IF SET - READ BACK ALL 200
(1)          001346      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014702 103520      <JUMP!BR7CON!<BS2-INIT&3000*4>!<BS2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1689 014704          MEMINC  IBUS,INDAT1          ;OTHERWISE RESTORE TWO BYTES
(1)          001347      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014704 036400      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<INDAT1>>
(1)
1690 014706          MEMINC  IBUS,INDAT2          ;...
(1)          001350      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014706 036420      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<INDAT2>>
(1)
1691 014710          BRWRTE  IMM,2                ;UPDATE---UNIBUS ADDRESS
(1)          001351      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014710 000402      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1)
1692 014712          SP      BR,ADD,SP4          ;UPDATE NPR COUNTER
(1)          001352      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014712 063004      <MOVE!SPX!BR!ADD!SP4>
(1)
1693 014714          SP      IBUS,IIBA1,SPO        ;UPDATE ADDRESS LOW
(1)          001353      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014714 023100      <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IIBA1!SPO>
(1)
1694 014716          OUTPUT  BR,ADD!IBA1
(1)          001354      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014716 062004      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<ADD!IBA1>>
(1)
1695 014720          SP      IBUS,IIBA2,SPO        ;READ HIGH ADDRESS
(1)          001355      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014720 023120      <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IIBA2!SPO>
(1)
1696 014722          OUTPUT  BR,AC!IBA2
(1)          001356      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014722 062105      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<AC!IBA2>>
(1)
1697 014724          SP      IBUS,NPR,SPO          ;READ NPR REGISTER
(1)          001357      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014724 123200      <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)
1698 014726          C      RESEXT                ;IF CARRY---UPDATE MXT
(1)          001360      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014726 105363      <JUMP!CCOND!<RESEXT-INIT&3000*4>!<RESEXT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1699 014730          ALWAYS  TH3X                ;GO DO ANOTHER NPR
(1)          001361      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014730 110601      <JUMP!ALCOND!<TH3X-INIT&3000*4>!<TH3X-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1700 014732          BTEOM: BRWRTE  IMM,374          ;MASK FOR CLEAR MSG PENDING
(1)          001362      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014732 000774      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<374>>
(1)
1701 014734          SP      BR,AANDB,SP10        ;TURN THEM OFF IN LINE STATUS WORD
(1)          001363      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014734 063270      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP10>

```

```

(1)
1702 014736 001364 SP BR,SELB,SP13 ;STORE UNRECOGNIZABLE VALUE INTO SP13
(1) 014736 063233 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP13>
(1)
1703 014740 001365 LDMA IMM,STC ;SO "RH3" WILL EXIT BACK TO IDLE LOOP
1704 014740 001365 MICPC=MICPC+1 ;ADDRESS START OF TMT CHAIN
(1) 001 .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 014740 010067 <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1) .IFF
(1) <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1) .ENDC
(1) 000
1705 014742 001366 SP MEMX,SELB,SPO ;COPY LINK ADDRESS
(1) 014742 043220 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
(1)
1706 001 .IF DF SLOW
1707 TSTATE NUMSYN ;CHANGE XMIT STATE TO LINE IS IDLE
1708 .ENDC
1709 001 .IF NDF SLOW
1710 014744 001367 TSTATE TMTA ;CHANGE XMIT STATE TO LINE IS IDLE
(1) 014744 000403 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 001370 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TMTA-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014746 063222 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP2>
1711 000 .ENDC
1712 014750 001371 ALWAYS TDON2 ;POST A DONE
(1) 014750 114532 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <JUMP!ALCOND!<TDON2-INIT&3000*4>!<TDON2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1713 014752 001372 RL4: RSTATE RCVL
(1) 014752 000705 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 001373 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVL-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 014754 063223 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP3>
1714 014756 001374 SP IBUS,NPR,SPO ;READ NPR CONTROL REGISTER
(1) 014756 123200 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)
1715 014760 001375 BRWRT IMM,221
(1) 014760 000621 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<221>>
(1)
1716 014762 001376 ALWAYS RK7
(1) 014762 104623 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK7-INIT&3000*4>!<RK7-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1717 014764 001377 HOINCH: SP IBUS,IIBA2,SPO
(1) 014764 023120 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IIBA2!SPO>
(1)
1718 014766 001400 OUTPUT BR,INCA!IBA2 ;OUTPUT INCREMENTED BA
(1) 014766 062065 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<INCA!IBA2>>

```

```

(1)
1719 014770          C          5$          ;INCREMENT BYTEW COUNT
(1)          0C1401          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014770 115003          <JUMP!CCOND!<5$-INIT&3000*4>!<5$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1720 014772          ALWAYS TH8
(1)          001402          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014772 110571          <JUMP!ALCOND!<TH8-INIT&3000*4>!<TH8-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1721          .INCREMENT MXT BITS
1722 014774          5$: SP      IBUS,NPR,SPO          ;READ NPR REG IWTH CURRENT MXT BITS
(1)          001403          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014774 123200          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)
1723 014776          BRWRTE IMM,4          ;WRITE BIT TO ADD
(1)          001404          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 014776 000404          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>
(1)
1724 015000          OUT      BR,<ADD!ONPR>          ;TURN ON PROPER MXT BITS
(1)          001405          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015000 061010          <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<ADD!ONPR>>
(1)
1725 015002          ALWAYS TH8
(1)          001406          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015002 110571          <JUMP!ALCOND!<TH8-INIT&3000*4>!<TH8-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1726          ;
1727          .IF DF LOW
1728 015004          HEH1: STATE TEOM
(1)          001407          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015004 000715          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TEOM-INIT&777/2>>
1729 015006          ALWAYS XEXIT
(1)          001410          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015006 110563          <JUMP!ALCOND!<XEXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<XEXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1730          .ENDC
1731          ;
1732          .IF NDF LOW
1733          HEH1: TSTATE TEOM
1734          ALWAYS II
1735          .ENDC

```

1737					
1738	015010	001411	REP:	.SBTTL REP HANDLER	
(1)		001		LDMA IMM,REPCR	:LOAD MAR ADDRESS WITH POINTER TO REPS RECD
(1)		010016		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015010			.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPCR&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<REPCR>>	
(1)		000		.ENDC	
1739	015012			SP MEMX,SELB,SPO	:READ NUMBER OF REPS RECD
(1)		001412		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015012	043220		<MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>	
(1)					
1740	015014			MEM DP,<INCA!SPO>	:INCREMNT REPS RECD
(1)		001413		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015014	062460		<MOVE!WRMEM!DP!<INCA!SPO>>	
(1)					
1741	015016			LDMA IMM,T	:LOAD ADDRESS OF TYPE FIELD
(1)		001414		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001		.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)	015016	010151		<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>	
(1)		000		.ENDC	
1742	015020			MEMINC IMM,2	:LOAD NAK TYPE
(1)		001415		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015020	016402		<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>	
(1)					
1743	015022			MEMINC IMM,303	:LOAD REP RESPONSE SUB-TYPE
(1)		001416		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015022	016703		<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<303>>	
(1)					
1744	015024			ALWAYS SNAK	:SEND AN UNNUMB MSG
(1)		001417		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015024	114704		<JUMP!ALCOND!<SNAK-INIT&3000*4>!<SNAK-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)					
1745					
1746			START:	.SBTTL START HANDLER	
1747	015026			BRWRTE DP,<SELA!SP10>	:READ LINE STATUS WORD
(1)		001420		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015026	060610		<MOVE!WRTEBR!DP!<SELA!SP10>>	
(1)					
1748	015030			BRSHFT	:GET START MODE BIT IN TESTABLE POSITION
(1)		001421		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015030	001620		<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>	
(1)					
1749	015032			BR4 10\$:IF IN START MODE SET STACK
(1)		001422		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015032	117026		<JUMP!BR4CON!<10\$-INIT&3000*4>!<10\$-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)					
1750					:ELSE SET UP START ERROR
1751	015034			LDMA IMM,<<RTHRS+3>>	
(1)		001423		MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001		.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)	015034	010177		<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>&377>>	

```

(1)
(1)
(1)          000
(1)
1752 015036      BRWRTE IMM,200
(1)          001424      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015036      000600      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
(1)
1753 015040      ALWAYS RCEXY
(1)          001425      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015040      114522      <JUMP!ALCOND!<RCEXY-INIT&3000*4>!<RCEXY-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1754 015042      10$: LDMA IMM,T          ;SET UP ADDRESS OF TYPE FIELD
(1)          001426      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM IMM
(1) 015042      010151      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
(1)          000          .IFF
(1)          000          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
1755 015044      MEMINC IMM,7          ;WRITE STACK TYPE
(1)          001427      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015044      016407      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<7>>
(1)
1756 015046      BRWRTE IMM,11          ;SET START RECD AND UNNUMB PENDING
(1)          001430      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015046      000411      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<11>>
(1)
1757 015050      ALWAYS SA2          ;SEND THE UNNUMBERED MESSAGE
(1)          001431      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015050      110736      <JUMP!ALCOND!<SA2-INIT&3000*4>!<SA2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1758
1759          ;SBTTL STACK HANDLER
1760 015052      STACK: BRWRTE IMM,327          ;MASK TO CLEAR START MODE
(1)          001432      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015052      000727      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<327>>
(1)
1761 015054      SP BR,AANDB,SP10          ;CLEAR START MODE
(1)          001433      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015054      063270      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP10>
(1)
1762 015056      ALWAYS TIME1          ;RESET TIMER AND IDLE
(1)          001434      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015056      110670      <JUMP!ALCOND!<TIME1-INIT&3000*4>!<TIME1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)

```


1764 015060
 (1) 001435
 (1) 015060 023160
 (1)
 1765 015062
 (1) 001436
 (1) 015062 062067
 (1)
 1766 015064
 (1) 001437
 (1) 015064 115041
 (1)
 1767 015066
 (1) 001440
 (1) 015066 104641
 (1)
 1768
 1769 015070
 (1) 001441
 (1) 015070 123220
 (1)
 1770 015072
 (1) 001442
 (1) 015072 000404
 (1)
 1771 015074
 (1) 001443
 (1) 015074 061011
 (1)
 1772 015076
 (1) 001444
 (1) 015076 104641
 (1)
 1773 001
 1774
 1775
 1776 000
 1777 015100
 (1) 001445
 (1) 001
 (1) 015100 010011
 (1)
 (1)
 (1) 000
 (1)
 1778 015102
 (1) 001446
 (1) 015102 043220
 (1)
 1779 015104
 (1) 001447
 (1) 015104 042460
 (1)
 1780 015106
 (1) 001450
 (1) 001

ICBA22: SP IBUS, IOBA2, SPO ;READTHEHIGH ORDERBITS OF BA TO SPC
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IOBA2!SPO>
 OUTPUT DP, <INCA!OBA2> ;OUTPUT THE INCREMENTED COUNT
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRROUT!DP!<INCA!OBA2>>
 C SS ;IF CARRY SET INCREMENT THE MXTBITS
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <JUMP!CCOND!<SS-INIT&3000*4>!<SS-INIT&777/2>>
 ALWAYS RK3
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK3-INIT&3000*4>!<RK3-INIT&777/2>>
 SS: SP IBUS, UBBR, SPO
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>
 BRWRTE IMM, 4
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>
 OUT BR, <ADD!OBR>
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRROUTX!BR!<ADD!OBR>>
 ALWAYS RK3
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <JUMP!ALCOND!<RK3-INIT&3000*4>!<RK3-INIT&777/2>>
 FLUSH1: .IF DF SLOW
 OUTPUT IMM, <200!ORCVCO> ;FLUSH THE RECVR
 ALWAYS CG1
 .ENDC
 NAK: LDMA IMM, NDATR ;CUMMULATIVE NAK COUNTER
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 .IF IDN IMM, IMM
 <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NDATR&377>>
 .IFF
 <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NDATR>>
 .ENDC
 SP MEMX, SELB, SPO ;READ IT
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
 MEM MEMX, INCA, SPO ;INCREMENT THE COUNTER
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 <MOVE!WRMEM!MEMX!<INCA!SPO>>
 LDMA IMM, STC ;ADDRESS START OF TMT CHAIN
 MICPC=MICPC+1
 .IF IDN IMM, IMM

```

(1) 015106 010067      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1)                   .IFF
(1)                   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)                   .ENDC
(1)                   000
1781 015110 001451      SP      MEMX,SELB,SP16      ;COPY START OF CHAIN TO LAST XMIT POINTER
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015110 043236      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP16>
1782 015112 001452      BRWRTE BR,INCA,SP17      ;GETLASTMESSAGE ACKED
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015112 060477      <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<INCA!SP17>>
1783 015114 001453      SP      BR,SELB,SP12      ;COPY TO CURRENT NUMBER
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015114 063232      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP12>
1784 015116 001454      BRWRTE IMM,6            ;WRITE NUMBERED MSG PENDING
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015116 000406      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<6>>
1785
1786 015120 001455      SP      BR,AORB,SP10      ; AND LINE HAS GONE IDLE
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1      ;SET IT IN LINE STATUS WORD
(1) 015120 063310      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
1787 015122 001456      SP      BR,SELB,SP15      ;RESET TIMER COUNT
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015122 063235      <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP15>
1788 015124 001457      ALWAYS TEOM1
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015124 110725      <JUMP!ALCOND!<TEOM1-INIT&3000*4>!<TEOM1-INIT&777/2>>
1789 015126 001460      ININT: BRWRTE IMM,15    ;MASK FOR TURN OFF ALL BUT EXT MEM BITS + NXM
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015126 000415      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<15>>
1790 015130 001461      SP      IBUS,UBBR,SPO      ;READ BR CONTROL REGISTER
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015130 123220      <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!UBBR!SPO>
1791 015132 001462      SP      BR,AANDB,SPO      ;MASK OFF VECTOR TO X04
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015132 063260      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SPO>
1792 015134 001463      BRWRTE IMM,200          ;MASK FOR INTERRUPT
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015134 000600      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<200>>
1793 015136 001464      OUT     BR,AORB,OBR      ;INTERRUPT
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015136 061311      <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<AORB!OBR>>
1794 015140 001465      SP      IBUS,INCON,SPO    ;RESTORE INPUT CONTROL CSR
(1)                   MICPC=MICPC+1

```

(1) 015140 123000
(1)
:795 015142
(1) 001466
(1) 015142 120554
(1)
:796

<MOVE!SPX!IBUS!INCON!SPD>

ALWAYS NIDLE4
MICPC=MICPC+1
<JUMP!ALCOND!<NIDLE4-INIT&3000*4>!<NIDLE4-INIT&777/2>>

:

1798		001	.IF DF SLOW	
1799			.SBTTL NXMERR ---NON EXISTANT MEMORY HANDLER	
1800			NXMERR: LDMA IMM,<<RTHRS+3>>	:ADDRESS ERROR LINK
1801			MEMINC IMM,1	
1802			MEM IMM,0	:NXM ERROR BIT
1803			SP MEMX,SELB,SP10	:CLEAR STATUS
1804			ALWAYS RCEXX	
1805			.PAGE	
1806		000	.ENDC	
1807			.FUGITIVE RECEIVE ROUTINES---DON'T FIT IN PAGE	
1808	015144		RH1: BRWRT IMM,77	
(1)		001467	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015144	000477	<MOVE!WRTBR!IMM!<77>>	
(1)				
1809	015146		SP BR,AANDB,SP5	
(1)		001470	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015146	063265	<MOVE!SPX!BR!AANDB!SP5>	
(1)				
1810	015150		LDMA BR,<INCA!SP14>	:LOAD ADDRESS OF CURRENT COUNT
(1)		001471	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		001	.IF IDN BR,IMM	
(1)			<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<INCA!SP14&377>>	
(1)			.IFF	
(1)	015150	070074	<MOVE!LDMAR!BR!<INCA!SP14>>	
(1)		000	.ENDC	
(1)				
1811	015152		SP BR!INCMAR,SELB,SP0	:SAVE MASK
(1)		001472	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015152	077220	<MOVE!SPX!BR!INCMAR!SELB!SP0>	
(1)				
1812	015154		BRWRT BR!INCMAR,SELA!SP1	:READ STATUS BYTE
(1)		001473	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015154	074601	<MOVE!WRTBR!BR!INCMAR!<SELA!SP1>>	
(1)				
1813	015156		BRSFT	:SHIFT IT RIGHT
(1)		001474	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015156	001620	<MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTBR!SELB>	
(1)				
1814	015160		BR1 RH2	:NO BUFFER ASSIGNED IN MAINT MODE
(1)		001475	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015160	116502	<JUMP!BRICON!<RH2-INIT&3000*4>!<RH2-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)				
1815	015162		BRWRT MEMX!INCMAR,AANDB!SP0	:GET HIGH BYTE COUNT BITS
(1)		001476	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015162	054660	<MOVE!WRTBR!MEMX!INCMAR!<AANDB!SP0>>	
(1)				
1816	015164		CMP BR,SP5	:COMPARE HIGH ORDER BITS OF COUNT
(1)		001477	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015164	060365	<SUBTC!BR!SP5>	
(1)				
1817	015166		C RCFATL	:IF CARRY--TOO BIG ERROR
(1)		001500	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)	015166	115113	<JUMP!CCOND!<RCFATL-INIT&3000*4>!<RCFATL-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)				
1818	015170		Z RCLW	:IF EQUAL COMPARE LOW ORDER BITS OF COUNT
(1)		001501	MICPC=MICPC+1	

H13

```

(1) 015170 11551C          <JUMP!ZCOND!<RCLW-INIT&3000*4>!<RCLW-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1919 015172                RH2: BRWRT  IBUS,IOBA1          ;READ LOW BYTE OF IN BA
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015172 001502          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<IOBA1>>
(1)                020540
(1)
1920 015174                BR0      RCVODD          ;IF SET IS ODD TRANSFER
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015174 11510E          <JUMP!BR0CON!<RCVODD-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVODD-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1921                001
1922                .IF NDF LOW
1923                BRWRT  IBUS,RCVCON          ;IS THE RECEIVER READY?
1924                BR4      RCVKED          ;YES--GO PROCESS
1925                .ENDC
015176                STATE  RCVKED
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015176 00066C          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVKED-INIT&777/2>>
1926 015200                ALWAYS REXIT
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015200 100450          <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1927
1928 015202                .RCVODD: STATE  RCVK01
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015202 000607          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCVK01-INIT&777/2>>
1929 015204                ALWAYS REXIT
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015204 100450          <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1930
1931 015206                .RCLW:  CMP      MEMX,SP4          ;COMPARE LOW ORDER BITS OF COUNT
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015206 040364          <SUBTC!MEMX!SP4>
(1)
1932 015210                C      RCFATL          ;CARRY--TOC BIG
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015210 115113          <JUMP!CCOND!<RCFATL-INIT&3000*4>!<RCFATL-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1933 015212                ALWAYS RH2          ;ELSE CONTINUE
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015212 114502          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RH2-INIT&3000*4>!<RH2-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1934 015214                RCFATL: LDMA   IMM,T
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)                .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015214 010151          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T&377>>
(1)                .IFF
(1)                <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<T>>
(1)                .ENDC
(1)                000
(1)
1935 015216                MEMINC IMM,2
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015216 016432          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<2>>
(1)
1936 015220                MEM     IMM,311
(1)                MICPC=MICPC+1

```

```

(1) 015220 002711          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<311>>
(1)
1837 015222          LDMA IMM,<<RTHRS+1>>          ;ADDRESS ERROR LINK
(1)          001516          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015222 010175          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+1>>&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+1>>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1838 015224          MEMINC IBUS,IOBA1
(1)          001517          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015224 036540          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS!<IOBA1>>
(1)
1839 015226          MEMINC IBUS,IOBA2
(1)          001520          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015226 036560          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IBUS! IOBA2>>
(1)
1840 015230          BRWRT IMM,20
(1)          001521          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015230 000420          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<20>>
(1)
1841 015232          RCEXY: MEMINC IMM,0
(1)          001522          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015232 016400          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<0>>
(1)
1842 015234          MEM BR,SELB
(1)          001523          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015234 062620          <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELB>>
(1)
1843 015236          RCEXX: OUTPUT IMM,<200!ORCVCO>          ;FLUSH INPUT SILC
(1)          001524          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015236 002212          <MOVE!WRROUT!IMM!<200!ORCVCO>>
(1)
1844 015240          SP IMM,SP2,2          ;INHIBIT FURTHER TRANSMISSIONS
(1)          001525          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015240 003002          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!SP2!2>
(1)
1845 015242          SP IMM,1,SP1          ;SET INIT MODE IN PORT STATUS WORD
(1)          001526          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015242 003001          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!1!SP1>
(1)
1846 015244          ALWAYS NTRS1
(1)          001527          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015244 114666          <JUMP!ALCOND!<NTRS1-INIT&3000*4>!<NTRS1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1847 015246          TDON3: BRWRT MEMX,SUB!SP17          ;COMPARE RESPONSE TO MSG NO
(1)          001530          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015246 040757          <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!<SUB!SP17>>
(1)
1848 015250          BR7 RH3          ;IF NEGATIVE EXIT
(1)          001531          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015250 107562          <JUMP!BR7CON!<RH3-INIT&3000*4>!<RH3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1849 015252          TDON2: LDMA BR,SELA!SPO          ;ADDRESS THE TRANSMITLINK
(1)          001532          MICPC=MICPC+1

```

```

(1)          001          .IF IDN BR,IMM
(1)          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELA!SPO&377>>
(1)          (1)          .IFF
(1) 015252 070200      <MOVE!LDMAR!BR!<SELA!SPO>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
1950 015254          MEM      IMM,0          ;TURN OF ASSIGNEDAND TMTED BITS IN FLAG
(1)          001533      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015254 002400      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<0>>
(1)
1951 015256          LDMA     IMM,STC
(1)          001534      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015256 010067      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1)          (1)          .IFF
(1)          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
1952 015260          MEM      IMM,TML1        ;ASSUME WRAPAROUND
(1)          001535      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015260 002471      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<TML1>>
(1)
1953 015262          BRWRT  IMM,TML8        ;WRAPAROUND?
(1)          001536      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015262 000543      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<TML8>>
(1)
1954 015264          CMP      BR,SPO
(1)          001537      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015264 060360      <SUBTC!BR!SPO>
(1)
1955 015266          Z          TDON4          ;YES
(1)          001540      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015266 115543      <JUMP!ZCOND!<TDON4-INIT&3000*4>!<TDON4-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1956 015270          BRWRT  IMM,6          ;OFFSET FOR NEXT TMT LINK
(1)          001541      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015270 000406      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<6>>
(1)
1957 015272          MEM      BR,ADD!SPO      ;UPDATE THE POINTER
(1)          001542      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015272 062400      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SPO>>
(1)
1958 015274          TDON4: LDMA     IMM,NXTSP      ;ADDRESS DONE LINK
(1)          001543      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015274 010241      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>
(1)          (1)          .IFF
(1)          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>
(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
1959 015276          LDMA     MEMX,SELB!SPX!SP3    ;ADDRESS THE LINK,COPYING
(1)          001544      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN MEMX,IMM
(1)          (1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB!SPX!SP&377>>
(1)          (1)          .IFF
(1) 015276 053223      <MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB!SPX!SP3>>

```

```

(1)          000          .ENDC
(1)
1860          :ITS ADDRESS TO SPO
1861 015300  MEMINC IMM,200      :WRITE THE INTERRUPT TYPE
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015300 001545      <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<200>>
(1)          016600
(1)
1862 015302  MEM BR,INCA!SPO      :COPY ACTUAL LINK ADDRESS
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015302 001546      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<INCA!SPO>>
(1)          062460
(1)
1863 015304  LDMA IMM,NXTSP      :ADDRESS PTR INT STACK
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015304 001547      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>
(1)          001
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
(1)
1864 015306  MEM IMM,INTSTK      ;ASSUME WRAP AROUND
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015306 001550      <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<INTSTK>>
(1)          002642
(1)
1865 015310  BRWRT IMM,<<MMEND-2>> :ADDRESS ENDOFINT STACK
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015310 001551      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<<MMEND-2>>>
(1)          000776
(1)
1866 015312  CMP BR,SP3          :WRAPAROUND?
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015312 001552      <SUBTC!BR!SP3>
(1)          060363
(1)
1867 015314  Z TDON40           ;YES---BRANCH
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015314 001553      <JUMP!ZCOND!<TDON40-INIT&3000*4>!<TDON40-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          115556
(1)
1868 015316  BRWRT IMM,2        :OFFSET TO NEXT PAIR
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015316 001554      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1)          000402
(1)
1869 015320  MEM BR,ADD!SP3      :UPDATE POINTER
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015320 001555      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SP3>>
(1)          062403
(1)
1870 015322  TDON40: BRWRT IMM,20 :WRITE INTERUPT PENDING
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015322 001556      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<20>>
(1)          000420
(1)
1871 015324  SP BR,AORB,SP1      :IN PORT STATUS WORD
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015324 001557      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP1>
(1)          063301
(1)
1872 015326  LDMA IMM,ETC        :ADDRESS NEXT EMPTY PTR
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015326 001560      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC&377>>
(1)          001
(1)          .IFF
(1)          010070
(1)

```



```

(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ETC>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1973 015330  SP      MEMX,SELB,SPO          ;COPY IT TO SPO
(1)          001561  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015330 043220  <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
(1)
1974 015332  LDMA   IMM,STC          ;GET NEXT DONE PTR
(1)          001562  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015332 010067  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1975 015334  CMP     MEMX,SPO          ;IDENTICAL?
(1)          001563  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015334 040360  <SUBTC!MEMX!SPO>
(1)
1876 015336  Z      RH3              ;FINISH PROCESSING HEADER
(1)          001564  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015336 105562  <JUMP!ZCOND!<RH3-INIT&3000*4>!<RH3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1977
1978 015340  TDON1: LDMA   IMM,ISP17          ;GET LAST ACKED
(1)          001565  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015340 010153  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP17&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP17>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1879 015342  SP      MEMX,SELB,SP17      ;STORE IT IN SP17
(1)          001566  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015342 043237  <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP17>
(1)
1880 015344  LDMA   IMM,STC          ;GET START OF TMT CHAIN
(1)          001567  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015344 010067  <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1881 015346  LDMA   MEMX,SELB!SPBRX!SPO  ;ADDRESS THE LINK
(1)          001570  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001      .IF IDN MEMX,IMM
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB!SPBRX!SPO&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1) 015346 053620  <MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB!SPBRX!SPO>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1882 015350  BRWRTE MEMX!INCMAR,SELB    ;GET THE FLAGS
(1)          001571  MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015350 054620  <MOVE!WRTEBR!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB>>
(1)

```

```

1883 015352          BR1      TDON3          ;IF BUFFER ASSIGNED PROCEED
(1)          (1) 001572          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015352 116530          <JUMP!BRICON!<TDON3-INIT&3000*4>!<TDON3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1884 015354          ALWAYS RH3          ;ELSE---EXIT
(1)          (1) 001573          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015354 104562          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RH3-INIT&3000*4>!<RH3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1885
1886 015356          OVRRUN: BRWRTE IMM,4
(1)          (1) 001574          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015356 000404          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<4>>
(1)
1887 015360          ALWAYS NTRSO
(1)          (1) 001575          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015360 114663          <JUMP!ALCOND!<NTRSO-INIT&3000*4>!<NTRSO-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892 015362          PASWRD: SP      IBUS, LNOSW, SP13      ;READ PASSWD SWITCH
(1)          (1) 001576          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015362 023333          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!LNOSW!SP13>
(1)
1893 015364          Z      10$          ;IF ALL ONES NO RLD ENABLED
(1)          (1) 001577          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015364 115603          <JUMP!ZCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1894 015366          BRWRTE IMM,6          ;CHECK FOR ENTER MOP MODE
(1)          (1) 001600          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015366 000406          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<6>>
(1)
1895 015370          CMP      BR, SPO
(1)          (1) 001601          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015370 060360          <SUBTC!BR!SPO>
(1)
1896 015372          Z      20$          ;IF EQUAL ENTER MOP
(1)          (1) 001602          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015372 115611          <JUMP!ZCOND!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1897 015374          10$: BRWRTE BR, SELA!SP1      ;READ STATUS BYTE
(1)          (1) 001603          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015374 060601          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
(1)
1898 015376          BRSHFT          ;SHIFT IT RIGHT
(1)          (1) 001604          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015376 001620          <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>
(1)
1899 015400          BR1      RHX          ;MESSAGE WITH NO BUFFER ASSIGNED
(1)          (1) 001605          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015400 106740          <JUMP!BRICON!<RHX-INIT&3000*4>!<RHX-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1900 015402          BRSHFT          ;SHIFT RIGHT AGAIN
(1)          (1) 001606          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015402 001620          <MOVE!SHFTBR!WRTEBR!SELB>

```

```

(1)
1901 015404          BR1      RCVMO          ;DLE RECEIVED IN NORMAL MODE
(1) 015404 001607   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015404 106732   <JUMP!BR1CON!<RCVMO-INIT&3000*4>!<RCVMO-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1902 015406          ALWAYS  RK3          ;HANDLE MAINT MODE MESSAGE
(1) 015406 001610   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015406 104641   <JUMP!ALCOND:<RK3-INIT&3000*4>!<RK3-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1903 015410          20$:  SP      BR,DECA,SP4      ;COUNT FOR NUMB OF COMPARES
(1) 015410 001611   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015410 063164   <MOVE!SPX!BR!DECA!SP4>
(1)
1904 015412          STATE   EM2
(1) 015412 001612   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015412 000735   <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<EM2-INIT&777/2>>
1905 015414          ALWAYS  REXIT
(1) 015414 001613   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015414 100450   <JUMP!ALCOND!<REXIT-INIT&3000*4>!<REXIT-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1906
1907
1908
1909 015416          ;
(1) 015416 001614   .ENABL  LSB
(1) 015416 010001   RCVMI:  LDMA   IMM,NAKST          ;RESET NAKS SENT
(1) 015416 010001   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015416 010001   .IF  IDN IMM IMM
(1) 015416 010001   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NAKST&377>>
(1) 015416 010001   .IFF
(1) 015416 010001   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NAKST>>
(1) 015416 010001   .ENDC
(1)
1910 015420          MEM     IMM,1          ;...
(1) 015420 001615   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015420 002401   <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<1>>
(1)
1911 015422          LDMA   IMM,BC          ;ADDRESS ORIGINAL RECV BYTE COUNT
(1) 015422 001616   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015422 010167   .IF  IDN IMM IMM
(1) 015422 010167   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BC&377>>
(1) 015422 010167   .IFF
(1) 015422 010167   <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BC>>
(1) 015422 010167   .ENDC
(1)
1912 015424          SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP4      ;MOVE BYTE COUNT TO SP4
(1) 015424 001617   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015424 057224   <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP4>
(1)
1913 015426          SP      MEMX!INCMAR,SELB,SP5      ;AND SP5
(1) 015426 001620   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015426 057225   <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!INCMAR!SELB!SP5>
(1)
1914 015430          MEM     BR,DECA!SP11          ;COPY SP11 FROM MEMORY
(1) 015430 001621   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015430 062571   <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<DECA!SP11>>
(1)
1915 015432          LDMA   IMM,NXTSP

```

```

(1)          001622          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015432 010241          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>
(1)          000          .IFF
(1)          000          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>
(1)          000          .ENDC

1916 015434          SP      MEMX!LDMAR,SELB,SP3          ;COPY TO SP3
(1)          001623          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015434 053223          <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!LDMAR!SELB!SP3>

1917 015436          MEMINC IMM,204          ;RECEIVE DONE IMAGE
(1)          001624          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015436 016604          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<204>>

1918 015440          MEM      BR!LDMAR,SELA!SP14          ;COPY LINK ADDRESS TO NEXT INTER
(1)          001625          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015440 072614          <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!LDMAR!<SELA!SP14>>

1919 015442          MEMINC IMM,0          ;ZERO THE FLAGS
(1)          001626          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015442 016400          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<0>>

1920 015444          SP      IMM!INCMAR,SPO,300          ;WRITE A 300 TO SPO
(1)          001627          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015444 017300          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!INCMAR!SPO!300>

1921 015446          BRWRTE IMM!INCMAR,2          ;PREPARE TO ADDRESS NEXT
(1)          001630          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015446 014402          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!INCMAR!<2>>

1922          ;INTERRLPT STACK AND INCREMENT
1923          ;THE MAR
1924 015450          MEM      MEMX,AANDB!SPO          ;MASK OFF ORIGINAL HIGH BYTE
(1)          001631          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015450 042660          <MOVE!WRMEM!MEMX!<AANDB!SPO>>

1925          ;OF COUNT SAVING EXTENDED MEM BITS
1926 015452          MEMINC MEMX,AORB!SP5          ;COPY TO MEMORY LINK
(1)          001632          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015452 056705          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!MEMX!<AORB!SP5>>

1927 015454          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP4
(1)          001633          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015454 076604          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP4>>

1928 015456          LDMA   IMM,NXTSP          ;ADDRESS NEXT INT STACK
(1)          001634          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015456 010241          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>
(1)          000          .IFF
(1)          000          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>
(1)          000          .ENDC

1929 015460          MEM      BR,ADD!SP3
(1)          001635          MICPC=MICPC+1

```

```

(1) 015460 062403      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SP3>>
(1)
1930 015462           BRWRT IMM,<<MMEND-2>>           ;ADDRESEND OF INT STACK
(1) 015462 001636     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015462 000776     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<<MMEND-2>>>
(1)
1931 015464           CMP BR,SP3           ;WRAP AROUND
(1) 015464 001637     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015464 060363     <SUBTC!BR!SP3>
(1)
1932 015466           Z 40$           ;IF YES-- BRANCH
(1) 015466 001640     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015466 115651     <JUMP!ZCOND!<40$-INIT&3000*4>!<40$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1933 015470           20$:
1934 015470           BRWRT IMM,5           ;INDEX TO NEXT BUFFER
(1) 015470 001641     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015470 000405     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<5>>
(1)
1935 015472           SP BR,ADD,SP14       ;UPDATE COPY OF POINTER
(1) 015472 001642     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015472 063014     <MOVE!SPX!BR!ADD!SP14>
(1)
1936 015474           BRWRT IMM,STC          ;ADDRESS OF WRAP AROUND POINT
(1) 015474 001643     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015474 000467     <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<STC>>
(1)
1937 015476           CMP BR,SP14          ;WRAPAROUND*
(1) 015476 001644     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015476 060374     <SUBTC!BR!SP14>
(1)
1938 015500           Z 50$           ;IF YES---BRANCH
(1) 015500 001645     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015500 115653     <JUMP!ZCOND!<50$-INIT&3000*4>!<50$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1939 015502           30$:
(1) 015502 001646     BRWRT IMM,20          ;MASK FOR INTERRUPT PENDING
(1) 015502 000420     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)                   <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<20>>
(1)
1940 015504           SP DP,AORB,SP1       ;UPDATE PORT STATUS WORD
(1) 015504 001647     MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)                   <MOVE!SPX!DP!AORB!SP1>
(1)
1941                   001
1942                   .IF DF SLOW
1943                   BRWRT DP,<SELA!SP10>      ;READ LINE STATUS WORD
1944                   BR4 FLUSH                ;IF CLEAR ACTIVE SET---FLUSH
1945                   STATE RCVA
1946                   ALWAYS REXIT
1947                   .ENDC
1948                   .IF NDF SLOW
1949                   ALWAYS FLUSH
1950                   MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015506 001650     <JUMP!ALCOND!<FLUSH-INIT&3000*4>!<FLUSH-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 015506 104415
(1)
1949                   .ENDC
1950 01551C           40$: MEM IMM,INTSTK          ;POINT TO START OF INTERRUPT STACK

```

```

(1)          001651          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015510 002642          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<INTSTK>>
(1)
1951 015512          ALWAYS 20$
(1)          001652          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015512 114641          <JUMP!ALCOND!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1952 015514          SOS:  BRWRT  IMM,RCL1          ;POINT TO START OF RECEIVE QUEUE
(1)          001653          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015514 000424          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RCL1>>
(1)
1953 015516          SP      BR,SELB,SP14
(1)          001654          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015516 063234          <MOVE!SPX!BR!SELB!SP14>
(1)
1954 015520          ALWAYS 30$
(1)          001655          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015520 114646          <JUMP!ALCOND!<30$-INIT&3000*4>!<30$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1955          .DSABL  LSB
1956 015522          NTHRES: LDMA  IMM,ST
(1)          001656          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015522 010152          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ST&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ST>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1957 015524          SPBR  MEMX,SELB,SPO
(1)          001657          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015524 043620          <MOVE!SPBRX!MEMX!SELB!SPO>
(1)
1958 015526          BRWRT  BR,ADD!SPO          ;SHIFT LEFT
(1)          001660          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015526 060400          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<ADD!SPO>>
(1)
1959 015530          BR4    OVRUN
(1)          001661          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015530 117174          <JUMP!BR4CON!<OVRUN-INIT&3000*4>!<OVRUN-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1960 015532          BRWRT  IMM,1
(1)          001662          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015532 000401          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<1>>
(1)
1961 015534          ERRXX:
1962 015534          NTRSO: LDMA  IMM,<<RTHRS+3>>
(1)          001663          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015534 010177          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<<RTHRS+3>>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
1963 015536          MEMINC IMM,0
(1)          001664          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015536 016400          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<0>>

```

(1)	1964	015540		MEM BR,SELB	
(1)			001665	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015540	06262C	<MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<SELB>>	
(1)	1965	015542		NTRS1: LDMA IMM,NXTSP	
(1)			001666	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			001	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)		015542	010241	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>	
(1)			000	.ENDC	
(1)	1966	015544		LDMA MEMX,SELB!SPX!SPO	
(1)			001667	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			001	.IF IDN MEMX,IMM	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<SELB!SPX!SPO&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)		015544	053220	<MOVE!LDMAR!MEMX!<SELB!SPX!SPO>>	
(1)			000	.ENDC	
(1)	1967	015546		MEMINC IMM,201	
(1)			001670	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015546	016601	<MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!IMM!<201>>	
(1)	1968	015550		MEM IMM,<<RTHRS>>	
(1)			001671	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015550	002574	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<RTHRS>>>	
(1)	1969	015552		LDMA IMM,NXTSP	
(1)			001672	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)			001	.IF IDN IMM,IMM	
(1)		015552	010241	<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP&377>>	
(1)				.IFF	
(1)				<MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<NXTSP>>	
(1)			000	.ENDC	
(1)	1970	015554		MEM IMM,INTSTK	:ASSUME QUEUE WRAP AROUND
(1)			001673	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015554	002642	<MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<INTSTK>>	
(1)	1971	015556		BRWRT IMM,<<MMEND-2>>	
(1)			001674	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015556	001676	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<<MMEND-2>>	
(1)	1972	015560		CMP BR,SPO	
(1)			001675	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015560	060360	<SUBTC!BR!SPO>	
(1)	1973	015562		Z NTRS2	:IT DID WRAP AROUND
(1)			001676	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015562	115701	<JUMP!ZCOND!<NTRS2-INIT&3000*4>!<NTRS2-INIT&777/2>>	
(1)	1974	015564		BRWRT IMM,2	:OFFSET TO NEXT PAIR
(1)			001677	MICPC=MICPC+1	
(1)		015564	000402	<MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>	

```

(1)
1975 015566      001700      MEM      BR,ADD!SP0      ;UPDATE QUEUE POINTER
(1)      015566      062400      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!WRMEM!BR!<ADD!SP0>>
1976 015570      001701      NTRS2:  BRWRT  IMM,20
(1)      015570      000420      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<20>>
1977 015572      001702      SPBR     BR,AORB,SP1
(1)      015572      063701      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!SPBRX!BR!AORB!SP1>
1978 015574      001703      BRO      TAB1      ;FLAGGED BY ERROR TYPE
(1)      015574      116334      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <JUMP!BROCON!<TAB1-INIT&3000*4>!<TAB1-INIT&777/2>>
1979 015576      001704      SNAK:   LDMA     IMM,ISP11
(1)      015576      010171      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP11&377>>
(1)      (1)      (1)      .IFF
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<ISP11>>
(1)      (1)      (1)      .ENDC
(1)      (1)      (1)      000
1980 015600      001705      SP       MEMX,SELB,SP11
(1)      015600      043231      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!SPX!MEMX!SELB!SP11>
1981 015602      001706      SP       BR,INCA,SP11      ;INCREMENT MSG EXPECTED
(1)      015602      063071      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!SPX!BR!INCA!SP11>
1982 015604      001707      SNAK1:  BRWRT  IMM,1      ;UNNUMB PENING BIT TO BR
(1)      015604      000401      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<1>>
1983 015606      001710      SNAK2:  SP       BR,AORB,SP10      ;UPDATE LINE STATUS WORD
(1)      015606      063310      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!SPX!BR!AORB!SP10>
1984 015610      001711      ALWAYS  FLUSH
(1)      015610      104415      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <JUMP!ALCOND!<FLUSH-INIT&3000*4>!<FLUSH-INIT&777/2>>
1985
1986 015612      001712      EMTRIG: BRWRT  IMM,24
(1)      015612      000424      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<24>>
1987 015614      001713      OUTPUT  BR,<SELB!OBA1>
(1)      015614      062226      MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)      (1)      (1)      <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OBA1>>
1988 015616      001714      BRWRT  IMM,0
(1)      (1)      (1)      MICPC=MICPC+1

```



```

(1) 015616 000400 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<0>>
(1)
1989 015620 OUTPUT BR,<SELB!OBA2>
(1) 001715 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015620 062227 <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OBA2>>
(1)
1990 015622 SPBR IBUS,BM873,SPO ;READ BM873 ADDRESS---
(1) 001716 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015622 023740 <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!BM873!SPO>
(1)
1991 015624 OUTPUT BR,SELB!OUTDA1 ;SET UP LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS
(1) 001717 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015624 062222 <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OUTDA1>>
(1)
1992 015626 BRWRTE IMM,366 ;HIGH BYTE BASE FOR ROM BOOT
(1) 001720 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015626 000766 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<366>>
(1)
1993 015630 OUTPUT BR,SELB!OUTDA2 ;
(1) 001721 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015630 062223 <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<SELB!OUTDA2>>
(1)
1994 015632 EM6: BRWRTE IMM,21 ;MASK FOR TIMER AND ALSO TO START NPR
(1) 001722 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015632 000421 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<21>>
(1)
1995 015634 OUT BR,<SELB!OBR>
(1) 001723 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015634 061231 <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<SELB!OBR>>
(1)
1996 015636 OUT BR,<SELB!ONPR>
(1) 001724 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015636 061230 <MOVE!WROUTX!BR!<SELB!ONPR>>
(1)
1997 015640 EM1: BRWRTE IBUS,NPR ;READ NPR CONTROL
(1) 001725 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015640 120600 <MOVE!WRTEBR!IBUS!<NPR>>
(1)
1998 015642 BRO CKTIME
(1) 001726 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015642 132371 <JUMP!BROCON!<CKTIME-INIT&3000*4>!<CKTIME-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
1999 015644 MEMADR RM1 ;IF NPR DONE
(1) 001727 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 001
(1) 015644 002420 <MOVE!WRMEM!<RM1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
(1)
(1) <MOVE!WRMEM!!<RM1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
(1) .ENDC
(1) ALWAYS ACLOW
2000 015646 001730 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015646 100764 <JUMP!ALCOND!<ACLOW-INIT&3000*4>!<ACLOW-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
2001 015650 TABUPD: SPBR IBUS,RCVCON,SPO ;READ RECEIVER CONTROL REG
(1) 001731 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015650 023640 <MOVE!SPBRX!IBUS!RCVCON!SPO>

```

```

(1)
2002 015652          BRWRTE BR,ADD!SPO          ;SHIFT LEFT
(1)          001732          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015652 060400          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<ADD!SPO>
(1)
2003 015654          BR7      IDLE          ;RECEIVE ACTIVE--IDLE
(1)          001733          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015654 103451          <JUMP!BR7CON!<IDLE-INIT&3000*4>!<IDLE-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
2004 015656          TAB1:  LDMA      IMM,IMG10
(1)          001734          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015656 010154          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<IMG10&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<IMG10>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
(1)
2005 015660          BRWRTE IMM,2
(1)          001735          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015660 000402          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1)
2006 015662          MEMINC BR,AANDB!SP10          ;SAVE BIT 1 OF SP10
(1)          001736          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015662 076670          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<AANDB!SP10>>
(1)
2007 015664          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP11          ;SAVE SP11
(1)          001737          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015664 076611          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP11>>
(1)
2008 015666          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP12          ;SAVE SP12
(1)          001740          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015666 076612          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP12>>
(1)
2009 015670          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP14          ;SAVE SP14
(1)          001741          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015670 076614          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP14>>
(1)
2010 015672          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP16          ;SAVE SP16
(1)          001742          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015672 076616          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP16>>
(1)
2011 015674          MEMINC BR,SELA!SP17          ;SAVE SP17
(1)          001743          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015674 076617          <MOVE!WRMEM!INCMAR!BR!<SELA!SP17>>
(1)
2012
2013 015676          STATE  RB2          ;MAR NOW POINTS TO BASE
(1)          001744          MICPC=MICPC+1          ;DO NOT CHANGE BR UNTIL RB0
(1) 015676 000460          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<RB2-INIT&777/2>>
2014 015700          LDMA      IMM,TABST          ;POINT TO TABLE UPDATE STATE
(1)          001745          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015700 010210          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABST>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000

```

```

(1) 2015 015702          PSTATE TBU1          ;NEW PORT STATE ADDRESS
(1) 015702          MEM IMM,<<TBU1-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 001746          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015702 002774          <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<TBU1-INIT&777/2>>>
(1) 2016 015704          SP IMM,4,SP4          ;INITIALIZE COUNT
(1) 001747          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015704 003004          <MOVE!SPX!IMM!4!SP4>
(1) 2017
(1) 2018
(1) 2019
(1) 015706          LDMA IMM,BASE
(1) 001750          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 001          .IF IDN IMM,IMM
(1) 015706 010017          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE&377>>
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<BASE>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
(1) 2020 015710          ALWAYS RBO
(1) 001751          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015710 104442          <JUM :ALCOND!<RBO-INIT&3000*4>!<RBO-INIT&777/2>>
(1) EC2: 2021 015712          BRWRT IMM,2          ;INCREMENT COUNT/TEST
(1) 001752          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015712 000402          <MOVE!WRTEBR!IMM!<2>>
(1) 2022 015714          SP BR,ADD,SP4
(1) 001753          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015714 063004          <MOVE!SPX!BR!ADD!SP4>
(1) 2023 015716          SP IBUS IOBA1,SPO          ;POINT TO NEXT ADDRESS
(1) 001754          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015716 023140          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IOBA1!SPO>
(1) 2024 015720          OUTPUT BR,ADD!OBA1
(1) 001755          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015720 062006          <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<ADD!OBA1>>
(1) 2025 015722          SP IBUS IOBA2,SPO
(1) 001756          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015722 023160          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!IOBA2!SPO>
(1) 2026 015724          OUTPUT BR,AC!OBA2
(1) 001757          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015724 062107          <MOVE!WROUT!BR!<AC!OBA2>>
(1) 2027 015726          C TABMXT
(1) 001760          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015726 10536E          <JUMP!CCOND!<TABMXT-INIT&3000*4>!<TABMXT-INIT&777/2>>
(1) 2028 015730          ECX: BRWRT BR,SELA!SP1          ;READ PORT STATUS
(1) 001761          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015730 060E01          <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!<SELA!SP1>>
    
```

```

2029 015732          BRO      30$          :INIT MODE, WRITE OUT 200 BYTES
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015732 001762    <JUMP!BROCON!<30$-INIT&3000*4>!<30$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          116374
2030          ;OTHERWISE ONLY WRITE OUT ERROR COUNTERS
2031 015734          BRWRTE BR!LDMAR, SELA!SP4 ;READ COUNTER
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015734 001763    <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!LDMAR!<SELA!SP4>>
(1)          070604
2032 015736          BR4      20$          ;ALL DONE
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015736 001764    <JUMP!BR4CON!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          117371
2033 015740          10$:  OUTPUT MEMX!INCMAR, SELB!OUTDA1 ;STORE COUNTS OF ERRORS
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015740 001765    <MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OUTDA1>>
(1)          056222
2034 015742          OUTPUT MEMX!INCMAR, SELB!OUTDA2
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015742 001766    <MOVE!WROUT!MEMX!INCMAR!<SELB!OUTDA2>>
(1)          056223
2035          001
2036 015744          .IF NDF $LOW
(1)          SP      IBUS, NPR, SPO
(1) 015744 001767    MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          <MOVE!SPX!IBUS!NPR!SPO>
(1)          123200
2037          000
2038 015746          .ENDC
(1)          ALWAYS RKB
(1) 015746 001770    MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          <JUMP!ALCOND!<RKB-INIT&3000*4>!<RKB-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          104622
2039 015750          20$:  LDMA      IMM, TABS
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1)          .IF IDN IMM, IMM
(1) 015750 001771    <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABS&377>>
(1)          001
(1)          .IFF
(1)          <MOVE!LDMAR!IMM!<TABS>>
(1)          .ENDC
(1)          000
2040 015752          PSTATE I3
(1) 015752          MEM      IMM, <<I3-INIT&777/2>>
(2)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(2) 015752 001772    <MOVE!WRMEM!IMM!<<I3-INIT&777/2>>>
(2)          002460
2041 015754          ALWAYS RM1
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015754 001773    <JUMP!ALCOND!<RM1-INIT&3000*4>!<RM1-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          104420
2042 015756          30$:  BRWRTE BR!LDMAR, SELA!SP4 ;READ COUNTER
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015756 001774    <MOVE!WRTEBR!BR!LDMAR!<SELA!SP4>>
(1)          070604
2043 015760          BR7      20$          ;ALL DONE
(1)          MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015760 001775    <JUMP!BR7CON!<20$-INIT&3000*4>!<20$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)          117771

```

```

2044 015762 ALWAYS 10$ ;KEEP GOING
(1) 015762 001776 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015762 114765 <JUMP!ALCOND!<10$-INIT&3000*4>!<10$-INIT&777/2>>
(1)
2045 015764 $ZERO
(1) 015764 001777 MICPC=MICPC+1
(1) 015764 000000 000000
(1)
2046
2047 .END

```

. ABS. 015766 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DDCMP/CRF/DS:CRF+DMCHGH,HILOW,DDCHGH
RUN-TIME: 16 31 .1 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 189/48=3.8
CORE USED: 7K (13 PAGES)

```

1623 00200
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634 015766 012737 000001 001226
1635 015774 012737 016100 001216
1636
1637 016002 104412

```

```

:***** TEST 1 *****
:*TEST OF BR RIGHT SHIFT
:*VERIFY THAT A DEST OF BR RSH (011) OF A MICRO-INSTRUCTION
:*SHIFTS THE RESULTING BR DATA RIGHT ONCE.
:*****

```

```

; TEST 1
-----
TST1: MOV #1,TSTNO
MOV #TST2,NEXT

```

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR DMC11

MSTCLR

1638	016004	013701	001404		MOV	DMCSR,R1	;R1 = DMC BASE ADDRESS
1639	016010	005011			CLR	(R1)	;CLEAR SEL0
1640	016012	012705	052525		MOV	#52525,R5	;START WITH 125
1641	016016	010561	000004		MOV	R5,4(R1)	;PORT4+125
1642	016022	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1643	016024	120500			120500		;BR ← PORT4
1644	016026	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1645	016030	061620			061620		;BR RSH+BR, SHIFT BR RIGHT
1646	016032	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1647	016034	061225			061225		;PORT5+BR
1648	016036	006005			ROR	R5	;R5 = "EXPECTED"
1649	016040	116104	000005		MOVB	5(R1),R4	;R4 = "FOUND"
1650	016044	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;DID BR SHIFT RIGHT ONCE?
1651	016046	001401			BEQ	1\$;BR IF YES
1652	016050	104012			HLT	12	;BR RIGHT SHIFT ERROR
1653	016052			1\$:			
1654	016052	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1655	016054	061620			061620		;BR RSH+BR, SHFT BR RIGHT AGAIN
1656	016056	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1657	016060	061225			061225		;PORT5+BR
1658	016062	006005			ROR	R5	;R5 = "EXPECTED"
1659	016064	116104	000005		MOVB	5(R1),R4	;R4 = "FOUND"
1660	016070	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;DID BR SHIFT RIGHT?
1661	016072	001401			BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
1662	016074	104012			HLT	12	;BR RIGHT SHIFT ERROR
1663	016076	104400		2\$:	SCOPE		;SCOPE THIS TEST
1664							
1665							
1666							
1667							
1668							
1669							
1670							
1671							
1672							
1673	016100	012737	000002	001226	TST2:	MOV	#2,TSTNO
1674	016106	012737	016214	001216		MOV	#TST3,NEXT
1675	016114	012737	016140	001220		MOV	#3\$,LOCK
1676							
1677	016122	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1
1678	016130	001430				BEQ	5\$
1679	016132	005000				CLR	R0
1680	016134	012702	000001		1\$:	MOV	#1,R2
1681	016140				2\$:		
1682	016140	012711	002000		3\$:	MOV	#BIT10,(R1)
1683	016144	010061	000004			MOV	R0,4(R1)
1684	016150	010261	000006			MOV	R2,6(R1)
1685	016154	052711	020000			BIS	#BIT13,(R1)
1686	016160	016104	000004			MOV	4(R1),R4
1687	016164	020204				CMP	R2,R4
1688	016166	001401				BEQ	4\$
1689	016170	104001				HLT	1
1690	016172	104401			4\$:	SCOPE	
1691	016174	000241				CLC	
1692	016176	006102				ROL	R2
1693	016200	001357				BNE	2\$

```

:***** TEST 2 *****
;*IOP CRAM WRITE/READ TEST
;*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH EACH CRAM LOCATION
:*****

```

TEST 2

```

TST2: MOV #2,TSTNO
MOV #TST3,NEXT
MOV #3$,LOCK

BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BEQ 5$ ;DOES DMC HAVE CRAM?
CLR R0 ;SKIP TEST IF NO CRAM
MOV #1,R2 ;R0 = CRAM ADDRESS
;R2 = WRITE DATA

MOV #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROM0
MOV R0,4(R1) ;WRITE ADDRESS TO SEL4
MOV R2,6(R1) ;LOAD SEL6 WITH WRITE DATA
BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE SEL6 INTO CRAM
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;READ CRAM INTO "FOUND"
CMP R2,R4 ;IS DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF OK
HLT 1 ;ERROR

4$: SCOPE
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROL R2 ;SHIFT WRITE DATA
BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT DONE THIS ADDRESS

```

```

1694 016202 005200          INC      R0          ;BUMP TO NEXT CRAM ADDRESS
1695 016204 022700 002000  CMP      #2000,R0    ;DONE YET?
1696 016210 001351          BNE     1$          ;BR IF NO
1697 016212 104400          SCOPE    ;SCOPE THIS TEST
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707 016214 012737 000003 001226  TST3:  MOV      #3,TSTNO
1708 016222 012737 016336 001216      MOV      #TST4,NEXT
1709 016230 012737 016260 001220      MOV      #3$,LOCK
1710
1711 016236 104412          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
1712 016240 032737 100000 001366      BIT      #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
1713 016246 001432          BEQ     5$          ;YES DMC HAVE CRAM?
1714 016250 005000          CLR     R0          ;SKIP TEST IF NO CRAM
1715 016252 012702 000001          MOV      #1,R2      ;R0 = CRAM ADDRESS
1716 016256
1717 016256 005102          COM     R2          ;R2 = WRITE DATA
1718 016260 012711 002000          MOV      #BIT10,(R1) ;MAKE IT A FLOATING ZERO
1719 016264 010061 000004          MOV      R0,4(R1)   ;SET ROMO
1720 016270 010261 000006          MOV      R2,6(R1)   ;WRITE ADDRESS TO SEL4
1721 016274 052711 020000          BIS      #BIT13,(R1) ;LOAD SEL6 WITH WRITE DATA
1722 016300 016104 000004          MOV      4(R1),R4   ;WRITE SEL6 INTO CRAM
1723 016304 020204          CMP     R2,R4      ;READ CRAM INTO "FOUND"
1724 016306 001401          BEQ     4$          ;IS DATA CORRECT?
1725 016310 104001          HLT     1          ;BR IF OK
1726 016312 104401          SCOPE    ;ERROR
1727 016314 005102          COM     R2          ;BACK TO FLOATING ONE
1728 016316 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
1729 016320 006102          ROL     R2          ;SHIFT WRITE DATA
1730 016322 001355          BNE     2$          ;BR IF NOT DONE THIS ADDRESS
1731 016324 005200          INC     R0          ;BUMP TO NEXT CRAM ADDRESS
1732 016326 022700 002000  CMP      #2000,R0    ;DONE YET?
1733 016332 001347          BNE     1$          ;BR IF NO
1734 016334 104400          SCOPE    ;SCOPE THIS TEST
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745 016336 012737 000004 001226  TST4:  MOV      #4,TSTNO
1746 016344 012737 016516 001216      MOV      #TST5,NEXT
1747 016352 012737 016374 001220      MOV      #1$,LOCK
1748
1749 016360 104412          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

```

```

;***** TEST 3 *****
;*IOP CRAM WRITE/READ TEST
;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH EACH CRAM LOCATION
;*****

```

```

; TEST 3
-----

```

```

;***** TEST 4 *****
;*IOP CRAM DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
;*WRITE EACH ADDRESS INTO ITSELF, READ EACH
;*ADDRESS TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING
;*****

```

```

; TEST 4
-----

```

```

1750 016362 032737 100000 C01366
1751 016370 001451
1752 016372 005000
1753 016374 010002
1754 016376 012711 002000
1755 016402 010061 000004
1756 016406 010061 000006
1757 016412 052711 020000
1758 016416 005061 000006
1759 016422 016104 000006
1760 016426 020004
1761 016430 001401
1762 016432 104001
1763 016434 104401
1764 016436 005200
1765 016440 022700 002000
1766 016444 001353
1767 016446 005000
1768 016450 012737 016456 001220
1769 016456 010002
1770 016460 012711 002000
1771 016464 010061 000004
1772 016470 016104 000006
1773 016474 020004
1774 016476 001401
1775 016500 104002
1776 016502 104401
1777 016504 005200
1778 016506 022700 002000
1779 016512 001361
1780 016514 104400
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792 016516 012737 000005 001226
1793 016524 012737 016636 001216
1794 016532 012737 016566 001220
1795
1796 016540 104412
1797 016542 032737 100000 001366
1798 016550 001431
1799 016552 005011
1800 016554 004737 035602
1801 016560 012700 011766
1802 016564 005002
1803 016566 010261 000004
1804 016572 012711 002000
1805 016576 011005

```

```

1$: MOV RO,R2
MOV #BIT10,(R1)
MOV RO,4(R1)
MOV RO,6(R1)
BIS #BIT13,(R1)
CLR 6(R1)
MOV 6(R1),R4
CMP RO,R4
BEQ 2$
HLT 1
2$: SCOPI
INC RO
CMP #2000,RO
BNE 1$
CLR RO
MOV #3$,LOCK
MOV RO,R2
MOV #BIT10,(R1)
MOV RO,4(R1)
MOV 6(R1),R4
CMP RO,R4
BEQ 4$
HLT 2
4$: SCOPI
INC RO
CMP #2000,RO
BNE 3$
5$: SCOPE

```

```

;DOES DMC HAVE CRAM?
;SKIP TEST IF NO CRAM
;RO =CRAM ADDRESS
;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
;SET ROMO
;WRITE ADDRESS TO SEL4
;LOAD SEL6 WITH WRITE DATA
;WRITE CRAM
;CLEAR SEL 6
;SHOULD READ BACK OWN ADDRESS
;IS DATA CORRECT?
;BR IF YES
;DATA ERROR
;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
;BUMP TO NEXT ADDRESS
;DONE WRITING YET?
;BR IF NO
;RESTART AT ADDRESS 0
;NEW SCOPI
;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
;SET ROMO
;SEL4 = CRAM ADDRESS
;READ CRAM INTO "FOUND"
;IS DATA CORRECT?
;BR IF YES
;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR
;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
;BUMP TO NEXT ADDRESS
;DONE WRITING YET?
;BR IF NO
;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

;***** TEST 5 *****
;IOP CRAM READ TEST
;THIS TEST WRITES THE CRAM WITH THE CROM MICRO-CODE MAP
;THEN READS IT BACK AND COMPARES EACH ADDRESS WITH THE
;DUPLICATE OF THE CROM MICRO-CODE.
;*****

```

TEST 5

```

TSTS: MOV #5,TSTNO
MOV #TST6,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK
MSTCLR
BIT #BIT15,STAT1
BEQ 3$
CLR (R1)
JSR PC,WROM
MOV #ROMMAP,RO
CLR R2
1$: MOV R2,4(R1)
MOV #BIT10,(R1)
MOV (RO),R5

```

```

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
;IS IT RAM OR ROM
;SKIP TEST IF CROM
;CLEAR RUN
;WRITE CRAM WITH MAP
;SOFTWARE POINTER TO CROM DUPLICATE
;R2 = CROM ADDRESS
;WRITE CROM ADDRESS TO SEL4
;SET CROMO
;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5

```


1806	016600	016104	000006		MOV	6(R1),R4	:PUT "FOUND" IN R4
1807	016604	020504			CMP	R5,R4	:COMPARE HARD ROM TO SOFT DUPLICATE
1808	016606	001401			BEQ	2\$:BR IF OK
1809	016610	104003			HLT	3	:CROM READ ERROR!
1810	016612	005011		2\$:	CLR	(R1)	:CLR BIT10
1811	016614	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	:CLEAR SEL6
1812	016620	104401			SCOPE		:LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
1813	016622	005202			INC	R2	:INC TO NEXT CROM ADDRESS
1814	016624	005720			TST	(R0)+	:POP R0 BY 2
1815	016626	022702	002000		CMP	#2000,R2	:DONE 1K YET?
1816	016632	001355			BNE	1\$:BR IF NO
1817	016634	104400		3\$:	SCOPE		:SCOPE THIS TEST
1818							
1819							
1820							:***** TEST 6 *****
1821							:*IOP MAIN MEMORY TEST
1822							:*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH ALL MAIN MEMORY LOCATIONS
1823							:*****
1824							
1825							: TEST 6
1826							
1827	016636	012737	000006	001226	TST6:	MOV #6,TSTNO	
1828	016644	012737	017024	001216		MOV #TST7,NEXT	
1829	016652	012737	016702	001220		MOV #65\$,LOCK	
1830							:R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
1831	016660	104412			MSTCLR		:MASTER CLEAR DMC11
1832	016662	032737	100000	001366	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	:IS THIS AN IOP?
1833	016670	001454			BEQ	2\$:SKIP TEST IF NO
1834	016672	005037	034704		CLR	FLAG	:START WITH ADDRESS 0
1835	016676	012700	000001		1\$:	MOV #1,R0	:START WITH BIT 0
1836	016702	042737	000377	016734	65\$:	BIC #377,66\$:CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1837	016710	042737	000003	016740		BIC #3,68\$:CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1838	016716	153737	034704	016734		BISB FLAG,66\$:ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1839	016724	153737	034705	016740		BISB FLAG+1,68\$:ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1840	016732	104414			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1841	016734	010000		66\$:	010000		:LOAD MAR LO WITH ADDRESS IN FLAG
1842	016736	104414			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1843	016740	004000		68\$:	004000		:LOAD MAR HI
1844	016742	010061	000004		MOV	R0,4(R1)	:WRITE PATTERN IN PORT4
1845	016746	104414			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1846	016750	122500			122500		:MOVE PORT4 TO MEMORY
1847	016752	104414			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1848	016754	040620			040620		:MOVE MEMORY TO BR
1849	016756	104414			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1850	016760	061225			61225		:MOVE BR TO PORT5
1851	016762	010005			MOV	R0,R5	:PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
1852	016764	116104	000005		MOV8	5(R1),R4	:PUT "FOUND" IN R4
1853	016770	120504			CMP8	R5,R4	:DATA CORRECT?
1854	016772	001401			BEQ	67\$:BR IF YES
1855	016774	104010			HLT	10	:DATA ERROR
1856	016776	104401		67\$:	SCOPE		:SW09=1?
1857	017000	000241			CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
1858	017002	106100			ROLB	R0	:SHIFT BIT IN R0
1859	017004	001336			BNE	65\$:DONE IF R0=0
1860	017006	005237	034704		INC	FLAG	:NEXT ADDRESS
1861	017012	022737	002000	034704	CMP	#2000,FLAG	:LAST ADDRESS?

```

1862 017020 001326
1863 017022 104400      2$:
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873 017024 012737 000007 001226      TST7:
1874 017032 012737 017216 001216
1875 017040 012737 017072 001220
1876
1877 017046 104412
1878 017050 032737 100000 001366
1879 017056 001456
1880 017060 005037 034704
1881 017064 012700 000001      1$:
1882 017070 005100      64$:
1883 017072 042737 000377 017124      65$:
1884 017100 042737 000003 017130
1885 017106 153737 034704 017124
1886 017114 153737 034705 017130
1887 017122 104414
1888 017124 010000      66$:
1889 017126 104414      ROMCLK
1890 017130 004000      68$:
1891 017132 010061 000004      MOV RO,4(R1)
1892 017136 104414      ROMCLK
1893 017140 122500      122500
1894 017142 104414      ROMCLK
1895 017144 040620      040620
1896 017146 104414      ROMCLK
1897 017150 061225      61225
1898 017152 010005
1899 017154 116104 000005      MOV RO,R5
1900 017160 120504      MOVB 5(R1),R4
1901 017162 001401      CMPB R5,R4
1902 017164 104010      BEQ 67$
1903 017166 104401      HLT 10
1904 017170 005100      67$:
1905 017172 000241      SCOP1
1906 017174 106100      COM RO
1907 017176 001334      CLC
1908 017200 005237 034704      ROLB RO
1909 017204 022737 002000 034704      BNE 64$
1910 017212 001324      INC FLAG
1911 017214 104400      2$:
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917

```

```

;***** TEST 7 *****
;*IOP MAIN MEMORY TEST
;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH ALL MAIN MEMORY LOCATIONS
;*****

; TEST 7
-----
MOV #7,TSTNO
MOV #TST10,NEXT
MOV #65$,LOCK

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
;IS THIS AN IOP?
;SKIP TEST IF NO
;START WITH ADDRESS 0
;START WITH BIT 0
;CHANGE TO FLOATING 0
;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;LOAD MAR LO WITH ADDRESS IN FLAG
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;LOAD MAR HI
;WRITE PATTERN IN PORT4
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;MOVE PORT4 TO MEMORY
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;MOVE MEMORY TO BR
;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
;MOVE BR TO PORT5
;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
;DATA CORRECT?
;BR IF YES
;DATA ERROR
;SW09=1?
;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
;CLEAR CARRY
;SHIFT BIT IN RO
;DONE IF RO=0
;NEXT ADDRESS
;LAST ADDRESS?
;BR IF NO
;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

;***** TEST 10 *****
;*IOP MAIN MEMORY DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
;*LOAD EACH MEMORY LOCATION WITH ITS OWN ADDRESS
;*READ BACK EACH LOCATION TO VERIFY CORRECT ADDRESSING

```

```

1918 :*****
1919 :
1920 : TEST 10
1921 :-----
1922 017216 012737 000010 001226 TST10: MOV #10,TSTNO ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
1923 017224 012737 017516 001216 MOV #TST11,NEXT ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
1924 017232 012737 017256 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK ;IS THIS AN IOP?
1925 ;
1926 017240 104412 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
1927 017242 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
1928 017250 001521 BEQ 9$ ;IS THIS AN IOP?
1929 017252 005037 034704 CLR FLAG ;SKIP TEST IF NO
1930 017256 013702 034704 1$: MOV FLAG,R2 ;START AT ADDRESS 0
1931 017262 042737 000377 017314 BIC #377,2$ ;PUT DATA IN R2
1932 017270 042737 000003 017320 BIC #3,7$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1933 017276 153737 034704 017314 BISB FLAG,2$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1934 017304 153737 034705 017320 BISB FLAG+1,7$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1935 017312 104414 ROMCLK ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1936 017314 010000 2$: 010000 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1937 017316 104414 ROMCLK ;LOAD MAR LO
1938 017320 004000 7$: 004000 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1939 017322 010261 000004 MOV R2,4(R1) ;LOAD MAR HI
1940 017326 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1941 017330 122500 122500 ;MOVE PORT4 TO MEMORY
1942 017332 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1943 017334 040620 040620 ;MOVE MEMORY TO THE BR
1944 017336 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1945 017340 061225 61225 ;MOV BR TO PORTS
1946 017342 010205 MOV R2,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
1947 017344 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
1948 017350 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
1949 017352 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
1950 017354 104010 HLT 10 ;DATA ERROR
1951 017356 104401 3$: SCOP1 ;SW09=1?
1952 017360 005237 034704 INC FLAG ;NEXT ADDRESS
1953 017364 022737 002000 034704 CMP #2000,FLAG ;LAST ADDRESS
1954 017372 001331 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
1955 017374 012737 017406 001220 MOV #4$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPE 1
1956 017402 005037 034704 CLR FLAG ;RESTART AT ADDRESS 0
1957 017406 013702 034704 4$: MOV FLAG,R2 ;PUT DATA IN R2
1958 017412 042737 000377 017444 BIC #377,5$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1959 017420 042737 000003 017450 BIC #3,8$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELD OF INSTRUCTION
1960 017426 153737 034704 017444 BISB FLAG,5$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1961 017434 153737 034705 017450 BISB FLAG+1,8$ ;ADD ADDRESS TO INSTRUCTION
1962 017442 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1963 017444 010000 5$: 010000 ;LOAD THE MAR LO
1964 017446 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1965 017450 004000 8$: 004000 ;LOAD MAR HI
1966 017452 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1967 017454 040620 040620 ;MOVE MEMORY TO THE BR
1968 017456 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
1969 017460 061225 61225 ;MOV BR TO PORTS
1970 017462 010205 MOV R2,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
1971 017464 116104 000005 MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
1972 017470 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
1973 017472 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES

```

E15

1974 017474 104010
1975 017476 104401
1976 017500 005237 034704
1977 017504 022737 002000 034704
1979 017512 001335
1979 017514 104400
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990 017516 012737 000011 001226
1991 017524 012737 017532 001216
1992
1993 017532 104412
1994 017534 032737 100000 001366
1995 017542 001432
1996 017544 005002
1997 017546 104414
1998 017550 010000
1999 017552 010261 000004
2000 017556 104414
2001 017560 136500
2002 017562 005202
2003 017564 022702 002000
2004 017570 001370
2005 017572 005002
2006 017574 104414
2007 017576 010000
2008 017600
2009 017600 104414
2010 017602 055224
2011 017604 010205
2012 017606 016104 000004
2013 017612 120504
2014 017614 001401
2015 017616 104011
2016 017620 005202
2017 017622 022702 002000
2018 017626 001364
2019 017630 104400
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029

6\$:
9\$:
1\$:
2\$:
3\$:
4\$:

HLT 10 : ADDRESSING ERROR
SCOPE : SW09=1?
INC FLAG : NEXT ADDRESS
CMP #2000,FLAG : IS IT THE LAST
BNE 4\$: BR IF NO
SCOPE : SCOPE THIS TEST

***** TEST 11 *****
*IOP MAR TEST
*PERFORM DUAL ADDRESSING TEST
*USING MAR AUTO-INC FEATURE

TEST 11

TST11: MOV #11,TSTNO : R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
MOV #TST12,NEXT : MASTER CLEAR DMC11
MSTCLR : IS THIS AN IOP?
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 : SKIP TEST IF NO
BEQ 4\$: START WITH A ZERO
CLR R2 : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
ROMCLK : LOAD MAR WITH A ZERO
010000 : WRITE DATA TO PORT4
1\$: MOV R2,4(R1) : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
ROMCLK : MEM+PORT4, AUTO-INC MAR
136500 : INCREMENT DATA
INC R2 : DONE YET?
CMP #2000,R2 : BR IF NO
BNE 1\$: RESTART WITH A ZERO
CLR R2 : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
ROMCLK : LOAD MAR WITH A ZERO
010000 : NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2\$: ROMCLK : MOVE MEM TO PORT4
055224 : PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV R2,R5 : PUT "FOUND" IN R4
MOV 4(R1),R4 : DATA CORRECT?
CMPB R5,R4 : BR IF YES
BEQ 3\$: MAR ERROR
HLT 11 : NEXT ADDRESS
3\$: INC R2 : DONE YET?
CMP #2000,R2 : BR IF NO
BNE 2\$: SCOPE THIS TEST
4\$: SCOPE

***** TEST 12 *****
*IOP (CRAM) ODT BITS TEST
*LOAD MAR WITH A 0 INC MAR UNTIL IT OVERFLOWS (2000 TIMES)
VERIFY THAT IBUS 10 BITS IS SET ONLY WHEN MAR BIT 8 IS A ONE
AND THAT IBUS 10 BITS IS SET ON MAR OVERFLOW(2000)

TEST 12

F15

2030										
2031	017632	012737	000012	001226	TST:2:	MOV	#12,TSTNO			
2032	017640	012737	020040	001216		MOV	#TST13,NEXT			
2033	017646	012737	017674	001220		MOV	#1\$,LOCK			
2034										
2035	017654	104412				MSTCLR				:R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2036	017656	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1			:MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2037	017664	001464				BEQ	2\$:IS THIS AN IOP?
2038	017666	005002				CLR	R2			:SKIP TEST IF NO
2039	017670	104414				ROMCLK				:R2=SAME AS MAR CONTENTS
2040	017672	010000				010000				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2041	017674				1\$:					:MAR+0
2042	017674	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2043	017676	121204				121204				:PORT4=IBUS* 10
2044	017700	005005				CLR	R5			:R5="EXPECTED"
2045	017702	032702	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R2			:IS BIT8 SET IN MAR?
2046	017706	001402				BEQ	+.6			:BR IF NO
2047	017710	012705	000040			MOV	#BIT5,R5			:IF YES THEN SET BITS
2048	017714	016104	000004			MOV	4(R1),R4			:R4="FOUND"
2049	017720	042704	177637			BIC	#177637,R4			:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2050	017724	020504				CMP	R5,R4			:BITS 5&6 SHOULD BE CLEAR
2051	017726	001401				BEQ	+.4			:BR IF OK
2052	017730	104007				HLT	?			:ERROR BITS 5&6 NOT CLEAR
2053	017732	104401				SCOPI				:LOOP TO 11\$ IF SW09=1
2054	017734	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2055	017736	014000				014000				:INC MAR
2056	017740	005202				INC	R2			:BUMP MEM ADDRESS
2057	017742	022702	002000			CMP	#2000,R2			:OVERFLOWED YET?
2058	017746	001352				BNE	1\$:BR IF NO
2059	017750	005037	001220			CLR	LOCK			:NO MORE SCOPI
2060	017754	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2061	017756	121204				121204				:PART4+IBUS* 10
2062	017760	012705	000100			MOV	#BIT6,R5			:R5="EXPECTED"
2063	017764	016104	000004			MOV	4(R1),R4			:R4="FOUND"
2064	017770	042704	177637			BIC	#177637,R4			:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2065	017774	020504				CMP	R5,R4			:BIT6 SHOULD BE SET
2066	017776	001401				BEQ	+.4			:BR IF OK
2067	020000	104007				HLT	?			:ERROR, BIT6 NOT SET
2068	020002	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2069	020004	010000				010000				:MAR+0
2070	020006	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2071	020010	004000				004000				:MAR HI+0
2072	020012	104414				ROMCLK				:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2073	020014	121204				121204				:PORT4+IBUS* 10
2074	020016	005005				CLR	R5			:R5="EXPECTED"
2075	020020	016104	000004			MOV	4(R1),R4			:R4="FOUND"
2076	020024	042704	177637			BIC	#177637,R4			:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2077	020030	020504				CMP	R5,R4			:BITS 5&6 SHOULD BE CLEAR
2078	020032	001401				BEQ	+.4			:BR IF OK
2079	020034	104007				HLT	?			:ERROR 5&6 NOT BOTH CLEAR
2080	020036	104400			2\$:	SCOPE				:SCOPE THIS TEST
2081										
2082										
2083										
2084										
2085										

;***** TEST 13 *****
 ;*CROM READ TEST
 ;*THIS TEST READS EACH ROM LOCATION AND COMPARES

G15

```

2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092 020040 012737 000013 001226
2093 020046 012737 020230 001216
2094 020054 012737 020106 001220
2095
2096 020062 104412
2097 020064 032737 100000 001366
2098 020072 001055
2099 020074 005011
2100 020076 012700 011766
2101 020102 005002
2102 020104 005003
2103 020106 042737 014377 020126
2104 020114 050237 020126
2105 020120 050337 020126
2106 020124 104414
2107 020126 100400
2109 020130 012711 002000
2109 020134 011005
2110 020136 016104 000006
2111 020142 020504
2112 020144 001414
2113 020146 010037 001252
2114 020152 000241
2115 020154 006037 001252
2116 020160 006037 001252
2117 020164 006037 001252
2118 020170 050237 001252
2119 020174 104004
2120 020176 104401
2121 020200 005720
2122 020202 005202
2123 020204 022702 000400
2124 020210 001336
2125 020212 005002
2126 020214 062703 004000
2127 020220 022703 020000
2128 020224 001330
2129 020226 104400
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141 020230 012737 000014 001226

```

```

: *IT TO A SOFTWARE DUPLICATE OF THE CROM. THIS TEST
: *ALSO TESTS THE JUMP(I) MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
: *****
: TEST 13
: -----
TST13: MOV #13,TSTNO
MOV #TST14,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
BNE 4$ ;IS IT RAM OR ROM
CLR (R1) ;SKIP TEST IF CROM
MOV #ROMMAP,R0 ;CLEAR RUN
CLR R2 ;R0 POINTS TO SOFTWARE ROM MAP
CLR R3 ;R2 CONTAINS ROM ADDRESS BITS 0-7
BIC #14377,2$ ;R3 CONTAINS ROM ADDRESS BITS 8&9 IN BITS 11&12
BIS R2,2$ ;CLEAR ADDRESS FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION
BIS R3,2$ ;ADD BITS 0-7 TO INSTRUCTION
ROMCLK ;ADD BITS 11&12 TO INSTRUCTION
1$: 100400 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
MOV #BIT10,(R1) ;JUMP(I) TO ROM ADDRESS IN R2 & R3
MOV (R0),R5 ;SET ROMO
MOV 6(R1),R4 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
CMP R5,R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
BEQ 3$ ;COMPARE ROM CONTENTS TO SOFT DUP
MOV R3,TEMP3 ;BR IF OK
CLC ;PUT ROM ADDRESS IN TEMP3
ROR TEMP3 ;FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
ROR TEMP3
ROR TEMP3
BIS R2,TEMP3 ;TEMP3 NOW CONTAINS CORRECT ADDRESS
HLT 4 ;ROM READ ERROR
3$: SCOPE1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
TST (R0)+ ;BUMP SOFT POINTER
INC R2 ;BUMP ROM ADDRESS
CMP #400,R2 ;IS R2 TO MAX YET?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
CLR R2 ;YES, RESET R2 TO 0
ADD #4000,R3 ;INC TO NEXT PAGE OF ROM
CMP #20000,R3 ;DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
4$: SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

: ***** TEST 14 *****
: *CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) NEVER MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
: *PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
: *VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
: *THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC.(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
: *****
: TEST 14
: -----
TST14: MOV #14,TSTNO

```

H15

```
2142 020236 012737 020420 001216      MOV    #TST15,NEXT
2143 020244 012737 020264 001220      MOV    #15,LOCK
2144                                     ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2145 020252 104412                                     ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2146 020254 032737 100000 001366      MSTCLR                                     ;IS IT CROM?
2147 020262 001055                                     ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2148 020264                                     15:
2149 020264 004737 035430      JSR    PC,CLRALL      ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2150 020270 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2151 020272 100400      100400  ;START AT ROM PC=0
2152 020274 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2153 020276 114377      114377! <400*0> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2154 020300 004737 035522      JSR    PC,ROMDAT     ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2155 020304 000002      2      ;INDEX
2156 020306 020504      CMP    R5,R4        ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2157 020310 001401      BEQ   2$           ;BR IF YES
2158 020312 104006      HLT   6            ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2159 020314 104401      SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2160 020316 012737 023324 001220      MOV    #3$,LOCK     ;NEW SCOPI
2161 020324                                     3$:
2162 020324 004737 035430      JSR    PC,CLRALL     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2163 020330 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2164 020332 100403      100403  ;START AT ROM PC=3
2165 020334 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2166 020336 100000      100000! <400*0> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2167 020340 004737 035522      JSR    PC,ROMDAT     ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2168 020344 000010      10      ;INDEX
2169 020346 020504      CMP    R5,R4        ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2170 020350 001401      BEQ   4$           ;BR IF YES
2171 020352 104006      HLT   6            ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2172 020354 104401      SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2173 020356 012737 020364 001220      MOV    #5$,LOCK     ;NEW SCOPI
2174 020364                                     5$:
2175 020364 004737 035430      JSR    PC,CLRALL     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2176 020370 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2177 020372 100406      100406  ;START AT ROM PC=6
2178 020374 104414      ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2179 020376 104125      104125! <400*0> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2180 020400 004737 035522      JSR    PC,ROMDAT     ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2181 020404 000016      16      ;INDEX
2182 020406 020504      CMP    R5,R4        ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2183 020410 001401      BEQ   6$           ;BR IF YES
2184 020412 104006      HLT   6            ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2185 020414 104401      SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2186 020416 104400      SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2187
2188
2189                                     ;***** TEST 15 *****
2190                                     ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ALWAYS MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2191                                     ;*PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
2192                                     ;*VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
2193                                     ;*****
2194
2195                                     : TEST 15
2196                                     -----
2197 020420 012737 000015 001226      TST15: MOV    #15,TSTNO
```



```

2254 020616 104412          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2255 020620 032737 100000 001366 BIT      #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CROM?
2256 020626 001055          BNE      6$+2      ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2257 020630          :$:
2259 020630 004737 035476 JSR      PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
2259 020634 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2260 020636 100400          100400          ;START AT ROM PC=0
2261 020640 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2262 020642 115377          114377! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2263 020644 004737 035522 JSR      PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2264 020650 003776          3776            ;INDEX
2265 020652 020504          CMP      R5,R4    ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2266 020654 001401          BEQ      2$      ;BR IF YES
2267 020656 104006          HLT      6        ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2268 020660 104401          SCOPI          ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2269 020662 012737 020670 001220 MOV      #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2270 020670          3$:
2271 020670 004737 035476 JSR      PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
2272 020674 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2273 020676 100403          100403          ;START AT ROM PC=3
2274 020700 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2275 020702 101000          100000! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2276 020704 004737 035522 JSR      PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2277 020710 000000          0              ;INDEX
2278 020712 020504          CMP      R5,R4    ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2279 020714 001401          BEQ      4$      ;BR IF YES
2280 020716 104006          HLT      6        ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2281 020720 104401          SCOPI          ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2282 020722 012737 020730 001220 MOV      #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2283 020730          5$:
2284 020730 004737 035476 JSR      PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
2285 020734 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2286 020736 100406          100406          ;START AT ROM PC=6
2287 020740 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2288 020742 105125          104125! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2289 020744 004737 035522 JSR      PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2290 020750 001252          1252            ;INDEX
2291 020752 020504          CMP      R5,R4    ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2292 020754 001401          BEQ      6$      ;BR IF YES
2293 020756 104006          HLT      6        ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2294 020760 104401          SCOPI          ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2295 020762 104400          SCOPE          ;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

2296
2297
2298 ;***** TEST 17 *****
2299 ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2300 ;*SET THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
2301 ;*VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
2302 ;*****
2303

```

```

2304 ; TEST 17
2305 -----
2306 020764 012737 000017 001226 TST17: MOV      #17,TSTNO
2307 020772 012737 021154 001216 MOV      #TST20,NEXT
2308 021000 012737 021020 001220 MOV      #1$,LOCK
2309
;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

```

K15

```

2310 021006 104412 MSTCLR :MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2311 021010 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 :IS IT CROM?
2312 021016 001055 BNE 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2313 021020 1$:
2314 021020 004737 035514 JSR PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
2315 021024 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2316 021026 100400 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
2317 021030 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2318 021032 115777 114377! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2319 021034 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2320 021040 003776 3776 ;INDEX
2321 021042 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2322 021044 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2323 021046 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2324 021050 104401 2$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2325 021052 012737 021060 001220 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2326 021060 3$:
2327 021060 004737 035514 JS PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
2328 021064 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2329 021066 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
2330 021070 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2331 021072 101400 100000! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2332 021074 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2333 021100 000000 0 ;INDEX
2334 021102 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2335 021104 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2336 021106 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2337 021110 104401 4$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2338 021112 012737 021120 001220 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2339 021120 5$:
2340 021120 004737 035514 JSR PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
2341 021124 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2342 021126 100406 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
2343 021130 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2344 021132 105525 104125! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2345 021134 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2346 021140 001252 1252 ;INDEX
2347 021142 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2348 021144 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2349 021146 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2350 021150 104401 6$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2351 021152 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

;***** TEST 20 *****
;CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
;SET THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
;VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
;*****

```

; TEST 20

```

2361
2362 021154 012737 000020 001226 TST20: MOV #20,TSTNO
2363 021162 012737 021344 001216 MOV #TST21,NEXT
2364 021170 012737 021210 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK

```

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

L15

```

2366 021176 104412          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2367 021200 032737 100000 001366 BIT          #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CROM?
2368 021206 001055          BNE          6$+2      ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2369 021210          1$: JSR          PC,SETBRO ;SET THE BRO BIT'
2370 021210 004737 035446 ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2371 021214 104414 100400         ;START AT ROM PC=0
2372 021216 100400 ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2373 021220 104414 114377! <400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2374 021222 116377 JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2375 021224 004737 035522 3776          ;INDEX
2376 021230 003776 CMP          R5,R4    ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2377 021232 020504 BEQ          2$      ;BR IF YES
2378 021234 001401 HLT          6       ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2379 021236 104006          2$: SCOPI         ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2380 021240 104401          MOV          #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2381 021242 012737 021250 001220 3$: JSR          PC,SETBRO ;SET THE BRO BIT'
2382 021250          ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2383 021250 004737 035446 100403         ;START AT ROM PC=3
2384 021254 104414 ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2385 021256 100403 100000! <400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2386 021260 104414 JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2387 021262 102000 0          ;INDEX
2388 021264 004737 035522 0          ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2389 021270 000000 CMP          R5,R4    ;BR IF YES
2390 021272 020504 BEQ          4$      ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2391 021274 001401 HLT          6       ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2392 021276 104006          4$: SCOPI         ;NEW SCOPI
2393 021300 104401          MOV          #5$,LOCK
2394 021302 012737 021310 001220 5$: JSR          PC,SETBRO ;SET THE BRO BIT'
2395 021310          ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2396 021310 004737 035446 100406         ;START AT ROM PC=6
2397 021314 104414 ROMCLK         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2398 021316 100406 104125! <400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2399 021320 104414 JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2400 021322 106125 0          ;INDEX
2401 021324 004737 035522 1252         ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2402 021330 0C1252 CMP          R5,R4    ;BR IF YES
2403 021332 020504 BEQ          6$      ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2404 021334 001401 HLT          6       ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2405 021336 104006          6$: SCOPI         ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2406 021340 104401          SCOPE
2407 021342 104400
2408
2409
2410          ;***** TEST 21 *****
2411          ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRI SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2412          ;*SET THE BRI BIT. PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
2413          ;*VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
2414          ;*****
2415
2416          ; TEST 21
2417          ;-----
2418 021344 012737 000021 001226 TST21: MOV          #21,TSTNO
2419 021352 012737 021534 001216 MOV          #TST22,NEXT
2420 021360 012737 021400 001220 MOV          #1$,LOCK
2421
          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

```

M15

```

2422 021366 104412 MSTCLR :MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2423 021370 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 :IS IT CROM?
2424 021376 001055 BNE 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2425 021400 1$: JSR PC,SETBRI ;SET THE BRI BIT'
2426 021400 004737 035454 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2427 021404 104414 100400 :START AT ROM PC=0
2428 021406 100400 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2429 021410 104414 114377! <400*5> :JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2430 021412 116777 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2431 021414 004737 035522 3776 :INDEX
2432 021420 003776 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2433 021422 020504 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2434 021424 001401 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2435 021426 104006 2$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2436 021430 104401 2$: MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2437 021432 012737 021440 001220 3$: JSR PC,SETBRI ;SET THE BRI BIT'
2438 021440 004737 035454 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2439 021440 004737 035454 100403 :START AT ROM PC=3
2440 021444 104414 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2441 021446 100403 100000! <400*5> :JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2442 021450 104414 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2443 021452 102400 0 :INDEX
2444 021454 004737 035522 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2445 021460 000000 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2446 021462 020504 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2447 021464 001401 4$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2448 021466 104006 4$: MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2449 021470 104401 5$: JSR PC,SETBRI ;SET THE BRI BIT'
2450 021472 012737 021500 001220 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2451 021500 004737 035454 100406 :START AT ROM PC=6
2452 021500 004737 035454 ROMCLK :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2453 021504 104414 104125! <400*5> :JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2454 021506 100406 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2455 021510 104414 1252 :INDEX
2456 021512 106525 035522 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2457 021514 004737 035522 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2458 021520 001252 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2459 021522 020504 6$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2460 021524 001401 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2461 021526 104006
2462 021530 104401
2463 021532 104400
2464
2465
2466 ;***** TEST 22 *****
2467 ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2468 ;*SET THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
2469 ;*VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
2470 ;*****
2471
2472 ; TEST 22
2473 ;-----
2474 021534 012737 000022 001226 TST22: MOV #22,TSTNO
2475 021542 012737 021724 001216 MOV #TST23,NEXT
2476 021550 012737 021570 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
2477

```

:R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

N15

```

2478 021556 104412          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2479 021560 032737 100000 001366 BIT          #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CROM?
2480 021566 001055          BNE          6$+2      ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2481 021570          1$: JSR          PC,SETBR4 ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
2482 021570 004737 035462 ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2483 021574 104414          100400        ;START AT ROM PC=0
2484 021576 100400          ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2485 021600 104414          114377! <400*6> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2486 021602 117377          JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2487 021604 004737 035522 3776          ;INDEX
2488 021610 003776          CMP          R5,R4    ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2489 021612 020504          BEQ          2$      ;BR IF YES
2490 021614 001401          HLT          6       ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2491 021616 104006          2$: SCOP1      ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2492 021620 104401          MOV          #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
2493 021622 012737 021630 001220 3$: JSR          PC,SETBR4 ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
2494 021630          ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2495 021630 004737 035462 100403        ;START AT ROM PC=3
2496 021634 104414          ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2497 021636 100403          100000! <400*6> JUMP TO ;ROM PC OF 0
2498 021640 104414          JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2499 021642 103000          0          ;INDEX
2500 021644 004737 035522 CMP          R5,R4    ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2501 021650 000000          BEQ          4$      ;BR IF YES
2502 021652 020504          HLT          6       ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2503 021654 001401          4$: SCOP1      ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2504 021656 104006          MOV          #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
2505 021660 104401          5$: JSR          PC,SETBR4 ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
2506 021662 012737 021670 001220 ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2507 021670          100406        ;START AT ROM PC=6
2508 021670 004737 035462 ROMCLK        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2509 021674 104414          104125! <400*6> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2510 021676 100406          JSR          PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2511 021700 104414          1252        ;INDEX
2512 021702 107125          CMP          R5,R4    ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2513 021704 004737 035522 BEQ          6$      ;BR IF YES
2514 021710 001252          HLT          6       ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2515 021712 020504          6$: SCOP1      ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2516 021714 001401          SCOPE        ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2517 021716 104006
2518 021720 104401
2519 021722 104400
2520
2521
2522 ;***** TEST 23 *****
2523 ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2524 ;*SET THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
2525 ;*VERIFY THE JUMP BY READING THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC
2526 ;*****
2527
2528 ; TEST 23
2529 ;-----
2530 021724 012737 000023 001226 TST23: MOV          #23,TSTNO
2531 021732 012737 022114 001216 MOV          #TST24,NEXT
2532 021740 012737 021760 001220 MOV          #1$,LOCK
2533

```

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS

B16

```

2534 021746 104412 MSTCLR :MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2535 021750 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CROM?
2536 021756 001055 BNE 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2537 021760 1$:
2538 021760 004737 035470 JSR PC,SETBR7 ;SET THE BR7 BIT'
2539 021764 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2540 021766 100400 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
2541 021770 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2542 021772 117777 114377! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2543 021774 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2544 022000 003776 3776 ;INDEX
2545 022002 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2546 022004 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2547 022006 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2548 022010 104401 2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2549 022012 012737 022020 001220 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
2550 022020 3$:
2551 022020 004737 035470 JSR PC,SETBR7 ;SET THE BR7 BIT'
2552 022024 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2553 022026 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
2554 022030 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2555 022032 103400 100000! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2556 022034 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2557 022040 000000 0 ;INDEX
2558 022042 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2559 022044 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2560 022046 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2561 022050 104401 4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2562 022052 012737 022060 001220 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
2563 022060 5$:
2564 022060 004737 035470 JSR PC,SETBR7 ;SET THE BR7 BIT'
2565 022064 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2566 022066 100406 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
2567 022070 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2568 022072 107525 104125! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2569 022074 004737 035522 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2570 022100 001252 1252 ;INDEX
2571 022102 020504 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2572 022104 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2573 022106 104006 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2574 022110 104401 6$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2575 022112 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2576
2577
2578 ;***** TEST 24 *****
2579 ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2580 ;*CLEAR THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
2581 ;*VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
2582 ;*THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
2583 ;*****
2584
2585 ; TEST 24
2586 ;-----
2587 TST24: MOV #24,TSTNO
2588 MOV #TST25,NEXT
2589 MOV #1$,LOCK
  
```

```

2590 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2591 022136 104412 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2592 022140 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CRAM?
2593 022146 001055 BNE 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2594 022150 1$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2595 022150 004737 035430 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2596 022154 104414 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
2597 022156 100400 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2598 022160 104414 114377! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2599 022162 115377 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2600 022164 004737 035522 2 ;INDEX
2601 022170 000002 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2602 022172 020504 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2603 022174 001401 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2604 022176 104006 2$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2605 022200 104401 4$: MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2606 022202 012737 022210 001220 3$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2607 022210 004737 035430 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2608 022210 004737 035430 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
2609 022214 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2610 022216 100403 100000! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2611 022220 104414 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2612 022222 101090 10 ;INDEX
2613 022224 004737 035522 10 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2614 022230 000010 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2615 022232 020504 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2616 022234 001401 4$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2617 022236 104006 5$: MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2618 022240 104401 5$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2619 022242 012737 022250 001220 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2620 022250 004737 035430 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
2621 022250 004737 035430 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2622 022254 104414 104125! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2623 022256 100406 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2624 022260 104414 16 ;INDEX
2625 022262 105125 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2626 022264 004737 035522 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2627 022270 000016 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2628 022272 020504 6$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2629 022274 001401 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2630 022276 104006
2631 022300 104401
2632 022302 104400
2633
2634
2635 ;***** TEST 25 *****
2636 ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2637 ;*CLEAR THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
2638 ;*VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
2639 ;*THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
2640 ;*****
2641
2642 ; TEST 25
2643 -----
2644 022304 012737 000025 001226 TST25: MOV #25,TSTNO
2645 022312 012737 022474 001216 MOV #TST26,NEXT
    
```

```

2646 022320 012737 022340 001220      MOV      #1$,LOCK
2647                                     ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2649 022326 104412                       MSTCLR
2649 022330 032737 100000 001366      BIT      #BIT15,STAT1
2650 022336 001055                       BNE     6$+2
2651 022340                               1$:
2652 022340 004737 035430      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2653 022344 104414      ROMCLK
100400      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2654 022346 100400      ;START AT ROM PC=0
2655 022350 104414      ROMCLK
114377!<400*3>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2656 022352 115777      ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2657 022354 004737 035522      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2658 022360 000002      2
2659 022362 020504      CMP      R5,R4
2660 022364 001401      BEQ     2$
2661 022366 104006      HLT     6
2662 022370 104401      ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2663 022372 012737 022400 001220      SCOP1
2664 022400                               2$:
2665 022400 004737 035430      MOV      #3$,LOCK
2666 022404 104414      ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2667 022406 100403      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2668 022410 104414      ROMCLK
100000!<400*3>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2669 022412 101400      ;START AT ROM PC=3
2670 022414 004737 035522      ROMCLK
100000!<400*3>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2671 022420 000010      ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2672 022422 020504      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2673 022424 001401      10
2674 022426 104006      CMP      R5,R4
2675 022430 104401      BEQ     4$
2676 022432 012737 022440 001220      HLT     6
2677 022440                               4$:
2678 022440 004737 035430      SCOP1
2679 022444 104414      MOV      #5$,LOCK
2680 022446 100406      ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2681 022450 104414      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2682 022452 105525      ROMCLK
104125!<400*3>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2683 022454 004737 035522      ;START AT ROM PC=6
2684 022460 000016      ROMCLK
020504      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2685 022462 020504      ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2686 022464 001401      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2687 022466 104006      16
2688 022470 104401      CMP      R5,R4
2689 022472 104400      BEQ     6$
2690                                     ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2691                                     ;BR IF YES
2692                                     ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2693                                     ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2694                                     ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2695                                     6$:
2696                                     SCOP1
2697                                     SCOPE
2698
2699                                     ;***** TEST 26 *****
2700                                     ;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2701                                     ;*CLEAR THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
2702                                     ;*VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
2703                                     ;*THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC (IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
2704                                     ;*****
2705
2706                                     : TEST 26
2707                                     -----
2708 022474 012737 000026 001226      TEST26: MOV      #26,TESTNO

```


E16

```

2702 022502 012737 022664 001216      MOV      #TST27,NEXT
2703 022510 012737 022530 001220      MOV      #1$,LOCK
2704                                     ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2705 022516 104412                                     ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2706 022520 032737 100000 001366      BIT      #BIT15,STAT1
2707 022526 001055                                     ;IS IT CROM?
2708 022530                                     ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2709 022530 004737 035430      1$:      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2710 022534 104414                                     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2711 022536 100400                                     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2712 022540 104414                                     ;START AT ROM PC=0
2713 022542 116377                                     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2714 022544 004737 035522      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2715 022550 000002                                     ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2716 022552 020504                                     ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2717 022554 001401                                     ;INDEX
2718 022556 104006                                     ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2719 022560 104401      2$:      SCOP1
2720 022562 012737 022570 001220      MOV      #3$,LOCK
2721 022570                                     ;BR IF YES
2722 022570 004737 035430      3$:      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2723 022574 104414                                     ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2724 022576 100403                                     ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2725 022600 104414                                     ;NEW SCOPI
2726 022602 102000      4$:      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2727 022604 004737 035522      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2728 022610 000010                                     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2729 022612 020504                                     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2730 022614 001401                                     ;START AT ROM PC=3
2731 022616 104006                                     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2732 022620 104401      5$:      SCOP1
2733 022622 012737 022630 001220      MOV      #5$,LOCK
2734 022630                                     ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2735 022630 004737 035430      6$:      JSR      PC,CLRALL
2736 022634 104414                                     ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2737 022636 100406                                     ;INDEX
2738 022640 104414                                     ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2739 022642 106125                                     ;BR IF YES
2740 022644 004737 035522      JSR      PC,ROMDAT
2741 022650 000016                                     ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2742 022652 020504                                     ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2743 022654 001401                                     ;NEW SCOPI
2744 022656 104006                                     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2745 022660 104401      7$:      SCOP1
2746 022662 104400      SCOPE
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757

;***** TEST 27 *****
;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRI SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
;*CLEAR THE BRI BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
;*VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
;*THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC(IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
;*****
: TEST 27
:-----

```

2758	022664	012737	000027	001226	TST27:	MOV	#27,TSTNO	
2759	022672	012737	023054	001216		MOV	#TST30,NEXT	
2760	022700	012737	022720	001220		MOV	#1\$,LOCK	
2761								
2762	022706	104412				MSTCLR		;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2763	022710	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2764	022716	001055				BNE	6\$+2	;IS IT CROM?
2765	022720				1\$:			;SKIP TEST IF YES
2766	022720	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL	;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2767	022724	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2768	022726	100400				100400		;START AT ROM PC=0
2769	022730	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2770	022732	116777				114377!<400*5>		;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2771	022734	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT	;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2772	022740	000002				2		;INDEX
2773	022742	020504				CMP	R5,R4	;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2774	022744	001401				BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
2775	022746	104006				HLT	6	;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2776	022750	104401			2\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
2777	022752	012737	022760	001220		MOV	#3\$,LOCK	;NEW SCOPI
2778	022760				3\$:			
2779	022760	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL	;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2780	022764	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2781	022766	100403				100403		;START AT ROM PC=3
2782	022770	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2783	022772	102400				100000!<400*5>	JUMP TO	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2784	022774	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT	;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2785	023000	000010				10		;INDEX
2786	023002	020504				CMP	R5,R4	;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2787	023004	001401				BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
2788	023006	104006				HLT	6	;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2789	023010	104401			4\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
2790	023012	012737	023020	001220		MOV	#5\$,LOCK	;NEW SCOPI
2791	023020				5\$:			
2792	023020	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL	;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2793	023024	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2794	023026	100406				100406		;START AT ROM PC=6
2795	023030	104414				ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2796	023032	106525				104125!<400*5>		;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2797	023034	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT	;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2798	023040	000016				16		;INDEX
2799	023042	020504				CMP	R5,R4	;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2800	023044	001401				BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
2801	023046	104006				HLT	6	;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2802	023050	104401			6\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
2803	023052	104401				SCOPE		;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

;***** TEST 30 *****
;*CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
;*CLEAR THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
;*VERIFY THAT THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY READING
;*THE CONTENTS OF THE NEW ROM PC (IT SHOULD INCREMENT BY ONE).
;*****

```

: TEST 30

G16

2814									
2815	023054	012737	000030	001226	TST30:	MOV	#30,TSTNO		
2816	023062	012737	023244	001216		MOV	#TST31,NEXT		
2817	023070	012737	023110	001220		MOV	#1\$,LOCK		
2818									
2819									
2820	023076	104412				MSTCLR			;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2821	023100	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1		;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2822	023106	001055				BNE	6\$+2		;IS IT CROM?
2823	023110				1\$:				;SKIP TEST IF YES
2824	023110	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL		;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2825	023114	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2826	023116	100400				100400			;START AT ROM PC=0
2827	023120	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2828	023122	117377				114377! <400*6>			;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2829	023124	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT		;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2830	023130	000002				2			;INDEX
2831	023132	020504				CMP	R5,R4		;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2832	023134	001401				BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
2833	023136	104006				HLT	6		;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2834	023140	104401			2\$:	SCOPI			;LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
2835	023142	012737	023150	001220		MOV	#3\$,LOCK		;NEW SCOPI
2836	023150				3\$:				
2837	023150	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL		;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2838	023154	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2839	023156	100403				100403			;START AT ROM PC=3
2840	023160	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2841	023162	103000				100000! <400*6>			;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2842	023164	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT		;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2843	023170	000010				10			;INDEX
2844	023172	020504				CMP	R5,R4		;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2845	023174	001401				BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
2846	023176	104006				HLT	6		;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2847	023200	104401			4\$:	SCOPI			;LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
2848	023202	012737	023210	001220		MOV	#5\$,LOCK		;NEW SCOPI
2849	023210				5\$:				
2850	023210	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL		;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2851	023214	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2852	023216	100406				100406			;START AT ROM PC=6
2853	023220	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2854	023222	107125				104125! <400*6>			;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2855	023224	004737	035522			JSR	PC,ROMDAT		;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2856	023230	000016				16			;INDEX
2857	023232	020504				CMP	R5,R4		;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2858	023234	001401				BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
2859	023236	104006				HLT	6		;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2860	023240	104401			6\$:	SCOPI			;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
2861	023242	104401				SCOPE			;SCOPE THIS TEST
2862									
2863									
2864									
2865									
2866									
2867									
2868									
2869									
2870									
2871									
2872									
2873									
2874									
2875									
2876									
2877									
2878									
2879									
2880									
2881									
2882									
2883									
2884									
2885									
2886									
2887									
2888									
2889									
2890									
2891									
2892									
2893									
2894									
2895									
2896									
2897									
2898									
2899									
2900									
2901									
2902									
2903									
2904									
2905									
2906									
2907									
2908									
2909									
2910									
2911									
2912									
2913									
2914									
2915									
2916									
2917									
2918									
2919									
2920									
2921									
2922									
2923									
2924									
2925									
2926									
2927									
2928									
2929									
2930									
2931									
2932									
2933									
2934									
2935									
2936									
2937									
2938									
2939									
2940									
2941									
2942									
2943									
2944									
2945									
2946									
2947									
2948									
2949									
2950									
2951									
2952									
2953									
2954									
2955									
2956									
2957									
2958									
2959									
2960									
2961									
2962									
2963									
2964									
2965									
2966									
2967									
2968									
2969									
2970									
2971									
2972									
2973									
2974									
2975									
2976									
2977									
2978									
2979									
2980									
2981									
2982									
2983									
2984									
2985									
2986									

H16

```

2870 : TEST 31
2871 :-----
2872 023244 012737 000031 001226 TST31: MOV #31,TSTNO
2873 023252 012737 023434 001216 MOV #TST32,NEXT
2874 023260 012737 023300 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
2875 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
2876 023266 104412 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
2877 023270 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CROM?
2878 023276 001055 BNE 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF YES
2879 023300 1$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2880 023300 004737 035430 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2881 023304 104414 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
2882 023306 100400 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2883 023310 104414 114377! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
2884 023312 117777 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2885 023314 004737 035522 ;INDEX
2886 023320 000002 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2887 023322 020504 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
2888 023324 001401 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2889 023326 104006 2$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
2890 023330 104401 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2891 023332 012737 023340 001220 3$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2892 023340 004737 035430 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2893 023340 104414 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
2894 023344 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2895 023346 100403 100000! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
2896 023350 104414 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2897 023352 103400 10 ;INDEX
2898 023354 004737 035522 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2899 023360 000010 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
2900 023362 020504 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2901 023364 001401 4$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
2902 023366 104006 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
2903 023370 104401 5$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
2904 023372 012737 023400 001220 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2905 023400 004737 035430 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
2906 023400 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2907 023404 104414 104125! <400*7> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
2908 023406 100406 JSR PC,ROMDAT ;R5=EXPECTED ROM DATA,R4=ACTUAL ROM DATA
2909 023410 104414 16 ;INDEX
2910 023412 107525 CMP R5,R4 ;ARE NEW ROM PC CONTENTS CORRECT?
2911 023414 004737 035522 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2912 023420 000016 HLT 6 ;ERROR, CROM PC IS WRONG
2913 023422 020504 6$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
2914 023424 001401 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
2915 023426 104006
2916 023430 104401
2917 023432 104400
2918
2919
2920
2921 ***** TEST 32 *****
2922 *CROM TEST OF JUMP(I) NEVER MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
2923 *PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
2924 *VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
2925 *IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
2926 *BR WITH THE LOWEST 9 BITS OF THE CROM PC. AT THIS POINT

```



```

2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037

```

```

:***** TEST 33 *****
:*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ALWAYS MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
:*PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION
:*VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
:*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
:*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
:*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
:*THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
:*THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
:*****

: TEST 33
-----
TST33: MOV #33,TSTNO
MOV #TST34,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
;SET MEM AND RAM

1$: ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
114377! <400*1> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
377 ;EXPECTED DATA
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1

3$: ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100000! <400*1> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
0 ;EXPECTED DATA
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1

5$: ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
104125! <400*1> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
125 ;EXPECTED DATA
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
6$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1

```

K16

```

3038 024006 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
3039
3040
3041 :***** TEST 34 *****
3042 :*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
3043 :*SET THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
3044 :*VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
3045 :*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
3046 :*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
3047 :*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
3048 :*THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
3049 :*THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
3050 :*****
3051
3052 ; TEST 34
3053 -----
3054 024010 012737 000034 001226 TST34: MOV #34,TSTNO
3055 024016 012737 024204 001216 MOV #TST35,NEXT
3056 024024 012737 024050 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
3057
3058 024032 104412 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3059 024034 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3060 024042 001457 BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
3061 024044 004737 035654 JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3062 024050 ;SET MEM AND RAM
3063 024050 004737 035476 1$: JSR PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
3064 024054 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3065 024056 100400 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
3066 024060 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3067 024062 115377 114377! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3068 024064 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3069 024070 000377 377 ;EXPECTED DATA
3070 024072 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3071 024074 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3072 024076 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3073 024100 104401 2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
3074 024102 012737 024110 001220 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
3075 024110 3$:
3076 024110 004737 035476 JSR PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
3077 024114 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3078 024116 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
3079 024120 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3080 024122 101000 100000! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3081 024124 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3082 024130 000000 0 ;EXPECTED DATA
3083 024132 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3084 024134 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3085 024136 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3086 024140 104401 4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
3087 024142 012737 024150 001220 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
3088 024150 5$:
3089 024150 004737 035476 JSR PC,SETC ;SET THE C BIT'
3090 024154 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3091 024156 100406 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
3092 024160 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3093 024162 105125 104125! <400*2> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
  
```

L16

```

3094 024164 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3095 024170 000125 125 ;EXPECTED DATA
3096 024172 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3097 024174 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
3098 024176 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3099 024200 104401 6$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
3100 024202 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
3101
3102
3103 :***** TEST 35 *****
3104 :*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
3105 :*SET THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
3106 :*VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
3107 :*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
3108 :*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
3109 :*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
3110 :*THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL. IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
3111 :*THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
3112 :*****
3113
3114 : TEST 35
3115 :-----
3116 024204 012737 000035 001226 TST35: MOV #35,TSTNO
3117 024212 012737 024400 001216 MOV #TST36,NEXT
3118 024220 012737 024244 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
3119 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3120 024226 104412 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3121 024230 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;IS IT CRAM?
3122 024236 001457 BEQ 6$+2 ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3123 024240 004737 035654 JSR PC,MEMSET ;SET MEM AND RAM
3124 024244
3125 024244 004737 035514 1$: JSR PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
3126 024250 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3127 024252 100400 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
3128 024254 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3129 024256 115777 114377! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3130 024260 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3131 024264 000377 377 ;EXPECTED DATA
3132 024266 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3133 024270 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3134 024272 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3135 024274 104401 2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
3136 024276 012737 024304 001220 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPE
3137 024304 3$:
3138 024304 004737 035514 JSR PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
3139 024310 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3140 024312 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
3141 024314 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3142 024316 101400 100000! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3143 024320 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3144 024324 000000 0 ;EXPECTED DATA
3145 024326 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3146 024330 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3147 024332 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3148 024334 104401 4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
3149 024336 012737 024344 001220 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPE

```


M16

3150	024344				5\$:		
3151	024344	004737	035514			JSR	PC,SETZ ;SET THE Z BIT'
3152	024350	104414				ROMCLK	100406 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3153	024352	100406				100406	;START AT ROM PC=6
3154	024354	104414				ROMCLK	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3155	024356	105525				104125! <400*3>	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3156	024360	004737	035550			JSR	PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3157	024364	000125				125	;EXPECTED DATA
3158	024366	120504				CMPB	R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3159	024370	001401				BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
3160	024372	104005				HLT	5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3161	024374	104401			6\$:	SCOPI	;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
3162	024376	104400				SCOPE	;SCOPE THIS TEST
3163							
3164							
3165							
3166							
3167							
3168							
3169							
3170							
3171							
3172							
3173							
3174							
3175							
3176							
3177							
3178	024400	012737	000036	001226	TST36:	MOV	#36,TSTNO
3179	024406	012737	024574	001216		MOV	#TST37,NEXT
3180	024414	012737	024440	001220		MOV	#1\$,LOCK
3181							
3182	024422	104412				MSTCLR	;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3183	024424	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3184	024432	001457				BEQ	6\$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
3185	024434	004737	035654			JSR	PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3186	024440				1\$:		;SET MEM AND RAM
3187	024440	004737	035446			JSR	PC,SETBRO ;SET THE BRO BIT'
3188	024444	104414				ROMCLK	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3189	024446	100400				100400	;START AT ROM PC=0
3190	024450	104414				ROMCLK	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3191	024452	116377				114377! <400*4>	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3192	024454	004737	035550			JSR	PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3193	024460	000377				377	;EXPECTED DATA
3194	024462	120504				CMPB	R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3195	024464	001401				BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
3196	024466	104005				HLT	5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3197	024470	104401			2\$:	SCOPI	;LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
3198	024472	012737	024500	001220		MOV	#3\$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3199	024500				3\$:		
3200	024500	004737	035446			JSR	PC,SETBRO ;SET THE BRO BIT'
3201	024504	104414				ROMCLK	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3202	024506	100403				100403	;START AT ROM PC=3
3203	024510	104414				ROMCLK	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3204	024512	102000				100000! <400*4>	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3205	024514	004737	035550			JSR	PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)

3262	024674	004737	035454		JSR	PC,SETBR1	;SET THE BR1 BIT'
3263	024700	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3264	024702	100403			100403		;START AT ROM PC=3
3265	024704	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3266	024706	102400			100000!	<400*5>	JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3267	024710	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3268	024714	000000			0		;EXPECTED DATA
3269	024716	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3270	024720	001401			BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
3271	024722	104005			HLT	5	;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3272	024724	104401		4\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
3273	024726	012737	024734	001220	MOV	#5\$,LOCK	;NEW SCOPI
3274	024734			5\$:			
3275	024734	004737	035454		JSR	PC,SETBR1	;SET THE BR1 BIT'
3276	024740	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3277	024742	100406			100406		;START AT ROM PC=6
3278	024744	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3279	024746	106525			104125!	<400*5>	JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3280	024750	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3281	024754	000125			125		;EXPECTED DATA
3282	024756	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3283	024760	001401			BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
3284	024762	104005			HLT	5	;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3285	024764	104401		6\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
3286	024766	104400			SCOPE		;SCOPE THIS TEST
3287							
3288							
3289							
3290							
3291							
3292							
3293							
3294							
3295							
3296							
3297							
3298							
3299							
3300							
3301							
3302	024770	012737	000040	001226	TST40:	MOV	#40,TSTNO
3303	024776	012737	025164	001216		MOV	#TST41,NEXT
3304	025004	012737	025030	001220		MOV	#1\$,LOCK
3305							
3306	025012	104412			MSTCLR		;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3307	025014	032737	100000	001366	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3308	025022	001457			BEQ	6\$+2	;IS IT CRAM?
3309	025024	004737	035654		JSR	PC,MEMSET	;SKIP TEST IF NO
3310	025030						;SET MEM AND RAM
3311	025030	004737	035462		1\$:	JSR	PC,SETBR4
3312	025034	104414			ROMCLK		;SET THE BR4 BIT'
3313	025036	100400			100400		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3314	025040	104414			ROMCLK		;START AT ROM PC=0
3315	025042	117377			114377!	<400*6>	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3316	025044	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3317	025050	000377			377		;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
							;EXPECTED DATA

```

:***** TEST 40 *****
:*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR4 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
:*SET THE BR4 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
:*VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
:*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
:*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
:*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
:*THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
:*THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
:*****

```

TEST 40

```

-----
TST40: MOV #40,TSTNO
MOV #TST41,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
;SET MEM AND RAM

1$: JSR PC,SETBR4 ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
114377! <400*6> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
377 ;EXPECTED DATA

```

```

3318 025052 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3319 025054 001401          BEQ    2$             ;BR IF YES
3320 025056 104005          HLT    5              ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3321 025060 104401          SCOPI  ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
3322 025062 012737 025070 001220 2$:   MOV    #3$,LOCK      ;NEW SCOPI
3323 025070          3$:
3324 025070 004737 035462          JSR    PC,SETBR4     ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
3325 025074 104414          ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3326 025076 100403          100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
3327 025100 104414          ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3328 025102 103000          100000! <400*6> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3329 025104 004737 035550          JSR    PC,RAMDAT     ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3330 025110 000000          0          ;EXPECTED DATA
3331 025112 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3332 025114 001401          BEQ    4$             ;BR IF YES
3333 025116 104005          HLT    5              ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3334 025120 104401          SCOPI  ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
3335 025122 012737 025130 001220 4$:   MOV    #5$,LOCK      ;NEW SCOPI
3336 025130          5$:
3337 025130 004737 035462          JSR    PC,SETBR4     ;SET THE BR4 BIT'
3338 025134 104414          ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3339 025136 100406          100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
3340 025140 104414          ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3341 025142 107125          104125! <400*6> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3342 025144 004737 035550          JSR    PC,RAMDAT     ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3343 025150 000125          125          ;EXPECTED DATA
3344 025152 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3345 025154 001401          BEQ    6$             ;BR IF YES
3346 025156 104005          HLT    5              ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3347 025160 104401          SCOPI  ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
3348 025162 104400          SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

3349
3350
3351 ;***** TEST 41 *****
3352 ;*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR7 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
3353 ;*SET THE BR7 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
3354 ;*VERIFY THE JUMP DID OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
3355 ;*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
3356 ;*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
3357 ;*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT,
3358 ;*THE JUMP WAS SUCCESSFUL, IF THE JUMP WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
3359 ;*THEN PORT4 WILL CONTAIN A 37
3360 ;:*****

```

```

3361 ; TEST 41
3362 ;-----
3363
3364 025164 012737 000041 001226  TST41: MOV    #41,TSTNO
3365 025172 012737 025360 001216  MOV    #TST42,NEXT
3366 025200 012737 025224 001220  MOV    #1$,LOCK
3367
3368 025206 104412          MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3369 025210 032737 100000 001366  BIT    #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3370 025216 001457          BEQ    6$+2          ;IS IT CRAM?
3371 025220 004737 035654          JSR    PC,MEMSET     ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3372 025224          1$:   ;SET MEM AND RAM
3373 025224 004737 035470          JSR    PC,SETBR7     ;SET THE BR7 BIT'

```

E01

3374	025230	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3375	025232	100400			100400		;START AT ROM PC=0
3376	025234	104414			ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3377	025236	117777			114377! <400*7>		;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3379	025240	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3379	025244	000377			377		;EXPECTED DATA
3380	025246	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3381	025250	001401			BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
3382	025252	104005			HLT	5	;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3383	025254	104401		2\$:	SCOPI		;LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
3384	025256	012737	025264	001220	MOV	#3\$,LOCK	;NEW SCOPI
3385	025264						
3386	025264	004737	035470		3\$:	JSR	PC,SETBR7
3387	025270	104414			ROMCLK		;SET THE BR7 BIT
3388	025272	100403			100403		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3389	025274	104414			ROMCLK		;START AT ROM PC=3
3390	025276	103400			100000! <400*7>	JUMP TO	;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3391	025300	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;ROM PC OF 0
3392	025304	000000			0		;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3393	025306	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;EXPECTED DATA
3394	025310	001401			BEQ	4\$;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3395	025312	104005			HLT	5	;BR IF YES
3396	025314	104401		4\$:	SCOPI		;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3397	025316	012737	025324	001220	MOV	#5\$,LOCK	;LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
3398	025324						;NEW SCOPI
3399	025324	004737	035470		5\$:	JSR	PC,SETBR7
3400	025330	104414			ROMCLK		;SET THE BR7 BIT
3401	025332	100406			100406		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3402	025334	104414			ROMCLK		;START AT ROM PC=6
3403	025336	107525			104125! <400*7>		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3404	025340	004737	035550		JSR	PC,RAMDAT	;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3405	025344	000125			125		;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3406	025346	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	;EXPECTED DATA
3407	025350	001401			BEQ	6\$;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3408	025352	104005			HLT	5	;BR IF YES
3409	025354	104401		6\$:	SCOPI		;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3410	025356	104400			SCOPE		;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
3411							;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

3411
3412
3413
3414
3415
3416
3417
3418
3419
3420
3421
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429

```

***** TEST 42 *****
;CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON C BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
;CLEAR THE C BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
;VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
;IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT, THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
;BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
;THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
;THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
;THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
;*****

```

; TEST 42
-----
TST42: MOV #42,TSTNO
MOV #TST43,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK
;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMCI1 ADDRESS

```

3430	025402	104412			MSTCLR		; MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3431	025404	032737	100000	001366	BIT	#BIT15, STAT1	; IS IT CRAM?
3432	025412	001457			BEQ	6\$+2	; SKIP TEST IF NO
3433	025414	004737	035654		JSR	PC, MEMSET	; SET MEM AND RAM
3434	025420						
3435	025420	004737	035430		JSR	PC, CLRALL	; CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3436	025424	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3437	025426	100400			100400		; START AT ROM PC=0
3438	025430	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3439	025432	115377			114377! <400*2>		; JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3440	025434	004737	035550		JSR	PC, RAMDAT	; R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3441	025440	000001			1		; EXPECTED DATA
3442	025442	120504			CMPB	R5, R4	; IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3443	025444	001401			BEQ	2\$; BR IF YES
3444	025446	104005			HLT	5	; ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3445	025450	104401			SCOPI		; LOOP TO 1\$ IF SW09=1
3446	025452	012737	025460	001220	MOV	#3\$, LOCK	; NEW SCOPI
3447	025460						
3448	025460	004737	035430		JSR	PC, CLRALL	; CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3449	025464	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3450	025466	100403			100403		; START AT ROM PC=3
3451	025470	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3452	025472	101000			100000! <400*2>	; JUMP TO	; ROM PC OF 0
3453	025474	004737	035550		JSR	PC, RAMDAT	; R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3454	025500	000004			4		; EXPECTED DATA
3455	025502	120504			CMPB	R5, R4	; IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3456	025504	001401			BEQ	4\$; BR IF YES
3457	025506	104005			HLT	5	; ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3458	025510	104401			SCOPI		; LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
3459	025512	012737	025520	001220	MOV	#5\$, LOCK	; NEW SCOPI
3460	025520						
3461	025520	004737	035430		JSR	PC, CLRALL	; CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3462	025524	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3463	025526	100406			100406		; START AT ROM PC=6
3464	025530	104414			ROMCLK		; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3465	025532	105125			104125! <400*2>		; JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3466	025534	004737	035550		JSR	PC, RAMDAT	; R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3467	025540	000007			7		; EXPECTED DATA
3468	025542	120504			CMPB	R5, R4	; IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3469	025544	001401			BEQ	6\$; BR IF YES
3470	025546	104005			HLT	5	; ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3471	025550	104401			SCOPI		; LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
3472	025552	104400			SCOPE		; SCOPE THIS TEST

```

3473
3474
3475 ;***** TEST 43 *****
3476 ;*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON Z BIT SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
3477 ;*CLEAR THE Z BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
3478 ;*VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
3479 ;*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
3480 ;*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
3481 ;*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
3482 ;*THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
3483 ;*THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
3484 ;*****
3485

```

```

3486 ; TEST 43
3487 ; -----
3488 025554 012737 000043 001226 TST43: MOV #43,TSTNO
3489 025562 012737 025750 001216 MOV #TST44,NEXT
3490 025570 012737 025614 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
3491
3492 025576 104412 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3493 025600 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3494 025606 001457 BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
3495 025610 004737 035654 JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3496 025614 1$: ;SET MEM AND RAM
3497 025614 004737 035430 JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3498 025620 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3499 025622 100400 100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
3500 025624 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3501 025626 115777 114377! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3502 025630 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3503 025634 000001 1 ;EXPECTED DATA
3504 025636 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3505 025640 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3506 025642 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3507 025644 104401 2$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
3508 025646 012737 025654 001220 MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3509 025654 3$:
3510 025654 004737 035430 JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3511 025660 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3512 025662 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
3513 025664 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3514 025666 101400 100000! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3515 025670 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3516 025674 000004 4 ;EXPECTED DATA
3517 025676 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3518 025700 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3519 025702 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3520 025704 104401 4$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
3521 025706 012737 025714 001220 MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
3522 025714 5$:
3523 025714 004737 035430 JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3524 025720 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3525 025722 100406 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
3526 025724 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3527 025726 105525 104125! <400*3> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3528 025730 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3529 025734 000007 7 ;EXPECTED DATA
3530 025736 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3531 025740 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
3532 025742 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3533 025744 104401 6$: SCOPI ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
3534 025746 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
    
```

```

***** TEST 44 *****
*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BRO SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
*CLEAR THE BRO BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION,
*VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
    
```

H01

```

3542 ;*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
3543 ;*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
3544 ;*THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT. IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
3545 ;*THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
3546 ;:*****
3547
3548 ;
3549 ; TEST 44
3550 025750 012737 000044 001226 TST44: MOV #44,TSTNO
3551 025756 012737 026144 001216 MOV #TST45,NEXT
3552 025764 012737 026010 001220 MOV #1$,LOCK
3553 ;
3554 025772 104412 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3555 025774 032737 100000 001366 BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3556 026002 001457 BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
3557 026004 004737 035654 JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
3558 026010 004737 035430 1$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;SET MEM AND RAM
3559 026010 104414 ROMCLK ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3560 026014 100400 100400 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3561 026016 104414 ;START AT ROM PC=0
3562 026020 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3563 026022 116377 114377!<400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
3564 026024 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3565 026030 000001 1 ;EXPECTED DATA
3566 026032 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3567 026034 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3568 026036 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3569 026040 104401 2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
3570 026042 012737 026050 001220 MOV #3$.LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
3571 026050 004737 035430 3$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3572 026054 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3573 026056 100403 100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
3574 026060 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3575 026062 102000 100000!<400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
3576 026064 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3577 026070 000004 4 ;EXPECTED DATA
3578 026072 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3579 026074 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3580 026076 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3581 026100 104401 4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
3582 026102 012737 026110 001220 MOV #5$.LOCK ;NEW SCOP1
3583 026110 004737 035430 5$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3584 026114 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3585 026116 100406 100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
3586 026120 104414 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3587 026122 106125 104125!<400*4> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3588 026124 004737 035550 JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3589 026130 000007 7 ;EXPECTED DATA
3590 026132 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3591 026134 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
3592 026136 104005 HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3593 026140 104401 6$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 5$ IF SW59=1
3594 026142 104400 SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST
3595
3596
3597

```



```

3598
3599
3600
3601
3602
3603
3604
3605
3606
3607
3608
3609
3610
3611
3612 026144 012737 000045 001226
3613 026152 012737 026340 001216
3614 026160 012737 026204 001220
3615
3616 026166 104412
3617 026170 032737 100000 001366
3618 026176 001457
3619 026200 004737 035654
3620 026204
3621 026204 004737 035430
3622 026210 104414
3623 026212 100400
3624 026214 104414
3625 026216 116777
3626 026220 004737 035550
3627 026224 000001
3628 026226 120504
3629 026230 001401
3630 026232 104005
3631 026234 104401
3632 026236 012737 026244 001220
3633 026244
3634 026244 004737 035430
3635 026250 104414
3636 026252 100403
3637 026254 104414
3638 026256 102400
3639 026260 004737 035550
3640 026264 000004
3641 026266 120504
3642 026270 001401
3643 026272 104005
3644 026274 104401
3645 026276 012737 026304 001220
3646 026304
3647 026304 004737 035430
3648 026310 104414
3649 026312 100406
3650 026314 104414
3651 026316 106525
3652 026320 004737 035550
3653 026324 000007

```

```

;***** TEST 45 *****
;*CRAM TEST OF JUMP(I) ON BR1 SET MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION.
;*CLEAR THE BR1 BIT, PERFORM THE JUMP INSTRUCTION.
;*VERIFY THE JUMP DID NOT OCCUR BY CLOCKING THE INSTRUCTION
;*IN THE LOCATION IT IS AT. THIS INSTRUCTION LOADS THE
;*BR WITH THE LOWEST 8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC. AT THIS POINT
;*THE BR DATA IS MOVED TO PORT4. IF THIS DATA IS CORRECT
;*THE CRAM PC IS CORRECT, IF THE CRAM PC IS NOT RIGHT,
;*THEN PORT4 CONTAINS A 37
;*****

```

; TEST 45

```

-----
TST45: MOV #45,TSTNO
MOV #TST46,NEXT
MOV #1$,LOCK

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
BEQ 6$+2 ;IS IT CRAM?
JSR PC,MEMSET ;SKIP TEST IF NO
;SET MEM AND RAM

1$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100400 ;START AT ROM PC=0
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
114377! <400*5> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 1777
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
1 ;EXPECTED DATA
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
2$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW09=1
MOV #3$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1

3$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100403 ;START AT ROM PC=3
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100000! <400*5> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 0
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
4 ;EXPECTED DATA
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 5 ;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
4$: SCOP1 ;LOOP TO 3$ IF SW09=1
MOV #5$,LOCK ;NEW SCOP1

5$: JSR PC,CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
100406 ;START AT ROM PC=6
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
104125! <400*5> ;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
JSR PC,RAMDAT ;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
7 ;EXPECTED DATA

```


L01

3766	026660	001401				BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
3767	026662	104005				HLT	5		;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3768	026664	104401			4\$:	SCOPI			;LOOP TO 3\$ IF SW09=1
3769	026666	012737	026674	001220		MOV	#5\$,LOCK		;NEW SCOPI
3770	026674				5\$:				
3771	026674	004737	035430			JSR	PC,CLRALL		;CLEAR ALL CONDITIONS
3772	026700	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3773	026702	100406				100406			;START AT ROM PC=6
3774	026704	104414				ROMCLK			;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3775	026706	107525				104125! <400*7>			;JUMP TO ROM PC OF 525
3776	026710	004737	035550			JSR	PC,RAMDAT		;R4=CRAM PC (LSB 8 BITS)
3777	026714	000007				7			;EXPECTED DATA
3778	026716	120504				CMPB	R5,R4		;IS ROM PC CORRECT?
3779	026720	001401				BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
3780	026722	104005				HLT	5		;ERROR, CRAM PC IS WRONG
3781	026724	104401			6\$:	SCOPI			;LOOP TO 5\$ IF SW59=1
3782	026726	104400				SCOPE			;SCOPE THIS TEST

3783
 3784
 3785
 3786
 3787
 3788
 3789
 3789
 3790
 3791
 3792
 3793
 3794
 3795
 3796
 3797

```

;***** TEST 50 *****
;FREE RUNNING FLAG MODE DATA TEST
;TRANSMIT A MESSAGE AND VERIFY THE RECEIVED DATA
;IF NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON LINE UNIT LOOP IS SET.
;ALL FOLLOWING TESTS ARE FREE RUNNING AND ARE PERFORMED
;ONLY ON DMC'S WITH LINE UNITS. IF YOU WISH TO PERFORM
;THESE FREE RUNNING TESTS ON A KMC (NORMALLY THE FREE RUNNING TESTS
;WILL FAIL ON A KMC, THE TIMER IS TOO FAST) THEN YOU MUST
;MANUALLY SET BIT0 OF STAT3 IN THE STATUS MAP.
;*****
  
```

3798 026730 012737 000050 001226
 3799 026736 012737 027742 001216
 3800
 3801 026744 104412
 3802 026746 032737 100000 001366
 3803 026754 001406
 3804 026756 032737 000001 001372
 3805 026764 001002
 3806 026766 000137 027740
 3807 026772 032737 010000 001366
 3808 027000 001372
 3809 027002 004737 035602
 3810 027006 013700 034760
 3811 027012 062700 000002
 3812 027016 012702 034762
 3813 027022 105022
 3814 027024 005300
 3815 027026 001375
 3816 027030 005037 034706
 3817 027034 005037 034710
 3818 027040 012711 040000
 3819 027044 032737 100000 001366
 3820 027052 001402
 3821 027054 012711 100000

```

: TEST 50
:-----
TST50: MOV #50,TSTNO
MOV #TST51,NEXT

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC1
BEQ .+16 ;IS IT A DMC?
BIT #BIT0,STAT3 ;BR IF YES
BNE .+6 ;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
JMP 14$ ;BR IF YES
;SKIP TEST
BIT #BIT12,STAT1 ;LU PRESENT?
BNE .-12 ;BR IF NO
JSR PC,WROM ;WRITE MAP IN CRAM
MOV RCOUNT,RO ;CLEAR RECEIVER BUFFER
ADD #2,RO ;CLEAR 2 MORE LOCATIONS
MOV #RBUF,R2 ;CLEAR OUT RECEIVE BUFFER
CLRB (R2)+ ;CLEAR BUFFER
DEC RO ;DONE YET!
BNE 10$ ;NO
CLR TFLAG ;SET TFLAG TO 0
CLR RFLAG ;SET RFLAG TO 0
MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
MOV #BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
  
```

MO1

3822	027060	105227	000000		INCB	#0	;DELAY
3823	027064	001375			BNE	-4	;DELAY
3824	027066	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;GET SET TO DELAY
3825	027072	005711		1\$:	TST	(R1)	;RUN SET?
3826	027074	100405			BMI	+14	;BR IF YES
3827	027076	005237	001416		INC	TEMP	;INC DELAY
3828	027102	001373			BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT DONE
3829	027104	104014			HLT	14	;ERROR RUN NOT SET
3830	027106	000771			BR	1\$;TRY AGAIN
3831	027110	032737	040000	001366	BIT	#BIT14,STAT1	;TURNAROUND CONNECTOR?
3832	027116	001002			BNE	+6	;BR IF YES
3833	027120	052711	004000		BIS	#BIT11,(R1)	;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3834	027124	152711	000043		BISB#43,(R1)		;BASE I
3835	027130	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;GET SET TO DELAY
3836	027134	105711		2\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;RDI SET?
3837	027136	100404			BMI	+12	;BR IF YES
3838	027140	005237	001416		INC	TEMP	;INC DELAY
3839	027144	001373			BNE	2\$;BR IF NOT DONE
3840	027146	104014			HLT	14	;ERROR RDI NOT SET
3841	027150	012761	035030	000004	MOV	#BASE,4(R1)	;SET UP BASE ADDRESS
3842	027156	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	;CLEAR COUNT
3843	027162	142711	000040		BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
3844	027166	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;GET SET TO DELAY
3845	027172	105711		3\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;IS RDI GONE?
3846	027174	100020			BPL	8\$;BR IF YES
3847	027176	005237	001416		INC	TEMP	;INC DELAY
3848	027202	001373			BNE	3\$;BR IF NOT DONE
3849	027204	105761	000002		TSTB	2(R1)	;IS THERE A CNTL 0 ERROR
3850	027210	100011			BPL	18\$;BR IF NO
3851	027212	016137	000004	001252	MOV	4(R1),TEMP3	;SAVE SEL4 FOR TYPEOUT
3852	027220	016137	000006	001254	MOV	6(R1),TEMP4	;SAVE SEL6 FOR TYPEOUT
3853	027226	104016			HLT	16	;CNTL 0 ERROR
3854	027230	000137	027740		JMP	14\$;FATAL ERROR STOP
3855	027234	104014		18\$:	HLT	14	;ERROR RDI STILL SET
3856	027236			8\$:			
3857	027236	152711	000041		BISB	#41,(R1)	;ASK FOR CNTL I
3858	027242	105711		64\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;WAIT FOR RDI
3859	027244	100376			BPL	64\$;BR IF NOT SETY
3860	027246	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	;SET FULL DUPLEX
3861	027252	142711	000040		BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
3862	027256	105711		65\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;RDI UP?
3863	027260	100776			BMI	65\$;BR IF YES
3864	027262	152711	000044		BISB	#44,(R1)	;REC BA/CC
3865	027266	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;GET SET TO DELAY
3866	027272	105711		4\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;IS RDI SET?
3867	027274	100404			BMI	+12	;BR IF YES
3868	027276	005237	001416		INC	TEMP	;INC DELAY
3869	027302	001373			BNE	4\$;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
3870	027304	104014			HLT	14	;ERROR RDI NOT SET
3871	027306	012761	034762	000004	MOV	#RBUF,4(R1)	;LOAD REC BA
3872	027314	013761	034760	000006	MOV	RCOUNT,6(R1)	;LOAD REC COUNT
3873	027322	142711	000040		BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
3874	027326	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;GET SET TO DELAY
3875	027332	105711		5\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;RDI GONE?
3876	027334	100004			BPL	+12	;BR IF YES
3877	027336	005237	001416		INC	TEMP	;INC DELAY

NO1

3878	027342	001373				BNE	5\$;BR IF NO DONE
3879	027344	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR RDI STILL SET
3880	027346	152711	000040			BISB	#40,(R1)		;XMIT BA/CC
3881	027352	005037	001416			CLR	TEMP		;GET SET TO DELAY
3882	027356	105711			6\$:	TSTB	(R1)		;RDI SET?
3883	027360	100404				BMI	+12		;BR IF YES
3884	027362	005237	001416			INC	TEMP		;INC DELAY
3885	027366	001373				BNE	6\$;BR IF NOT DONE
3886	027370	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR RDI NOT SET
3887	027372	012761	034714	000004		MOV	#TBUF,4(R1)		;LOAD XMIT BUFFER
3888	027400	013761	034712	000006		MOV	TCOUNT,6(R1)		;LOAD COUNT
3889	027406	142711	000040			BICB	#40,(R1)		;CLEAR RQI
3890	027412	005037	001416			CLR	TEMP		;GET SET TO DELAY
3891	027416	105711			7\$:	TSTB	(R1)		;RDI GONE?
3892	027420	100004				BPL	+12		;BR IF YES
3893	027422	005237	001416			INC	TEMP		;INC DELAY
3894	027426	001373				BNE	7\$;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
3895	027430	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR RDI STILL SET
3896	027432	005037	001416		16\$:	CLR	TEMP		;GET SET TO DELAY
3897	027436	012737	000022	001246		MOV	#22,TEMP1		;GET SET FOR LONG DELAY
3898	027444	105761	000002		11\$:	TSTB	2(R1)		;RDI SET?
3899	027450	100407				BMI	17\$;BR IF YES
3900	027452	005237	001416			INC	TEMP		;INC DELAY
3901	027456	001372				BNE	11\$;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
3902	027460	005337	001246			DEC	TEMP1		;DEC DELAY COUNT
3903	027464	001367				BNE	11\$;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
3904	027466	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR RDI NOT SET
3905	027470	016137	000002	001250	17\$:	MOV	2(R1),TEMP2		;SAVE SEL2
3906	027476	001001				BNE	+4		;BR IF OK
3907	027500	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR!!! SEL2 = 0!!!!!!
3908	027502	032761	000004	000002		BIT	#BIT2,2(R1)		;REC OR XMIT?
3909	027510	001032				BNE	13\$;BR IF REC
3910	027512	005737	034706		12\$:	TST	TFLAG		;FIRST TIME HERE?
3911	027516	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF YES
3912	027520	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR MULTIPLE XMIT DONES
3913	027522	012737	177777	034706		MOV	#-1,TFLAG		;SET TFLAG TO -1
3914	027530	132761	000001	000002		BITB	#BIT0,2(R1)		;IS IT CONTROL 0
3915	027536	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF NO
3916	027540	104014				HLT	14		;XMIT ERROR
3917	027542	022761	034714	000004		CMP	#TBUF,4(R1)		;XMIT BA CORRECT?
3918	027550	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF YES
3919	027552	104014				HLT	14		;XMIT BA ERROR
3920	027554	023761	034712	000006		CMP	TCOUNT,6(R1)		;COUNT OK?
3921	027562	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF YES
3922	027564	104014				HLT	14		;XMIT COUNT ERROR
3923	027566	142761	000207	000002		BICB	#207,2(R1)		;CLEAR RDI AND BITS 0-2
3924	027574	000453				BR	15\$;CONTINUE
3925	027576	005737	034710		13\$:	TST	RFLAG		;FIRST TIME HERE?
3926	027602	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF YES
3927	027604	104014				HLT	14		;ERROR MULTIPLE REC DONES
3928	027606	012737	177777	034710		MOV	#-1,RFLAG		;SET RFLAG TO -1
3929	027614	132761	000001	000002		BITB	#BIT0,2(R1)		;IS IT CNTL 0
3930	027622	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF NO
3931	027624	104014				HLT	14		;RECEIVE ERROR
3932	027626	022761	034762	000004		CMP	#RBUF,4(R1)		;REC BA CORRECT?
3933	027634	001401				BEQ	+4		;BR IF YES

```

3934 027636 104014          HLT      14          ;REC BA ERROR
3935 027640 023761 034760 000006  CMP      RCOUNT,6(R1) ;COUNT OK?
3936 027646 001401          BEQ      .+4         ;BR IF YES
3937 027650 104014          HLT      14          ;REC COUNT ERROR
3939 027652 013700 034760  MOV      RCOUNT,R0   ;GET SET TO CHECK DATA
3939 027656 012702 034714  MOV      #TBUF,R2    ;R2 POINTS TO GOOD DATA
3940 027662 012703 034762  MOV      #RBUF,R3    ;R3 POINTS TO RECEIVE DATA
3941 027666 010337 001252 9$:  MOV      R3,TEMP3    ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3942 027672 112205          MOVVB   (R2)+,R5     ;R5 = XMIT DATA
3943 027674 112304          MOVVB   (R3)+,R4     ;R4 = RECEIVE DATA
3944 027676 120504          CMPB    R5,R4       ;CHECK DATA
3945 027700 001401          BEQ      .+4         ;BR IF OK
3946 027702 104013          HLT      13         ;DATA ERROR
3947 027704 005300          DEC      R0         ;DEC COUNT
3948 027706 001367          BNE     9$         ;BR IF NOT DONE
3949 027710 005713          TST     (R3)       ;THIS SHOULD BE 0, ELSE
3950 027712 001401          BEQ      .+4         ;IT RECEIVED TOO MUCH!!
3951 027714 104014          HLT      14         ;ERROR
3952 027716 142761 000207 000002  BICB    #207,2(R1)   ;CLEAR RDO AND BITS 0-2
3953 027724 005737 034710 15$:  TST     RFLAG      ;REC DONE?
3954 027730 001640          BEQ     16$        ;BR IF NO
3955 027732 005737 034706  TST     TFLAG      ;XMIT DONE?
3956 027736 001635          BEQ     16$        ;BR IF NO
3957 027740 104400          14$:  SCOPE         ;SCOPE THIS TEST
3958
3959
3960 ;***** TEST 51 *****
3961 ;*OVERUN TEST
3962 ;*IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND MESSAGE WITH NO RECEIVE
3963 ;*BUFFER AVAILABLE, VERIFY THAT AN OVERRUN ERROR OCCURS
3964 ;:*****
3965
3966 ; TEST 51
3967 ;-----
3968 027742 012737 000051 001226  TST51: MOV     #51,TSTNO
3969 027750 012737 030170 001216  MOV     #TST52,NEXT
3970
3971 027756 104412          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
3972 027760 032737 100000 001366  BIT     #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
3973 027766 001406          BEQ     .+16       ;IS IT A DMC?
3974 027770 032737 000001 001372  BIT     #BIT0,STAT3 ;BR IF YES
3975 027776 001002          BNE     .+6        ;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
3976 030000 000137 030152          JMP     10$        ;BR IF YES
3977 030004 032737 010000 001366  BIT     #BIT12,STAT1 ;SKIP TEST
3978 030012 001372          BNE     -12        ;LU PRESENT?
3979 030014 004737 035602          JSR     PC,WROM    ;BR IF NO
3980 030020 004737 036002          JSR     PC,BASELD ;WRITE MICRO-CODE IN CRAM
3981 030024 004537 036272          JSR     R5,XFRELD ;LOAD DMC BASE ADDRESS
3982 030030 034714          TBUF          ;LOAD XMIT BA/CC
3983 030032 000044          44           ;BA
3984 030034 012700 000010          MOV     #10,R0     ;CC
3985 030040 012703 000010          MOV     #10,R3     ;RD = RETRANSMISSION COUNT
3986 030044 005037 001416          CLR     TEMP       ;DELAY COUNT
3987 030050 105761 000002 15$:  TSTB   2(R1)       ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER
3988 030054 100407          BMI     .+20       ;IS RDY 0 SET?
3989 030056 005237 001416          INC     TEMP       ;BR IF SET
;INC DELAY COUNTER

```

3990	030062	001372			BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
3991	030064	005303			DEC	R3	;DEC DELAY COUNT
3992	030066	001370			BNE	1\$;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
3993	030070	104014			HLT	14	;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET
3994	030072	000427			BR	10\$;GET OUT
3995	030074	132761	000001	000002	BITB	#BIT0,2(R1)	;IS IT CNTL 0?
3996	030102	001002			BNE	11\$;BR IF YES
3997	030104	104014			HLT	14	;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0
3998	030106	000421			BR	10\$;CONTINUE
3999	030110	012705	000004		MOV	#BIT2,R5	;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4000	030114	016104	000006		MOV	6(R1),R4	;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4001	030120	020504			CMP	R5,R4	;IS ORUN SET?
4002	030122	001404			BEQ	12\$;BR IF YES
4003	030124	022704	000001		CMP	#1,R4	;DATA CK ERROR?
4004	030130	001411			BEQ	13\$;BR IF YES
4005	030132	104015			HLT	15	;ERROR, ORUN NOT SET
4006	030134	042761	000207	000002	BIC	#207,2(R1)	;CLEAR R00
4007	030142	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;RESET DELAY
4008	030146	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC RETRANS COUNT
4009	030150	001337			BNE	1\$;CONTINUE
4010	030152	104400			SCOPE		;SCOPE THIS TEST
4011	030154	042761	000207	000002	BIC	#207,2(R1)	;IGNOR THIS ERROR
4012	030162	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;RESET DELAY
4013	030166	000730			BR	1\$;CONTINUE

```

;***** TEST 52 *****
; *LOST DATA TEST
; *IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND A MESSAGE LONGER THAN THE RECEIVE
; *BUFFER, VERIFY THAT A LOST DATA ERROR OCCURS.
;*****

```

TEST 52

4024	030170	012737	000052	001226	TST52: MOV	#52,TSTNO	
4025	030176	012737	030362	001216	MOV	#TST53,NEXT	
4026							;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
4027	030204	104412			MSTCLR		;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
4028	030206	032737	100000	001366	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	;IS IT A DMC?
4029	030214	001406			BEQ	+.16	;BR IF YES
4030	030216	032737	000001	001372	BIT	#BIT0,STAT3	;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
4031	030224	001002			BNE	+.6	;BR IF YES
4032	030226	000137	030360		JMP	10\$;SKIP TEST
4033	030232	032737	010000	001366	BIT	#BIT12,STAT1	;LU PRESENT?
4034	030240	001372			BNE	.-12	;BR IF NO
4035	030242	004737	035602		JSR	PC,WROM	;WRITE MICRO-CODE IN CRAM
4036	030246	004737	036002		JSR	PC,BASED	;LOAD DMC BASE ADDRESS
4037	030252	004537	036240		JSR	R5,RFRELD	;LOAD RECEIVE BA/CC
4038	030256	034762			RBUF		;BA
4039	030260	000020			20		;CC
4040	030262	004537	036272		JSR	R5,XFRELD	;LOAD XMIT BA/CC
4041	030266	034714			TBUF		;BA
4042	030270	000044			44		;CC
4043	030272	012703	000010		MOV	#10,R3	;DELAY COUNT
4044	030276	005037	001416		CLR	TEMP	;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER
4045	030302	105761	000002		1\$: TSTB	2(R1)	;IS RDY 0 SET?


```

4046 030306 100407
4047 030310 005237 001416
4048 030314 001372
4049 030316 005303
4050 030320 001370
4051 030322 104014
4052 030324 000415
4053 030326 132761 000001 000002
4054 030334 001002
4055 030336 104014
4056 030340 000407
4057 030342 012705 000020 11$:
4058 030346 016104 000006
4059 030352 020504
4060 030354 001401
4061 030356 104015
4062 030360 104400 10$:
4063
4064
4065
4066
4067
4068
4069
4070
4071
4072
4073 030362 012737 000053 001226
4074 030370 012737 030544 001216
4075
4076 030376 104412
4077 030400 032737 100000 001366
4078 030406 001406
4079 030410 032737 000001 001372
4080 030416 001002
4081 030420 000137 030542
4082 030424 032737 010000 001366
4083 030432 001372
4084 030434 004737 035602
4085 030440 004737 036002
4086 030444 004537 036272
4087 030450 177320
4088 030452 140044
4089 030454 012703 000010
4090 030460 005037 001416
4091 030464 105761 000002 1$:
4092 030470 100407
4093 030472 005237 001416
4094 030476 001372
4095 030500 005303
4096 030502 001370
4097 030504 104014
4098 030506 000415
4099 030510 132761 000001 000002
4100 030516 001002
4101 030520 104014

```

```

BMI .+20 ;BR IF SET
INC TEMP ;INC DELAY COUNTER
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
DEC R3 ;DEC DELAY COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
HLT 14 ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET
BR 10$ ;GET OUT
BITB #BIT0,2(R1) ;IS IT CNTL 0?
BNE 11$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 14 ;ERROR NOT CNTL 0
BR 10$ ;CONTINUE
MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
MOV 6(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
CMP R5,R4 ;IS LOST DATA SET?
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 15 ;ERROR, LOST DATA NOT SET
SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

```

;***** TEST 53 *****
;*TRANSMIT NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
;*IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A TRANSMIT BA THAT WILL TIME OUT
;*VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS
;*****

```

TEST 53

```

TST53: MOV #53,TSTNO
MOV #TST54,NEXT
MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
BEQ .+16 ;IS IT A DMC?
BIT #BIT0,STAT3 ;BR IF YES
BNE .+6 ;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
JMP 10$ ;BR IF YES
BIT #BIT12,STAT1 ;SKIP TEST
BNE .-12 ;LU PRESENT?
JSR PC,WROM ;BR IF NO
JSR PC,BASELD ;WRITE MICRO-CODE IN CRAM
JSR RS,XFRELD ;LOAD DMC BASE ADDRESS
;LOAD XMIT BA/CC
;BA
;CC
MOV #10,R3 ;DELAY COUNT
CLR TEMP ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER
TSTB 2(R1) ;IS RDY 0 SET?
BMI .+20 ;BR IF SET
INC TEMP ;INC DELAY COUNTER
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
DEC R3 ;DEC DELAY COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
HLT 14 ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET
BR 10$ ;GET OUT
BITB #BIT0,2(R1) ;IS IT CNTL 0?
BNE 11$ ;BR IF YES
HLT 14 ;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0

```

```

4102 030522 000407          BR      10$      ;CONTINUE
4103 030524 012705 000400 11$:  MOV     #BIT8,R5 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4104 030530 016104 000006      MOV     6(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4105 030534 020504          CMP     R5,R4   ;IS NON-EX-MEM SET?
4106 030536 001401          BEQ     .+4     ;BR IF YES
4107 030540 104015          HLT     15      ;ERROR NON-EX-MEM NOT SET
4108 030542 104400          10$:  SCOPE   ;SCOPE THIS TEST
4109
4110
4111 ;***** TEST 54 *****
4112 ;*RECEIVE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST
4113 ;*IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A RECEIVE BA THAT WILL TIME OUT
4114 ;*VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS
4115 ;*****
4116
4117 ; TEST 54
4118 ;-----
4119 030544 012737 000054 001226 TST54: MOV     #54,TSTNO
4120 030552 012737 030736 001216      MOV     #TST55,NEXT
4121
4122 030560 104412          MSTCLR   ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
4123 030562 032737 100000 001366      BIT     #BIT15,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
4124 030570 001406          BEQ     .+16    ;IS IT A DMC?
4125 030572 032737 000001 001372      BIT     #BIT0,STAT3 ;BR IF YES
4126 030600 001002          BNE     .+6    ;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
4127 030602 000137 030734          JMP     10$    ;BR IF YES
4128 030606 032737 010000 001366      BIT     #BIT12,STAT1 ;SKIP TEST
4129 030614 001372          BNE     .-12   ;LU PRESENT?
4130 030616 004737 035602          JSR     PC,WROM ;BR IF NO
4131 030622 004737 036002          JSR     PC,BASEL ;WRITE MICRO-CODE IN CRAM
4132 030626 004537 036240          JSR     R5,RFRELD ;LOAD DMC BASE ADDRESS
4133 030632 177320          177320 ;LOAD RECEIVE BA/CC
4134 030634 140044          140044 ;BA
4135 030636 004537 036272          JSR     R5,XFRELD ;CC
4136 030642 034714          TBUF   ;LOAD XMIT BA/CC
4137 030644 000044          44    ;BA
4138 030646 012703 000010          MOV     #10,R3 ;CC
4139 030652 005037 001416          CLR     TEMP  ;DELAY COUNT
4140 030656 105761 000002          1$:  TSTB   2(R1) ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER
4141 030662 100407          BMI     .+20   ;IS RDY 0 SET?
4142 030664 005237 001416          INC     TEMP  ;BR IF SET
4143 030670 001372          BNE     1$    ;INC DELAY COUNTER
4144 030672 005303          DEC     R3    ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
4145 030674 001370          BNE     1$    ;DEC DELAY COUNT
4146 030676 104014          HLT     14    ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
4147 030700 000415          BR     10$    ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET
4148 030702 132761 000001 000002      BITB   #BIT0,2(R1) ;GET OUT
4149 030710 001002          BNE     11$   ;IS IT CNTL 0?
4150 030712 104014          HLT     14    ;BR IF YES
4151 030714 000407          BR     10$    ;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0
4152 030716 012705 000400 11$:  MOV     #BIT8,R5 ;CONTINUE
4153 030722 016104 000006      MOV     6(R1),R4 ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4154 030726 020504          CMP     R5,R4   ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4155 030730 001401          BEQ     .+4     ;IS NON-EX-MEM SET?
4156 030732 104015          HLT     15      ;BR IF YES
4157 030734 104400          10$:  SCOPE   ;ERROR NON-EX-MEM NOT SET
;SCOPE THIS TEST

```

4158
4159
4160
4161
4162
4163
4164
4165
4166
4167
4168 030736 012737 000055 001226
4169 030744 012737 031114 001216
4170
4171 030752 104412
4172 030754 032737 100000 001366
4173 030762 001406
4174 030764 032737 000001 001372
4175 030772 001002
4176 030774 000137 031112
4177 031000 032737 010000 001366
4178 031006 001372
4179 031010 004737 035602
4180 031014 004737 036002
4181 031020 152711 000043
4182 031024 105711
4183 031026 100376
4184 031030 142711 000040
4185 031034 005037 001416
4186 031040 105761 000002
4187 031044 100405
4188 031046 005237 001416
4189 031052 001372
4190 031054 104014
4191 031056 000770
4192 031060 132761 000001 000002
4193 031066 001002
4194 031070 104014
4195 031072 000407
4196 031074 012705 001000
4197 031100 016104 000006
4198 031104 020504
4199 031106 001401
4200 031110 104015
4201 031112 104400
4202
4203
4204
4205
4206
4207
4208
4209
4210
4211
4212 031114 012737 000056 001226
4213 031122 012737 031272 001216

***** TEST 55 *****
*PROCESSOR ERROR TEST
*IN FREE RUNNING MODE, DO A BASE TRANSFER REQUEST AFTER A
*BASE HAS BEEN SET UP, VERIFY THAT A PROCESSOR ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 55

```

TST55:  MOV    #55,TSTNO
        MOV    #TST56,NEXT
        MSTCLR
        BIT    #BIT15,STAT1
        BEQ    .+16
        BIT    #BIT0,STAT3
        BNE    .+6
        JMP    10$
        BIT    #BIT12,STAT1
        BNE    .-12
        JSR    PC,WROM
        JSR    PC,BASELD
12$:    BISB   #43,(R1)
        TSTB   (R1)
        BPL    .-2
        BICB   #40,(R1)
        CLR    TEMP
13$:    TSTB   2(R1)
        BMI    14$
        INC    TEMP
        BNE    13$
        HLT    14
        BR    13$
14$:    BITB   #BIT0,2(R1)
        BNE    11$
        HLT    14
        BR    10$
11$:    MOV    #BIT9,R5
        MOV    6(R1),R4
        CMP    R5,R4
        BEQ    .+4
        HLT    15
10$:    SCOPE

```

;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
;IS IT A DMC?
;BR IF YES
;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
;BR IF YES
;SKIP TEST
;LU PRESENT?
;BR IF NO
;WRITE MICRO-CODE IN CRAM
;LOAD BASE ADDRESS
;2ND BASE REQUEST
;RDI SET?
;BR IF NO
;CLEAR RQI
;GET SET TO DELAY
;RDO SET?
;BR IF YES
;INC DELAY
;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
;ERROR, RDO NOT SET
;TRY AGAIN
;IS IS CNTL 0?
;BR IF YES
;ERROR NOT CNTL 0
;CONTINUE
;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
;IS PROC ERROR SET?
;BR IF YES
;ERROR, PROC ERROR NOT SET
;SCOPE THIS TEST

***** TEST 56 *****
*PROCESSOR ERROR TEST
*IN FREE RUNNING MODE DO A RQI WITH AN ILLEGAL IO CODE
*VERIFY THAT A PROCESSOR ERROR OCCURS

TEST 56

```

TST56:  MOV    #56,TSTNO
        MOV    #TST57,NEXT

```


4270	031360	034762	
4271	031362	000044	
4272	031364	004537	036272
4273	031370	034714	
4274	031372	000044	
4275	031374	012703	000003
4276	031400	005037	001416
4277	031404	105761	000002
4278	031410	100406	
4279	031412	005237	001416
4280	031416	001372	
4281	031420	005303	
4282	031422	001370	
4283	031424	104400	
4284	031426	104014	
4285	031430	000775	

```

RBUF      ;BA
44        ;CC
JSR       RS,XFREL  ;LOAD TRANSMIT BUFFER
TBUF     ;BA
44        ;CC
MOV       #3,R3    ;LOAD DELAY COUNT
CLR       TEMP     ;CLEAR DELAY
TSTB     2(R1)    ;IS DONE SET?
BMI       5$       ;BR IF YES (ERROR)
INC       TEMP     ;INC DELAY
BNE       4$       ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
DEC       R3       ;DEC DELAY COUNT
BNE       4$       ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
SCOPE    ;SCOPE THIS TEST
HLT      14        ;ERROR DONE WITH HALF-DUPLEX
BR       10$      ;GET OUT

```

4286			
4287			
4288			
4289			
4290			
4291			
4292			
4293			
4294			
4295			
4296			
4297			
4298			
4299	031432	012737	000060 001226
4300	031440	012737	003274 001216
4301			
4302	031446	104412	
4303	031450	032737	100000 001366
4304	031456	001406	
4305	031460	032737	000001 001372
4306	031466	001000	
4307	031470	000137	032434
4308	031474	032737	010000 001366
4309	031502	001372	
4310	031504	004737	035602
4311	031510	012737	000340 177776
4312	031516	013700	001366
4313	031522	006200	
4314	031524	006200	
4315	031526	006200	
4316	031530	006200	
4317	031532	042700	177437
4318	031536	012777	032534 147630
4319	031544	010077	147626
4320	031550	012777	033040 147622
4321	031556	010077	147620
4322			
4323			
4324			
4325	031562	012737	000104 034706

```

:***** TEST 60 *****
:FREE RUNNING DATA TEST (INTERRUPT DRIVEN EXERCISER)
:THIS TEST REPEATEDLY QUEUES UP 7 RECEIVE BUFFERS AND
:7 TRANSMIT BUFFERS AND CHECKS DATA WHEN ALL 7 BUFFERS
:ARE RECEIVED. TRANSMIT COUNTS RANGE FROM 1 TO 104. ALSO
:ODD AND EVEN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE BA'S ARE USED. DATA
:IS A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. THE RESUME FUNCTION IS CHECKED IN THIS TEST
:*****

```

```

: TEST 60
:-----
TST60: MOV     #60,TSTNO
      MOV     #.EOP,NEXT
      MSTCLR
      BIT     #BIT15,STAT1 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE DMC11 ADDRESS
      BEQ    .+16         ;MASTER CLEAR DMC11
      BIT     #BIT0,STAT3 ;IS IT A DMC?
      BNE    .+6         ;BR IF YES
      JMP    ENDEX1      ;KMC WITH BIT0 SET?
      BIT     #BIT12,STAT1 ;BR IF YES
      BNE    .-12        ;SKIP TEST
      JSR    PC,WROM     ;LU PRESENT?
      MOV    #340,PS     ;BR IF NO
      MOV    STAT1,RO    ;WRITE MICR-CODE
      ASR   RO           ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
      ASR   RO           ;GET BR LEVEL
      ASR   RO           ;SHIFT RIGHT 4 TIMES
      BIC   #177437,RO   ;PUT BR LEVEL IN RO
      MOV   #IISR,DMRVEC ;LOAD INPUT VECTOR
      MOV   RO,DMRLVL    ;LOAD LEVEL
      MOV   #OISR,DMTVEC ;LOAD OUTPUT VECTOR
      MOV   RO,DMTLVL    ;LOAD LEVEL

;INITIALIZE ALL BUFFER LISTS AND COUNT LISTS
MOV     #104,TFLAG     ;TFLAG CONTAINS COUNT

```

4326	031570	012700	033454		MOV	#XMITBA+2,R0	;R0 POINTS TO BA LIST
4327	031574	012703	033746		MOV	#RBUF,R3	;R3 CONTAINS BUFFER ADDRESS
4328	031600	010320		1\$:	MOV	R3,(R0)+	;LOAD BA LIST WITH REC BA
4329	031602	062703	000104		ADD	#104,R3	;UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4330	031606	022700	033472		CMP	#XMITBA+20,R0	;END OF REC BUFFERS?
4331	031612	001372			BNE	1\$;NO LOAD NEXT ONE
4332	031614	012720	033510	2\$:	MOV	#TBUF,(R0)+	;LOAD BA LIST WITH XMIT BA
4333	031620	022700	033510		CMP	#XMITBA+36,R0	;END OF XMIT BUFFERS?
4334	031624	001373			BNE	2\$;NO LOAD NEXT BUFFER
4335	031626	012700	033622		MOV	#RCNTAB+2,R0	;R0 POINTS TO COUNT LIST
4336	031632	013720	034706	3\$:	MOV	TFLAG,(R0)+	;LOAD COUNT OF 104
4337	031636	022700	033640		CMP	#RCNTAB+20,R0	;END OF REC COUNT LIST?
4338	031642	001373			BNE	3\$;BR IF NO
4339	031644	012737	000006	034704	MOV	#6,FLAG ;LOOP COUNT	
4340	031652	012711	040000		MOV	#BIT14,(R1)	;SET MASTER CLEAR
4341	031656	032737	100000	001366	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	;IOP?
4342	031664	001402			BEQ	.+6	;BR IF NO
4343	031666	012711	100000		MOV	#BIT15,(R1)	;SET RUN ON IOP
4344	031672	012700	177777		MOV	#-1,R0	;R0 IS INPUT DONE COUNTER
4345	031676	005037	033450	CLRTAB:	CLR	RESUME	;CLEAR RESUME FLAG
4346	031702	012705	033656		MOV	#RDNTAB,R5	;GET READY TO CLEAR ALL RECEIVE
4347	031706	005025		2\$:	CLR	(R5)+	;BUFFERS
4348	031710	022705	034702		CMP	#RBUFE,R5	;END OF BUFFER?
4349	031714	001374			BNE	2\$;BR IF NO
4350	031716	005737	034704		TST	FLAG	;VARIABLE COUNTS?
4351	031722	100407			BMI	5\$;BR IF YES(DON'T CHANGE THEM)
4352	031724	012704	033640		MOV	#XCNTAB,R4	;R4 POINTS TO XMIT COUNT LIST
4353	031730	013724	034706	4\$:	MOV	TFLAG,(R4)+	;LOAD XMIT CHAR COUNT
4354	031734	022704	033656		CMP	#XCNTAB+16,R4	;DONE?
4355	031740	001373			BNE	4\$;BR IF NO
4356	031742	005002		5\$:	CLR	R2	;R2 IS OUTPUT DONE COUNTER
4357	031744	005004			CLR	R4	;R4 IS USED AS INDEX IN OISR
4358	031746	005711			TST	(R1)	;IS RUN SET?
4359	031750	100376			BPL	.-2	;WAIT FOR RUN
4360	031752	152751	000100	000002	BISB	#BIT6,2(R1)	;SET IEO
4361	031760	022737	000006	034704	CMP	#6,FLAG ;FIRST TIME?	
4362	031766	001003			BNE	1\$;BR IF NOT
4363	031770	052711	004143		BIS	#4143,(R1)	;SET LU LOOP, IEI,RQI,BASE I
4364	031774	000402			BR	3\$;CONTINUE
4365	031776	052711	004144	1\$:	BIS	#4144,(R1)	;SET LU LOOP, IEI, RQI, REC BA'CC
4366	032002	005037	001416	3\$:	CLR	TEMP	;SET UP FOR DELAY COUNT
4367	032006	012737	000022	001250	MOV	#22,TEMP2	;GET SET FOR DELAY
4368	032014	005037	177776		CLR	PS	;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
4369	032020	022737	000001	034704	SCAN:	CMP	#1,FLAG
4370	032026	001002			BNE	1\$;1 BYTE MESS?
4371	032030	000137	032472		JMP	ENDEX3	;BR IF NO
4372	032034	022700	000020	1\$:	CMP	#20,R0	;BR IF YES
4373	032040	001402			BEQ	SCAN2	;INPUT DONE?
4374	032042	000137	032504		JMP	SCAN1	;BR IF YES
4375	032046	022702	000034	SCAN2:	CMP	#34,R2	;BR IF NO
4376	032052	001402			BEQ	8\$;XMIT DONE FOR ALL MESSAGES?
4377	032054	000137	032504		JMP	SCAN1	;BR IF YES
4378	032060	022704	000034	8\$:	CMP	#34,R4	;BR IF NO
4379	032064	001402			BEQ	9\$;REC DONE FOR ALL MESSAGES?
4380	032066	000137	032504		JMP	SCAN1	;BR IF YES
4381	032072			9\$:			;BR IF NO

4382	032072	012700	033656		MOV	#RDNTAB,R0	:GET FIRST REC BUFFER	
4383	032076	012002		5\$:	MOV	(R0)+,R2	:R2 POINTS TO BUFFER	
4384	032100	005005			CLR	R5	:R5=EXPECTED	
4385	032102	005003			CLR	R3	:R3 = COUNT	
4386	032104	005737	034704		TST	FLAG	:CHECK FOR ODD XMIT BA'S	
4387	032110	100012			BPL	6\$:ONLY FOR VARIABLE COUNTS	
4388	032112	022710	000027		CMP	#27,(R0)	:IF 27 BUMP DATA BY 1 (ODD XMIT BA)	
4389	032116	001406			BEQ	7\$:BR IF YES	
4390	032120	022710	000042		CMP	#42,(R0)	:IF 42 THEN ODD XMIT BA ALSO	
4391	032124	001403			BEQ	7\$:BR IF YES	
4392	032126	022710	000103		CMP	#103,(R0)	:IF 103 THEN ODD XMIT BA ALSO	
4393	032132	001001			BNE	6\$:SKIP IF NOT	
4394	032134	005205		7\$:	INC	R5	:START JATA AT 1 FOR ODD XMIT BA'S	
4395	032136	010237	001252	5\$:	MOV	R2,TEMP3	:SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPECUT	
4396	032142	112204			MOVB	(R2)+,R4	:GET RECEIVE DATA	
4397	032144	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	:IS 1. CORRECT?	
4398	032146	001401			BEQ	.+4	:BR IF YES	
4399	032150	104013			HLT	13	:DATA ERROR	
4400	032152	005205			INC	R5	:NEXT CHARACTER	
4401	032154	005203			INC	R3	:INC COUNT	
4402	032156	021003			CMP	(R0),R3	:DONE YET?	
4403	032160	001366			BNE	6\$:BR IF NO	
4404	032162	062700	000002		ADD	#2,R0	:GET NEXT REC BUFFER	
4405	032166	022700	033712		CMP	#RDNTAB+34,R0	:DONE YET?	
4406	032172	001341			BNE	5\$:BR IF NO	
4407	032174	012700	000001		MOV	#1,R0	:SET R0 TO 1	
4408	032200	005737	034704		TST	FLAG	:VARIABLE COUNTS?	
4409	032204	100004			BPL	4\$:BR IF NO	
4410	032206	005237	034704		INC	FLAG	:FLAG IS NEGITIVE	
4411	032212	001231			BNE	CLRTAB	:BR IF NOT DONE	
4412	032214	000447			BR	ENDEX	:ALL DONE	
4413	032216	032737	000001	034704	4\$:	BIT	#BIT0,FLAG	:CHANGE CHAR COUNT FOR NEXT LOOP
4414	032224	001003			BNE	1\$:BR TO SUB 40	
4415	032226	005337	034706		DEC	TFLAG	:DEC BY ONE	
4416	032232	000403			BR	2\$:CONTINUE	
4417	032234	162737	000040	034706	1\$:	SUB	#40,TFLAG	:SUBTRACT 40 FROM XMIT COUNT
4418	032242	005337	034704		2\$:	DEC	FLAG	:DEC LOOP COUNT
4419	032246	001213			BNE	CLRTAB	:GO DO IT AGAIN	
4420	032250	005004			CLR	R4	:R4 CONTAINS OFFSET	
4421	032252	012702	033642		MOV	#XCNTAB+2,R2	:R2 POINTS TO XMIT COUNT LIST	
4422	032256	062704	000013		3\$:	ADD	#13,R4	:INCREASE R4 BY 13
4423	032262	060422			ADD	R4,(R2)+	:MAKE COUNTS VARIABLE	
4424	032264	022702	033656		CMP	#XCNTAB+16,R2	:DONE ALL ?	
4425	032270	001372			BNE	3\$:BR IF NO	
4426	032272	012702	033464		MOV	#RECBA+12,R2	:R2 POINTS TO REC BA LIST	
4427	032276	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS REC BA ODD	
4428	032300	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS REC BA ODD	
4429	032302	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS REC BA ODD	
4430	032304	062702	000004		ADD	#4,R2	:SKIP TO XMIT BA LIST	
4431	032310	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS XMIT BA ODD	
4432	032312	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS XMIT BA ODD	
4433	032314	062702	000004		ADD	#4,R2	:SKIP TO NEXT ODD BA	
4434	032320	005222			INC	(R2)+	:MAKE THIS XMIT BA ODD	
4435	032322	012737	177772	034704	MOV	#-6,FLAG	:MAKE FLAG NEGITIVE	
4436	032330	000137	031676		JMP	CLRTAB	:LOOP WITH VARIABLE COUNTS	
4437	032334	152711	000146		ENDEX:	BISB	#146,(R1)	:SHUT DOWN DMC

```

4438 032340 005737 034704      1$:  TST  FLAG      ;HAS INTERRUPT OCCURED?
4439 032344 001775              BEQ  1$          ;BR IF NO
4440 032346 012700 000003      MOV  #3,RO      ;BASE ADDRESS OFFSET
4441 032352 105760 035030      2$:  TSTB BASE(RO) ;CHECK ERROR COUNT
4442 032356 001027              BNE  ENDEX2     ;BR IF ERROR
4443 032360 005200              INC  RO         ;BUMB INDEX
4444 032362 022700 000005      CMP  #5,RO      ;5 = NAKS BAD CRC
4445 032366 001006              BNE  3$         ;BR IF NOT 5
4446 032370 122760 000013 035030  CMPB #13,BASE(RO) ;SHOULD BE 13 ERRORS
4447 032376 001017              BNE  ENDEX2     ;BECAUSE OF RESUME
4448 032400 005200              INC  RO         ;BUMP INDEX
4449 032402 000763              BR   2$         ;BR
4450 032404 022700 000011      3$:  CMP  #11,RO   ;DONE ALL ERROR COUNTERS YET?
4451 032410 001360              BNE  2$         ;BR IF NO
4452 032412 122760 000013 035030  CMPB #13,BASE(RO) ;13 ERRORS BECAUSE OF RESUME
4453 032420 001006              BNE  ENDEX2     ;BR IF NOT OK
4454 032422 005200              INC  RO         ;NEXT BASE TABLE LOCATION
4455 032424 122760 000013 035030  CMPB #13,BASE(RO) ;13 ERRORS BECAUSE OF RESUME
4456 032432 001001              BNE  ENDEX2     ;BR IF NOT OK
4457 032434 104400      ENDEX1: SCOPE   ;SCOPE THIS TEST
4458 032436 113737 035033 001250  ENDEX2: MOVB  BASE+3,TEMP2 ;SAVE ALL ODD ADDRESSES
4459 032444 113737 035035 001252  MOVB  BASE+5,TEMP3 ;FOR TYPEOUT
4460 032452 113737 035037 001254  MOVB  BASE+7,TEMP4
4461 032460 113737 035041 001256  MOVB  BASE+11,TEMP5
4462 032466 104017              HLT  17         ;NON ZERO ERROR COUNT
4463 032470 000761              BR   ENDEX1    ;GET OUT
4464 032472 022700 000017      ENDEX3: CMP  #17,RO ;ALL DONE INPUT?
4465 032476 001002              BNE  SCAN1     ;BR IF NO
4466 032500 000137 032046      JMP  SCAN2     ;BR IF YES
4467 032504 005337 001416      SCAN1: DEC  TEMP ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNTER
4468 032510 001402              BEQ  1$        ;BR IF ZERO
4469 032512 000137 032020      JMP  SCAN      ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
4470 032516 005337 001250      1$:  DEC  TEMP2  ;DEC DELAY COUNT
4471 032522 001402              BEQ  2$        ;BR IF DONE DELAY
4472 032524 000137 032020      JMP  SCAN      ;BR IF NOT DONE
4473 032530 104014      2$:  HLT  14     ;ERROR HUNG
4474 032532 000740              BR   ENDEX1    ;GET OUT
4475
4476      ;INPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
4477
4478 032534 022700 000017      IISR: CMP  #17,RO ;PROC. ERROR DONE?
4479 032540 001421              BEQ  12$       ;BR IF YES
4480 032542 005737 033450      TST  RESUME    ;IS THIS A RESUME INTERRUPT
4481 032546 001432              BEQ  8$        ;BR IF NO
4482 032550 032711 000002      BIT  #BIT1,(R1) ;CNTL OR BASE?
4483 032554 001407              BEQ  13$       ;BR IF CNTL I
4484 032556 012761 035030 000004  MOV  #BASE,4(R1) ;LOAD BASE ADDRESS
4485 032564 012761 010000 000006  MOV  #BIT12,6(R1) ;WITH RESUME BIT SET
4486 032572 000404              BR   12$      ;CONTINUE
4487 032574 005061 000006      13$: CLR  6(R1)    ;SELECT FULL DUPLEX
4488 032600 005037 033450      CLR  RESUME    ;CLEAR RESUME FLAG
4489 032604 142711 000040      12$: BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
4490 032610 105711              TSTB (R1)     ;IS RDI GONE?
4491 032612 100776              BMI  -2        ;BR IF NO
4492 032614 005737 033450      TST  RESUME    ;BASE OR CNTL I?
4493 032620 001403              BEQ  14$       ;BR IF IT WAS CNTL I

```


4494	032622	152711	000041		BISB	#41,(R1)	:ASK FOR CNTL I
4495	032626	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4496	032630	105011		14\$:	CLRB	(R1)	:CLEAR BSEL 0
4497	032632	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4499	032634	005700		8\$:	TST	RO	:FIRST TIME HERE?
4499	032636	100006			BPL	7\$:LOAD BASE IF MINUS
4500	032640	012761	035030	000004	MOV	#BASE,4(R1)	:SET UP BASE ADDRESS
4501	032646	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	:CLEAR COUNT
4502	032652	000434			BR	3\$:CONTINUE
4503	032654	001003		7\$:	BNE	1\$:CNTL I FULL DUPLEX IF 0
4504	032656	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)	:SELECT FULL DUPLEX
4505	032662	000430			BR	3\$:CONTINUE
4506	032664	032700	000010	1\$:	BIT	#BIT3,RO	:XMIT?
4507	032670	001013			BNE	2\$:BR IF YES
4508	032672	000241			CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
4509	032674	006100			ROL	RO	:MAKE RO EVEN
4510	032676	016061	033452	000004	MOV	RECBA(RO),4(R1)	:LOAD REC BUFFER
4511	032704	016061	033620	000006	MOV	RCNTAB(RO),6(R1)	:LOAD COUNT
4512	032712	000241			CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
4513	032714	006000			ROR	RO	:GET RO BACK
4514	032716	000412			BR	3\$:CONTINUE
4515	032720	000241		2\$:	CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
4516	032722	006100			ROL	RO	:MAKE IT EVEN
4517	032724	016061	033452	000004	MOV	XMITBA(RO),4(R1)	:LOAD XMIT BUFFER
4518	032732	016061	033620	000006	MOV	RCNTAB(RO),6(R1)	:LOAD COUNT
4519	032740	000241			CLC		:CLEAR CARRY
4520	032742	006000			ROR	RO	:PUT IT BACK
4521	032744	142711	000040	3\$:	BICB	#40,(R1)	:CLEAR RQI
4522	032750	105711			TSTB	(R1)	:WAIT FOR
4523	032752	100776			BMI	-2	:RDI TO GO AWAY
4524	032754	005200			INC	RO	:INC COUNT
4525	032756	001003			BNE	6\$:IF 0 ASK FOR CNTL I
4526	032760	152711	000041		BISB	#41,(R1)	:ASK FOR CNTL I
4527	032764	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4528	032766	022700	000017	6\$:	CMP	#17,RO	:DONE YET?
4529	032772	001411			BEQ	4\$:BR IF YES
4530	032774	032700	000010		BIT	#BIT3,RO	:XMIT?
4531	033000	001003			BNE	5\$:BR IF YES
4532	033002	152711	000044		BISB	#44,(R1)	:ASK FOR REC BA/CC
4533	033006	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4534	033010	152711	000040	5\$:	BISB	#40,(R1)	:ASK FOR XMIT BA/CC
4535	033014	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4536	033016	022737	000001	034704	4\$:	CMP	#1 FLAG
4537	033024	001403			BEQ	15\$:1 BYTE MESS?
4538	033026	152711	000046		BISB	#46,(R1)	:FORCE PROC. ERROR
4539	033032	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4540	033034	105011		15\$:	CLRB	(R1)	:CLR SEL0
4541	033036	000002			RTI		:RETURN
4542							
4543							
4544							
4545	033040	032761	000001	000002	0ISR:	BIT	#BIT0,2(R1)
4546	033046	001461			BEQ	1\$:IS THIS AN ERROR?
4547	033050	005737	034704		TST	FLAG	:BR IF NO
4548	033054	001006			BNE	9\$:IS THIS SHUT DOWN INTERRUPT?
4549	033056	005237	034704		INC	FLAG	:BR IF NO
							:YES MAKE FLAG NON-ZERO

;OUTPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

MO2

4550	033062	022761	001000	000006		CMP	#BIT9,6(R1)	;SHUT DOWN BIT SET?
4551	033070	001516				BEQ	10\$;YES ALL IS OK
4552	033072	022700	000017		9\$:	CMP	#17,R0	;RESUME INTERRUPT?
4553	033076	001033				BNE	11\$;BR IF NO
4554	033100	022761	001000	000006		CMP	#BIT9,6(R1)	;PROC. ERROR BIT SET?
4555	033106	001027				BNE	11\$;BR IF NO
4556	033110	005200				INC	R0	;BUMP COUNTER (TO 20)
4557	033112	012711	040000			MOV	#BIT14,(R1)	;MASTER CLEAR DEVICE
4558	033116	032737	100000	001366		BIT	#BIT15,STAT1	;DMC OR KMC?
4559	033124	001405				BEQ	+.14	;BR IF DMC
4560	033126	012711	100000			MOV	#BIT15,(R1)	;SET RUN ON KMC
4561	033132	105227	000000			INCB	#0	;DELAY ON KMC
4562	033136	001375				BNE	.-4	
4563	033140	012737	177777	033450		MOV	#-1,RESUME	;SET RESUME FLAG
4564	033146	005711				TST	(R1)	;RUN SET?
4565	033150	100376				BPL	.-2	;BR IF NO
4566	033152	012761	000100	000002		MOV	#BIT6,2(R1)	;SET IEO
4567	033160	052711	004143			BIS	#4143,(R1)	;ASK FOR PORT(BASE REQ)
4568	033164	000002				RTI		;RETURN
4569	033166	016137	000004	001252	11\$:	MOV	4(R1),TEMP3	;SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4570	033174	016137	000006	001254		MOV	6(R1),TEMP4	;SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4571	033202	104016				HLT	16	;CNTL 0 ERROR
4572	033204	022626				CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;ADJUST STACK
4573	033206	000137	032434			JMP	ENDEX1	;GET OUT
4574	033212	032761	000004	000002	1\$:	BIT	#BIT2,2(R1)	;RECEIVE?
4575	033220	001046				BNE	2\$;BR IF YES
4576	033222	022761	033511	000004		CMP	#TBUF+1,4(R1)	;XMIT BA CORRECT?
4577	033230	001405				BEQ	4\$;BR IF OK
4578	033232	022761	033510	000004		CMP	#TBUF,4(R1)	;XMIT BA CORRECT?
4579	033240	001401				BEQ	4\$;BR IF YES
4580	033242	104014				HLT	14	;XMIT BA ERROR
4581	033244	005005			4\$:	CLR	R5	;R5 IS INDEX REG
4582	033246	026561	033640	000006	5\$:	CMP	XCNTAB(R5),6(R1)	;IS CHAR COUNT OK?
4583	033254	001406				BEQ	6\$;BR IF YES
4584	033256	062705	000002			ADD	#2,R5	;INC INDEX
4585	033262	022705	000016			CMP	#16,R5	;DONE LIST YET?
4586	033266	001367				BNE	5\$;BR IF NO
4587	033270	104014				HLT	14	;XMIT COUNT ERROR
4588	033272	016162	000004	033712	6\$:	MOV	4(R1),XDNTAB(R2)	;STORE XMIT DONE BA
4589	033300	062702	000002			ADD	#2,R2	;INC INDEX
4590	033304	016162	000006	033712		MOV	6(R1),XDNTAB(R2)	;STORE XMIT DONE CC
4591	033312	062702	000002			ADD	#2,R2	;INC INDEX
4592	033316	142761	000207	000002		BICB	#207,2(R1)	;CLEAR RDO
4593	033324	000002				RTI		;RETURN
4594	033326	105011			10\$:	CLRB	(R1)	;CLEAR SEL0
4595	033330	105061	000002			CLRB	2(R1)	;CLEAR SEL2
4596	033334	000002				RTI		;RETURN
4597	033336	012705	000002		2\$:	MOV	#2,R5	;SET UP R5 AS INDEX
4598	033342	026561	033452	000004		CMP	RECBA(R5),4(R1)	;COMPARE WITH LIST OF CORRECT BA'S
4599	033350	001406				BEQ	3\$;BR IF OK?
4600	033352	062705	000002			ADD	#2,R5	;INCREMENT R5
4601	033356	022705	000020			CMP	#20,R5	;END OF LIST?
4602	033362	001367				BNE	2\$+4	;BR IF NO
4603	033364	104014				HLT	14	;REC BA ERROR
4604	033366	005005			3\$:	CLR	R5	;R5 IS INDEX
4605	033370	026561	033640	000006	7\$:	CMP	XCNTAB(R5),6(R1)	;CHECK FOR CORRECT REC COUNT

4606	033376	001406			BEQ	8\$;BR IF YES
4607	033400	062705	000002		ADD	#2,R5	;INCREMENT R5
4608	033404	022705	000016		CMP	#16,R5	;END OF LIST?
4609	033410	001367			BNE	7\$;BR IF NOT
4610	033412	104014			HLT	14	;REC COUNT ERROR
4611	033414	016164	000004	033656	MOV	4(R1),RDNTAB(R4)	;STORE REC BA
4612	033422	062704	000002		ADD	#2,R4	;INC INDEX
4613	033426	016164	000006	033656	MOV	6(R1),RDNTAB(R4)	;STORE REC DONE CC
4614	033434	062704	000002		ADD	#2,R4	;INC INDEX
4615	033440	142761	000207	000002	BICB	#207,2(R1)	;CLEAR RDO
4616	033446	000002			RTI		;RETURN

;BUFFERS

4621	033450	000000			RESUME:	0	
4622	033452				RECBA:		
4623	033452	000017			XMITBA:	.BLKW 17	;REC & XMIT BA LIST
4624							
4625	033510				TBUFF:		;TRANSMIT DATA
4626	033510	000	001	002	.BYTE	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7	
4627	033513	003	004	005			
4628	033516	006	007				
4629	033520	010	011	012	.BYTE	10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17	
4630	033523	013	014	015			
4631	033526	016	017				
4632	033530	020	021	022	.BYTE	20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27	
4633	033533	023	024	025			
4634	033536	026	027				
4635	033540	030	031	032	.BYTE	30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37	
4636	033543	033	034	035			
4637	033546	036	037				
4638	033550	040	041	042	.BYTE	40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47	
4639	033553	043	044	045			
4640	033556	046	047				
4641	033560	050	051	052	.BYTE	50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57	
4642	033563	053	054	055			
4643	033566	056	057				
4644	033570	060	061	062	.BYTE	60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67	
4645	033573	063	064	065			
4646	033576	066	067				
4647	033600	070	071	072	.BYTE	70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77	
4648	033603	073	074	075			
4649	033606	076	077				
4650	033610	100	101	102	.BYTE	100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107	
4651	033613	103	104	105			
4652	033616	106	107				

4653							
4654	033620	000010			RCNTAB:	.BLKW 10	;RECEIVE COUNT TABLE
4655	033640	000007			XCNTAB:	.BLKW 7	;TRANSMIT COUNT TABLE
4656							
4657	033656	000016			RDNTAB:	.BLKW 16	;RECEIVE DONE TABLE (BA/CC)
4658	033712	000016			XDNTAB:	.BLKW 16	;XMIT DONE TABLE (BA/CC)
4659							
4660	033746				RBUFF:		;RECEIVER BUFFERS
4661	033746	000104			RBUFF1:	.BLKB 104	

```

4662 034052 000104          RBUFF2: .BLKB 104
4663 034156 000104          RBUFF3: .BLKB 104
4664 034262 000104          RBUFF4: .BLKB 104
4665 034366 000104          RBUFF5: .BLKB 104
4666 034472 000104          RBUFF6: .BLKB 104
4667 034576 000104          RBUFF7: .BLKB 104
4668 034702 000000          RBUFE: 0                ;END OF RECEIVER BUFFERS
4669                                06900
4670                                07000
4671                                07100
4672                                07200          ;BUFFER AREA
4673                                07300          ;-----
4674                                07400
4675 034704 000000          FLAG: 0
4676 034706 000000          TFLAG: 0
4677 034710 000000          RFLAG: 0
4678 034712 000044          TCOUNT: 44
4679 034714 041101 042103 043105 07900          TBUF: .ASCII/ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789/
4680 034722 044107 045111 046113
4681 034730 047115 050117 051121
4682 034736 052123 053125 054127
4683 034744 055131 030460 031462
4684 034752 032464 033466 034470
4685                                08000          .EVEN
4686 034760 000044          RCOUNT: 44
4687 034762 035030          RBUF:  .=.+46
4688                                08300          .EVEN
4689 035030 035430          BASE:  .=.+256.
4690                                00300
4691                                00400
4692                                00500          ;SUBROUTINES
4693                                00600          ;-----
4694                                00700
4695 035430          CLRALL:
4696                                00800          ;THIS SUBROUTINE CLEARS THE C&Z BITS AND THE BR
4697                                00900
4698                                01000
4698 035430 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4699 035432 000400          000400          ;BR+0
4700 035434 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4701 035436 063220          063220          ;SP(0)+BR
4702 035440 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4703 035442 060400          060400          ;BR+SP(0)+BR
4704 035444 000207          RTS            PC
4705                                01700
4706                                01800
4707 035446          SETBRO:
4708                                02000          ;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS BRO BIT
4709                                02100
4710                                02200
4710 035446 104414          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4711 035450 000401          000401          ;BR+001
4712 035452 000207          RTS            PC
4713                                02500
4714                                02600
4715 035454          SETBR1:
4716                                02700          ;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS BR1 BIT
4717                                02800
4718                                02900
4719                                03000
    
```

4718	035454	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4719	035456	000402	03200	000402		;BR+002
4720	035460	000207	03300	RTS	PC	
4721			03400			
4722			03500			
4723	035462		03600	SETBR4:		
4724			03700			;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS BR4 BIT
4725			03800			
4726	035462	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4727	035464	000420	04000	000420		;BR+020
4728	035466	000207	04100	RTS	PC	
4729			04200			
4730			04300			
4731	035470		04400	SETBR7:		
4732			04500			;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS BR7 BIT
4733			04600			
4734	035470	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4735	035472	000600	04800	000600		;BR+200
4736	035474	000207	04900	RTS	PC	
4737			05000			
4738			05100			
4739	035476		05200	SETC:		
4740			05300			;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE C BIT
4741			05400			
4742	035476	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4743	035500	000777	05600	000777		;BR+377
4744	035502	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4745	035504	063220	05800	063220		;SP(0)+BR
4746	035506	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4747	035510	060400	06000	060400		;BR+SP(0)+BR
4748	035512	000207	06100	RTS	PC	
4749			06200			
4750			06300			
4751	035514		06400	SETZ:		
4752			06500			;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE Z BIT
4753			06600			
4754	035514	104414		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4755	035516	000777	06800	000777		;BR+377
4756	035520	000207	06900	RTS	PC	
4757			07000			
4758			07100			
4759	035522		07200	ROMDAT:		
4760			07300			;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS R5 WITH EXPECTED ROM CONTENTS
4761			07400			;AND LOADS R4 WITH ACTUAL ROM CONTENTS
4762			07500			
4763	035522	017600	07600	MOV	2(SP),R0	;INDEX FOR COMPARE
4764	035526	062716	07700	ADD	#2,(SP)	;ADJUST STACK
4765	035532	012711	07800	MOV	#BIT10,(R1)	;SET ROMO
4766	035536	016005	07900	MOV	ROMMAP(R0),R5	;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4767	035542	016104	08000	MOV	6(R1),R4	;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4768	035546	000207	08100	RTS	PC	;RETURN
4769			08200			
4770	035550		08300	RAMDAT:		
4771			08400			;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS R4 WITH THE LOWEST
4772			08500			;8 BITS OF THE CRAM PC.
4773			08600			

4774	035550	017605	000000		08700
4775	035554	062716	000002		08800
4776	035560	005011			08900
4777	035562	052711	000400		09000
4779					09100
4779	035566	005011			09200
4780	035570	1044.4			
4781	035572	061225			09400
4782	035574	116104	000005		09500
4783	035600	000207			09600
4784					09700
4785	035602				09800
4786					09900
4787					10000
4788	035602	032737	100000	001366	10100
4789	035610	001420			10200
4790	035612	005000			10300
4791	035614	012702	011766		10400
4792	035620	012711	002000		10500
4793	035624	010061	000004		10600
4794	035630	012261	000006		10700
4795	035634	052711	020000		10800
4796	035640	005200			10900
4797	035642	022700	002000		11000
4798	035646	001364			11100
4799	035650	005011			11200
4800	035652	000207			11300
4801					11400
4802					11500
4803	035654				11600
4804					11700
4805					11800
4806					11900
4807					12000
4808					12100
4809					12200
4810					12300
4811	035654	005000			12400
4812	035656	012711	002000		12500
4813	035662	010061	000004		12600
4814	035666	012761	000437	000006	12700
4815	035674	052711	020000		12800
4816	035700	005200			12900
4817	035702	022700	002000		13000
4818	035706	001363			13100
4819	035710	005000			13200
4820	035712	012711	002000		13300
4821	035716	016061	035752	000004	13400
4822	035724	016061	035766	000006	13500
4823	035732	052711	020000		13600
4824	035736	005720			13700
4825	035740	022700	000014		13800
4826	035744	001362			13900
4827	035746	005011			14000
4828	035750	000207			14100
4829					14200

```

MOV    2(SP),R5      ;GOOD DATA
ADD    #2,(SP)       ;ADJUST STACK
CLR    (R1)          ;CLEAR BIT10
BIS    #BIT8,(R1)    ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION IN CRAM THAT WAS
                        ;JUMPED TO, IT LOADS BR WITH ROM PC
CLR    (R1)          ;CLR BIT8
ROMCLK 061225        ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
MOV    BR TO PORT 5 ;MOV BR TO PORT 5
MOV    #5,R4         ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
RTS    PC            ;RETURN

```

WROM:

;THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES THE ROMMAP INTO THE CRAM

```

BIT    #BIT15,STAT1 ;BE SURE DMC HAS CRAM
BEQ    2$            ;SKIP IF NO CRAM
CLR    RO           ;RO=CRAM ADDRESS
MOV    #ROMMAP,R2  ;R2 POINTS TO ROMMAP
1$:    MOV    #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROMO
        MOV    RO,4(R1)  ;LOAD CRAM ADDRESS
        MOV    (R2)+,6(R1) ;LOAD WORD TO BE WRITTEN
        BIS    #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE IT!
        INC    RO        ;NEXT ADDRESS
        CMP    #2000,RO  ;DONE YET?
        BNE    1$       ;BR IF NO
        CLR    (R1)     ;CLEAR SEL0
2$:    RTS    PC        ;RETURN

```

MEMSET:

;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS CRAM WITH SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
;FOR THE CRAM JUMP TEST. ALL CRAM LOCATIONS ARE LOADED
;WITH INSTRUCTIONS THAT MOVE A 37 TO THE BR, EXCEPT THE
;FOLLOWING CRAM ADDRESSES: 0,1,4,7,525,1777. THESE LOCATIONS
;CONTAIN INTRUCTIONS WHICH LOAD THE BR WITH THE LOWEST
;8 BITS OF THAT CRAM ADDRESS.

```

1$:    CLR    RO        ;RO = CRAM ADDRESS
        MOV    #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROMO
        MOV    RO,4(R1)  ;LOAD CRAM ADDRESS
        MOV    #437,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION
        BIS    #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE INSTRUCTION IN CRAM
        INC    RO        ;NEXT ADDRESS
        CMP    #2000,RO  ;DONE YET?
        BNE    1$       ;BR IF NO
        CLR    RO        ;INDEX REGISTER
2$:    MOV    #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROMO
        MOV    CRAMA(RO),4(R1) ;LOAD CRAM ADDRESS IN SEL4
        MOV    INSTU(RO),6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTIIN TO BE WRITTEN
        BIS    #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE CRAM!
        TST    (RO)+     ;NEXT
        CMP    #14,RO    ;DONE YET?
        BNE    2$       ;BR IF NO
        CLR    (R1)     ;CLEAR ALL BITS
        RTS    PC        ;RETURN

```

E03

4830	035752	000000	000001	000004	14300	CRAMA: .WORD	0,1,4,7,1777,525
4831	035760	000007	001777	000525			
4832	035766	000400			14400	INSTU:	000400 ;BR+0
4833	035770	000401			14500		000401 ;BR+1
4834	035772	000404			14600		000404 ;BR+4
4835	035774	000407			14700		000407 ;BR+7
4836	035776	000777			14800		000777 ;BR+377
4837	036000	000525			14900		000525 ;BR+125
4838					15000		
4839					15100		
4840	036002				15200	BASELD:	
4841					15300		; THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE DMC WITH A BASE ADDRESS
4842					15400		; AND PUTS DMC INTO FULL-DUPLEX MODE
4843					15500		
4844	036002	012711	040000		15600	MOV	#BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
4845	036006	032737	100000	001366	15700	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
4846	036014	001402			15800	BEG	+.6 ;BR IF NO
4847	036016	012711	100000		15900	MOV	#BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
4848	036022	105227	000000		16000	INCB	#0 ;DELAY
4849	036026	001375			16100	BNE	-.4 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
4850	036030	005711			16200	1\$: TST	(R1) ;IS RUN SET?
4851	036032	100376			16300	BPL	1\$;BR IF NO
4852	036034	052711	004000		16400	BIS	#BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
4853	036040	152711	000043		16500	BISB	#43,(R1) ;BASE REQUEST
4854	036044	105711			16600	2\$: TSTB	(R1) ;RDY I SET?
4855	036046	100376			16700	BPL	2\$;BR IF NO
4856	036050	012761	035030	000004	16800	MOV	#BASE,4(R1) ;LOAD BASE ADDRESS
4857	036056	005061	000006		16900	CLR	6(R1) ;CLEAR CC
4858	036062	142711	000040		17000	BICB	#40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
4859	036066	105711			17100	3\$: TSTB	(R1) ;RDY I CLEAR?
4860	036070	100776			17200	BMI	3\$;BR IF NO
4861	036072	152711	000041			BISB	#41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I
4862	036076	105711				64\$: TSTB	(R1) ;WAIT FOR RDI
4863	036100	100376				BPL	64\$;BR IF NOT SETY
4864	036102	005061	000006			CLR	6(R1) ;SET FULL DUPLEX
4865	036106	142711	000040			BICB	#40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
4866	036112	105711				65\$: TSTB	(R1) ;RDI UP?
4867	036114	100776				BMI	65\$;BR IF YES
4868	036116	000207			17400	RTS	PC ;RETURN
4869					17500		
4870	036120				17600	BASELH:	
4871					17700		; THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE DMC WITH A BASE ADDRESS
4872					17800		; AND PUTS DMC INTO HALF-DUPLEX MODE
4873					17900		
4874	036120	012711	040000		18000	MOV	#BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
4875	036124	032737	100000	001366	18100	BIT	#BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
4876	036132	001402			18200	BEG	+.6 ;BR IF NO
4877	036134	012711	100000		18300	MOV	#BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
4878	036140	105227	000000		18400	INCB	#0 ;DELAY
4879	036144	001375			18500	BNE	-.4 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
4880	036146	005711			18600	1\$: TST	(R1) ;IS RUN SET?
4881	036150	100376			18700	BPL	1\$;BR IF NO
4882	036152	052711	004000		18800	BIS	#BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
4883	036156	152711	000043		18900	BISB	#43,(R1) ;BASE REQUEST
4884	036162	105711			19000	2\$: TSTB	(R1) ;RDY I SET?
4885	036164	100376			19100	BPL	2\$;BR IF NO

4886	036166	012761	035030	000004	19200	MOV	#BASE,4(R1)	;LOAD BASE ADDRESS
4887	036174	005061	000006		19300	CLR	6(R1)	;CLEAR CC
4888	036200	142711	000040		19400	BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
4889	036204	105711			19500	TSTB	(R1)	;RDY I CLEAR?
4890	036206	100776			19600	BMI	3\$;BR IF NO
4891	036210	152711	000041			BISB	#41,(R1)	;ASK FOR CNTL I
4892	036214	105711				TSTB	(R1)	;WAIT FOR RDI
4893	036216	100376				BPL	64\$;BR IF NOT SETY
4894	036220	012761	002000	000006		MOV	#BIT10,6(R1)	;SET HALF DUPLEX
4895	036226	142711	000040			BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
4896	036232	105711				TSTB	(R1)	;RDI UP?
4897	036234	100776				BMI	65\$;BR IF YES
4898	036236	000207			19800	RTS	PC	;RETURN
4899					19900			
4900	036240				20000	RFRELD:		
4901					20100			;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE DMC WITH A RECEIVE BA/CC
4902					20200			
4903	036240	152711	000044		20300	BISB	#44,(R1)	;REC BA/CC REQUEST
4904	036244	105711			20400	TSTB	(R1)	;RDY I SET?
4905	036246	100376			20500	BPL	1\$;BR IF NO
4906	036250	012561	000004		20600	MOV	(R5)+,4(R1)	;LOAD REC BA
4907	036254	012561	000006		20700	MOV	(R5)+,6(R1)	;LOAD REC CC
4908	036260	142711	000040		20800	BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
4909	036264	105711			20900	TSTB	(R1)	;IS RDY I CLEAR
4910	036266	100776			21000	BMI	2\$;BR IF NO
4911	036270	000205			21100	RTS	R5	;RETURN
4912					21200			
4913	036272				21300	XFRELD:		
4914					21400			;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE DMC WITH A TRANSMIT BA/CC
4915					21500			
4916	036272	152711	000040		21600	BISB	#40,(R1)	;XMIT BA/CC REQUEST
4917	036276	105711			21700	TSTB	(R1)	;RDY I SET?
4918	036300	100376			21800	BPL	1\$;BR IF NO
4919	036302	012561	000004		21900	MOV	(R5)+,4(R1)	;LOAD XMIT BA
4920	036306	012561	000006		22000	MOV	(R5)+,6(R1)	;LOAD XMIT CC
4921	036312	142711	000040		22100	BICB	#40,(R1)	;CLEAR RQI
4922	036316	105711			22200	TSTB	(R1)	;IS RDY I CLEAR
4923	036320	100776			22300	BMI	2\$;BR IF NO
4924	036322	000205			22400	RTS	R5	;RETURN
4925					00300			
036324	041777	040522	020115	00400	EM1:	.ASCIZ	<377>/CRAM DATA ERROR/	
036345	377	051103	046501	00500	EM2:	.ASCIZ	<377>/CRAM DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR/	
036401	377	051103	046517	00600	EM3:	.ASCIZ	<377>/CROM DATA ERROR/	
036422	045377	046525	020120	00700	EM4:	.ASCIZ	<377>/JUMP ERROR/	
036436	047777	052104	042440	00800	EM5:	.ASCIZ	<377>/ODT ERROR IN IBUS* REGIO/	
036470	044777	050117	046440	00900	EM6:	.ASCIZ	<377>/IOP MAIN MEMORY TEST/	
036516	044777	050117	046440	01000	EM7:	.ASCIZ	<377>/IOP MAR TEST/	
036534	041377	020122	044522	01100	EM10:	.ASCIZ	<377>/BR RIGHT SHIFT TEST/	
036561	377	042522	042503	01200	EM11:	.ASCIZ	<377>/RECEIVE DATA ERROR/	
036605	377	051106	042505	01300	EM12:	.ASCIZ	<377>/FREE RUNNING ERROR/	
036631	377	047503	052116	01400	EM13:	.ASCIZ	<377>/CONTROL OUT ERROR/	
036654	044777	052116	051105	01500	EM14:	.ASCIZ	<377>/INTERNAL DDCMP ERROR COUNTS NON ZERO/	
				01600				
036722	042777	050130	041505	01700	DH1:	.ASCIZ	<377>/EXPECTED FOUND ADDRESS/	
036754	042777	050130	041505	01800	DH2:	.ASCIZ	<377>/EXPECTED FOUND/	
036775	377	051440	046105	01900	DH3:	.ASCIZ	<377>/SEL4 SEL6/	

Address	Label	Offset	Mode	Value	Register	Size
037016	041377	051501	025505	02000	DH4:	.ASCIZ <377>/BASE+3 THRU BASE+12 /
				02100		.EVEN
				02200		
037044	000003			02300	DT1:	3
037046	006	004		02400		.BYTE 6,4
037050	001264			02500		SAVR2
037052	006	004		02600		.BYTE 6,4
037054	001270			02700		SAVR4
037056	004	002		02800		.BYTE 4,2
037060	001260			02900		SAVR0
037062	000003			03000	DT2:	3
037064	006	004		03100		.BYTE 6,4
037066	001272			03200		SAVR5
037070	006	004		03300		.BYTE 6,4
037072	001270			03400		SAVR4
037074	004	002		03500		.BYTE 4,2
037076	001264			03600		SAVR2
037100	000003			03700	DT3:	3
037102	006	004		03800		.BYTE 6,4
037104	001272			03900		SAVR5
037106	006	004		04000		.BYTE 6,4
037110	001270			04100		SAVR4
037112	004	002		04200		.BYTE 4,2
037114	001252			04300		TEMP3
037116	000002			04400	DT4:	2
037120	003	007		04500		.BYTE 3,7
037122	001272			04600		SAVR5
037124	003	002		04700		.BYTE 3,2
037126	001270			04800		SAVR4
037130	000002			04900	DT5:	2
037132	006	004		05000		.BYTE 6,4
037134	001272			05100		SAVR5
037136	006	002		05200		.BYTE 6,2
037140	001270			05300		SAVR4
037142	000003			05400	DT6:	3
037144	003	010		05500		.BYTE 3,10
037146	001272			05600		SAVR5
037150	003	004		05700		.BYTE 3,4
037152	001270			05800		SAVR4
037154	004	002		05900		.BYTE 4,2
037156	034704			06000		FLAG
037160	000003			06100	DT7:	3
037162	003	010		06200		.BYTE 3,10
037164	001272			06300		SAVR5
037166	003	004		06400		.BYTE 3,4
037170	001270			06500		SAVR4
037172	004	002		06600		.BYTE 4,2
037174	001264			06700		SAVR2
037176	000003			06800	DT10:	3
037200	003	007		06900		.BYTE 3,7
037202	001272			07000		SAVR5
037204	003	004		07100		.BYTE 3,4
037206	001270			07200		SAVR4
037210	006	002		07300		.BYTE 6,2
037212	001252			07400		TEMP3
037214	000002			07500	DT11:	2

037216	006	004	07600	.BYTE	6.4
037220	001252		07700	TEMP3	
037222	006	002	07800	.BYTE	6.2
037224	001254		07900	TEMP4	
037226	000010		08000	DT12:	10
037230	003	002	08100	.BYTE	3.2
037232	001250		08200	TEMP2	
037234	003	002	08300	.BYTE	3.2
037236	035034		08400	BASE+4	
037240	003	002	08500	.BYTE	3.2
037242	001252		08600	TEMP3	
037244	003	002	08700	.BYTE	3.2
037246	035036		08800	BASE+6	
037250	003	002	08900	.BYTE	3.2
037252	001254		09000	TEMP4	
037254	003	002	09100	.BYTE	3.2
037256	035040		09200	BASE+10	
037260	003	002	09300	.BYTE	3.2
037262	001256		09400	TEMP5	
037264	003	002	09500	.BYTE	3.2
037266	035042		09600	BASE+12	
			09700		
037270			09800	.ERRTAB:	
037270	000000		09900	0	
037272	000000		10000	0	
037274	000000		10100	0	
037276	036324		10200	EM1	
037300	036722		10300	DH1	:HLT 1
037302	037044		10400	DT1	
037304	036345		10500	EM2	
037306	036722		10600	DH1	:HLT 2
037310	037044		10700	DT1	
037312	036324		10800	EM1	
037314	036722		10900	DH1	:HLT 3
037316	037062		11000	DT2	
037320	036401		11100	EM3	
037322	036722		11200	DH1	:HLT 4
037324	037100		11300	DT3	
037326	036422		11400	EM4	
037330	036754		11500	DH2	:HLT 5
037332	037116		11600	DT4	
037334	036422		11700	EM4	
037336	036754		11800	DH2	:HLT 6
037340	037130		11900	DT5	
037342	036436		12000	EM5	
037344	036754		12100	DH2	:HLT 7
037346	037116		12200	DT4	
037350	036470		12300	EM6	
037352	036722		12400	DH1	:HLT 10
037354	037142		12500	DT6	
037356	036516		12600	EM7	
037360	036722		12700	DH1	:HLT 11
037362	037160		12800	DT7	
037364	036534		12900	EM10	
037366	036754		13000	DH2	:HLT 12
037370	037116		13100	DT4	

037372	036561	13200	EM11		
037374	036722	13300	DH1	:HLT	13
037376	037176	13400	DT10		
037400	036605	13500	EM12		
037402	000000	13600	0	:HLT	14
037404	000000	13700	0		
037406	036605	13800	EM12		
037410	036754	13900	DH2	:HLT	15
037412	037130	14000	DT5		
037414	036631	14100	EM13		
037416	036775	14200	DH3	:HLT	16
037420	037214	14300	DT11		
037422	036654	14400	EM14		
037424	037016	14500	DH4	:HLT	17
037426	037226	14600	DT12		
		14700			
		14800			
037430		14900	CORMAX:		
	000001	15400	.END		

PACT05	001726	381#																			
PACT06	001732	384#																			
PACT07	001736	387#																			
PACT10	001742	390#																			
PACT11	001746	393#																			
PACT12	001752	396#																			
PACT13	001756	399#																			
PACT14	001762	402#																			
PACT15	001766	405#																			
PACT16	001772	408#																			
PACT17	001776	411#																			
PARAM =	104405	225#	1306	1358	1371	1380	1447	1456													
PARAM1	004142	860#	877																		
PARBIT=	040000	96#																			
PARERR	004216	863	865	867	876#	883	885	887													
PASCNT	001230	162#	714*	715	726	751	1279*														
PERFOR=	004537	96#																			
PFTAB	005332	1100	1106#																		
POPPO =	012600	72#	1065																		
POP1SP=	005726	70#																			
POP2SP=	022626	74#	781																		
PRI0	006451	1165#	1388																		
PS =	177776	63#	478*	691*	1574*	1594*	4311*	4368*													
PUSHRO=	010046	71#	1062																		
PUSH1S=	005746	69#																			
PUSH2S=	024646	73#																			
QV.FLG	001327	204#	484*	730*	770																
RAMDAT	035550	2947	2960	2973	3008	3020	3032	3068	3081	3094	3130	3143	3156	3192							
		3205	3218	3254	3267	3280	3316	3329	3342	3376	3391	3404	3440	3453							
		3466	3502	3515	3528	3564	3577	3590	3626	3639	3652	3688	3701	3714							
		3750	3763	3776	4770#																
RBUF	034762	3812	3871	3932	3940	4038	4270	4687#													
RBUFF	033746	4327	4660#																		
RBUFFE	034702	4348	4668#																		
RBUFF1	033746	4661#																			
RBUFF2	034052	4662#																			
RBUFF3	034156	4663#																			
RBUFF4	034262	4664#																			
RBUFF5	034366	4665#																			
RBUFF6	034472	4666#																			
RBUFF7	034576	4667#																			
RCNTAB	033620	4335	4337	4511	4518	4654#															
RCOUNT	034760	3810	3872	3935	3938	4686#															
RDNTAB	033656	4346	4382	4405	4611*	4613*	4657#														
RECBA	033452	4426	4510	4598	4622#																
RESREG	005126	1054	1057#																		
RESTAR	005252	1086	1092#																		
RESTR	003444	729	733	741#																	
RESUME	033450	4345*	4480	4488*	4492	4563*	4621#														
RESOS =	104407	229#	1057																		
RETJRN	001214	156#	494*	700*	704	741*	779*	783	1071*	1073	1105	1320*	1330*	1332							
RFLAG	034710	3817*	3925	3928*	3953	4677#															
RFRELO	036240	4037	4132	4269	4900#																
ROMCLK=	104414	239#	1112	1115	1152	1157	1642	1644	1646	1654	1656	1840	1842	1845							
		1847	1849	1887	1889	1892	1894	1896	1935	1937	1940	1942	1944	1962							
		1964	1966	1968	1997	2000	2006	2009	2039	2042	2054	2060	2068	2070							

STAT1	001366	252#	1276*	1677	1712	1750	1797	1832	1878	1927	1994	2036	2097	2146
		2202	2255	2311	2367	2423	2479	2535	2592	2649	2706	2763	2820	2877
		2938	3000	3059	3121	3183	3245	3307	3369	3431	3493	3555	3617	3679
		3741	3802	3807	3819	3831	3972	3977	4028	4033	4077	4082	4123	4128
		4172	4177	4216	4221	4260	4265	4303	4308	4312	4341	4558	4788	4845
		4875												
STAT2	001370	253#	1277*											
STAT3	001372	254#	1278*	3804	3974	4030	4079	4125	4174	4218	4262	4305		
STRTSW	001236	169#	515*	518*	519	521	531	533	646	692	701	1298	1322*	1352
		1558												
SV05	004310	912#												
SWFLG	007556	482*	804	1199*	1226*	1232*								
SWMES	007107	1155#	1202											
SWMES1	007117	1165#	1205											
SWR	001202	143#	499*	501	505*	515	651	656	761	768	791	806	1006	1011
		1060	1067	1069	1130	1190	1225*							
SWREG	000176	129#	505	1190	1245									
SW00	= 000901	45#	519	1352	1558									
SW01	= 000002	44#	701	1298	1322									
SW02	= 000004	43#												
SW03	= 000010	42#	646											
SW04	= 000020	41#												
SW05	= 000040	40#												
SW06	= 000100	39#	1130											
SW07	= 000200	38#												
SW08	= 000400	37#	1067											
SW09	= 001000	36#	791											
SW10	= 002000	35#	1069											
SW11	= 004000	34#	768											
SW12	= 010000	33#	806	1006										
SW13	= 020000	32#	1011											
SW14	= 040000	31#												
SW15	= 100000	30#												
TBUF	034714	3887	3917	3939	3982	4041	4136	4273	4679*					
TBUFF	033510	4332	4576	4578	4625*									
TCOUNT	034712	3888	3920	4678*										
TEMP	00141E	272#	950	1096*	1097*	1138*	1143*	1149*	1161*	3824*	3827*	3835*	3838*	3944*
		3847*	3865*	3868*	3874*	3877*	3881*	3884*	3890*	3893*	3896*	3900*	3966*	3999*
		4007*	4012*	4044*	4047*	4090*	4093*	4139*	4142*	4185*	4188*	4229*	4232*	4276*
		4279*	4366*	4467*										
TEMP1	001246	173#	539*	1167	1570*	1571*	3897*	3902*						
TEMP2	001250	174#	540*	1169	3905*	4367*	4458*	4470*	4925					
TEMP3	001252	175#	542*	563*	599	608*	1171	1361	1364	1464*	2113*	2115*	2116*	2117*
		2118*	3851*	3941*	4395*	4459*	4569*	4925						
TEMP4	001254	176#	543*	1173	1374	1377	1383	1386	1450	1453	1459	1462	3852*	4450*
		4570*	4925											
TEMP5	001256	177#	544*	1175	1355*	1368*	1556	4461*	4925					
TFLAG	034706	3816*	3910	3913*	3955	4325*	4336	4353	4415*	4417*	4676*			
TIMER	= 104416	243#												
TKCSR	001204	148#	764	827	1234	1612								
TKOBR	001206	149#	766	829	835	1192	1194	1236	1614					
TLAST	= 031432	1325	4690*											
TPCSR	001210	150#	811	833	1008	1237	1615							
TPOBR	001212	151#	813*	835*	1010*	1239*	1617*							
TRPOK	004636	996#												
TSTNO	001226	161#	493*	1080	1108	1309	1316	1319	1634*	1673*	1707*	1745*	1792*	1827*

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

		1873*	1922*	1990*	2031*	2092*	2141*	2197*	2250*	2306*	2362*	2418*	2474*	2530*
		2587*	2644*	2701*	2758*	2815*	2872*	2933*	2995*	3054*	3116*	3178*	3240*	3302*
		3364*	3426*	3488*	3550*	3612*	3674*	3736*	3798*	3968*	4024*	4073*	4119*	4168*
		4212*	4256*	4299*										
TST1	015766	1312	1330	1634*										
TST10	017216	1874	1922*											
TST11	017516	1923	1990*											
TST12	017632	1991	2031*											
TST13	020040	2032	2092*											
TST14	020230	2093	2141*											
TST15	020420	2142	2197*											
TST16	020574	2198	2250*											
TST17	020764	2251	2306*											
TST2	016100	1635	1673*											
TST20	021154	2307	2362*											
TST21	021344	2363	2418*											
TST22	021534	2419	2474*											
TST23	021724	2475	2530*											
TST24	022114	2531	2587*											
TST25	022304	2588	2644*											
TST26	022474	2645	2701*											
TST27	022664	2702	2758*											
TST3	016214	1674	1707*											
TST30	023054	2759	2815*											
TST31	023244	2816	2872*											
TST32	023434	2873	2933*											
TST33	023630	2934	2995*											
TST34	024010	2996	3054*											
TST35	024204	3055	3116*											
TST36	024400	3117	3178*											
TST37	024574	3179	3240*											
TST4	016336	1708	1745*											
TST40	024770	3241	3302*											
TST41	025164	3303	3364*											
TST42	025360	3365	3426*											
TST43	025554	3427	3488*											
TST44	025750	3489	3550*											
TST45	026144	3551	3612*											
TST46	026340	3613	3674*											
TST47	026534	3675	3736*											
TST5	016516	1746	1792*											
TST50	026730	3737	3798*											
TST51	027742	3799	3968*											
TST52	030170	3969	4024*											
TST53	030362	4025	4073*											
TST54	030544	4074	4119*											
TST55	030736	4120	4168*											
TST56	031114	4169	4212*											
TST57	031272	4213	4256*											
TST6	016636	1793	1827*											
TST60	031432	4257	4299*	4690										
TST7	017024	1828	1873*											
T*ST	003522	695*	696*	698*	699*	762*								
WCSYN=	010000	96												
TYPOAT	005114	1032	1050	1053*										
TYPE =	104402	219*	513	525	537	601	606	614	617	648	653	694	703	716

DZCMM.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

	717	719	721	723	810	823	840	933	973	1033	1034	1037	1038
	1040	1042	1046	1051	1099	1202	1205	1257	1303	1321	1327	1365	1387
	1401	1404	1411	1415	1424	1431	1438	1547					
TYPMSG	005014	1030	1033#										
VEC	006430	1165#	1379										
VECMAP	011456	1546	1558#										
WHICH	011450	1367	1554#										
WRDCNT	004616	941*	974*	982#									
WRKO.F	005102	1045	1048#										
WROM	035602	1800	3809	3979	4035	4084	4130	4179	4223	4267	4310	4785#	
XBX	004706	1007	1009	1011#									
XCNTAB	033640	4352	4354	4421	4424	4582	4605	4655#					
XCSR	003456	718	743#										
XDNTAB	033712	4588*	4590*	4658#									
XERR	003500	724	752#										
XFRELD	036272	3981	4040	4086	4135	4272	4913#						
XHEAD	006126	537	1165#										
XMITBA	033452	4326	4330	4333	4517	4623#							
XPASS	003472	722	749#										
XSTATQ	007230	546	1165#										
XTSTN	005232	1039	1078#										
XVEC	003464	720	746#										
X0 =	000110	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#	4653#		
X1 =	000101	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X2 =	000102	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X3 =	000103	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X4 =	000104	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X5 =	000105	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X6 =	000106	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
X7 =	000107	4626#	4629#	4632#	4635#	4638#	4641#	4644#	4647#	4650#			
ZERG	001300	186#											
\$COD =	*****	1											
\$CRAP =	177777	1#	1624#	1627	1630#	1664#	1667	1669#	1698#	1701	1703#	1735#	1738
		1791#	1784	1788#	1818#	1821	1823#	1864#	1867	1869#	1912#	1915	1919#
		1983	1986#	2020#	2023	2027#	2081#	2084	2088#	2130#	2133	2137#	2187#
		2193#	2240#	2243	2246#	2296#	2299	2302#	2352#	2355	2358#	2408#	2411
		2464#	2467	2470#	2520#	2523	2526#	2576#	2579	2583#	2633#	2636	2640#
		2693	2697#	2747#	2750	2754#	2804#	2807	2811#	2861#	2864	2868#	2919#
		2929#	2980#	2983	2991#	3039#	3042	3050#	3101#	3104	3112#	3163#	3166
		3225#	3228	3236#	3287#	3290	3298#	3349#	3352	3360#	3411#	3414	3422#
		3476	3484#	3535#	3538	3546#	3597#	3600	3608#	3659#	3662	3670#	3721#
		3732#	3783#	3786	3794#	3958#	3961	3964#	4014#	4017	4020#	4063#	4066
		4109#	4112	4115#	4158#	4161	4164#	4202#	4205	4208#	4246#	4249	4252#
		4289	4295#										4286#
\$ENDAD	003432	123	511	735#	1058								
\$Y =	000060	1#	1624	1630	1632	1637#	1664	1669	1671	1677#	1698	1703	1705
		1712#	1735	1741	1743	1749	1750#	1791	1788	1790	1796	1797#	1819
		1825	1831	1832#	1864	1869	1871	1877	1878#	1912	1918	1920	1926
		1980	1986	1988	1993	1994#	2020	2027	2029	2035	2036#	2081	2088
		2096	2097#	2130	2137	2139	2145	2146#	2187	2193	2195	2201	2202#
		2246	2248	2254	2255#	2296	2302	2304	2310	2311#	2352	2358	2360
		2367#	2408	2414	2416	2422	2423#	2464	2470	2472	2478	2479#	2520
		2528	2534	2535#	2576	2583	2585	2591	2592#	2633	2640	2642	2648
		2690	2697	2699	2705	2706#	2747	2754	2756	2762	2763#	2804	2811
		2819	2820#	2861	2868	2870	2876	2877#	2918	2929	2931	2937	2938#
		2991	2993	2999	3000#	3039	3050	3052	3058	3059#	3101	3112	3114

H04

OZDMH MACY11 27(1006) 14-DEC-76 16:32 PAGE 109
OZDMH.P11 09-DEC-76 14:59 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

PAGE: 0253

.TRPTA	001330	214*	999
.TYPE	003674	220	801*

DMEND	1#	705													
DMFRNT	1#														
HLT	75#	1652	1662	1689	1725	1762	1775	1809	1855	1902	1950	1974	2015	2052	2067
	2079	2119	2158	2171	2184	2213	2225	2237	2267	2280	2293	2323	2336	2349	2379
	2392	2405	2435	2448	2461	2491	2504	2517	2547	2560	2573	2604	2617	2630	2661
	2674	2687	2718	2731	2744	2775	2788	2801	2832	2845	2858	2889	2902	2915	2951
	2964	2977	3012	3024	3036	3072	3085	3098	3134	3147	3160	3196	3209	3222	3258
	3271	3284	3320	3333	3346	3382	3395	3408	3444	3457	3470	3506	3519	3532	3568
	3581	3594	3630	3643	3656	3692	3705	3718	3754	3767	3780	3829	3840	3853	3855
	3870	3879	3886	3895	3904	3907	3912	3916	3919	3922	3927	3931	3934	3937	3946
	3951	3993	3997	4005	4051	4055	4061	4097	4101	4107	4146	4150	4156	4190	4194
	4200	4234	4238	4244	4284	4399	4462	4473	4571	4580	4587	4603	4610		
\$AJTO	1#	543													
\$BRRSH	1#	1624													
\$BJFFE	1#	1177													
\$BYTE	1#	4626	4629	4632	4635	4638	4641	4644	4647	4650					
\$CKDAT	1#	4392													
\$COMP	1#														
\$SCRAM	1#	1664	1698												
\$SCRAMD	1#	1735													
\$CYCLE	1#	1246													
\$DATAF	1#	3783													
\$EOP	1#	705													
\$EXER	1#	4286													
\$FD	1#	3857	4861												
\$FINI	1#	4690													
\$GETPA	1#														
\$HALF	1#	4246													
\$HC	1#	4891													
\$HEADE	1#														
\$IOPD	1#	2020													
\$JUMP	1#	2130	2187	2240	2296	2352	2408	2464	2520	2576	2633	2690	2747	2804	2861
	2918	2980	3039	3101	3163	3225	3287	3349	3411	3473	3535	3597	3659	3721	
\$LSTDA	1#	4014													
\$MARHI	1#														
\$MEMFL	1#	1932	1978												
\$MEMD	1#	1864													
\$MEM1	1#	1818													
\$MEM2	1#	1912													
\$MEM3	1#	1980													
\$MOCK	1#														
\$MSG	1#	1165													
\$NONEX	1#	4063	4109												
\$ORUN	1#	3958													
\$PFAIL	1#	1081													
\$PROC	1#	4158													
\$PROC1	1#	4202													
\$QUEST	1#	1356	1369	1378	1445	1454									
\$RAMCL	1#	1109													
\$RCLK	1#	1112	1115	1152	1157	1642	1644	1646	1653	1656	1940	1842	1845	1847	1849
	1887	1889	1892	1894	1896	1935	1937	1940	1942	1944	1962	1964	1966	1968	1997
	2000	2006	2009	2039	2042	2054	2060	2068	2070	2072	2106	2150	2152	2163	2165
	2176	2178	2205	2207	2217	2219	2229	2231	2259	2261	2272	2274	2285	2297	2315
	2317	2328	2330	2341	2343	2371	2373	2384	2386	2397	2399	2427	2429	2440	2442
	2453	2455	2483	2485	2496	2498	2509	2511	2539	2541	2552	2554	2565	2567	2596
	2598	2609	2611	2622	2624	2653	2655	2666	2668	2679	2691	2710	2712	2723	2725

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	2736	2738	2767	2769	2780	2782	2793	2795	2824	2826	2837	2839	2850	2852	2881
	2883	2894	2896	2907	2909	2943	2945	2956	2958	2969	2971	3004	3006	3016	3018
	3028	3030	3064	3066	3077	3079	3090	3092	3126	3128	3139	3141	3152	3154	3188
	3190	3201	3203	3214	3216	3250	3252	3263	3265	3276	3278	3312	3314	3325	3327
	3338	3340	3374	3376	3387	3389	3400	3402	3436	3438	3449	3451	3462	3464	3498
	3500	3511	3513	3524	3526	3560	3562	3573	3575	3586	3588	3622	3624	3635	3637
	3648	3650	3684	3686	3697	3699	3710	3712	3746	3748	3759	3761	3772	3774	4698
	4700	4702	4710	4718	4726	4734	4742	4744	4746	4754	4780				
\$RDRM	1#	1781													
\$ROMRD	1#	2081													
\$SCOPE	1#	755													
\$SETUP	1#	3972	4028	4077	4123										
\$SIMBC	1#														
\$SKIPT	1#	3802	3972	4028	4077	4123	4172	4216	4260	4303					
\$SOFTC	1#	1185													
\$TRPDE	1#	215	217	219	221	223	225	227	229	231	233	235	237	239	241
	243														
\$TSTN	1#	1632	1671	1705	1743	1790	1825	1871	1920	1988	2029	2090	2139	2195	2248
	2304	2360	2416	2472	2528	2585	2642	2699	2756	2813	2870	2931	2993	3052	3114
	3176	3238	3300	3362	3424	3486	3548	3610	3672	3734	3796	3966	4022	4071	4117
	4166	4210	4254	4297											
\$VARIA	1#	134													
\$XZ	1#	1624	1630	1664	1669	1698	1703	1735	1741	1781	1798	1818	1823	1864	1869
	1912	1918	1980	1986	2020	2027	2081	2088	2130	2137	2187	2193	2240	2246	2296
	2302	2352	2358	2408	2414	2464	2470	2520	2526	2576	2583	2633	2640	2690	2697
	2747	2754	2804	2811	2861	2868	2918	2929	2980	2991	3039	3050	3101	3112	3163
	3174	3225	3236	3287	3298	3349	3360	3411	3422	3473	3484	3535	3546	3597	3608
	3659	3670	3721	3732	3783	3794	3958	3964	4014	4020	4063	4069	4109	4115	4158
	4164	4202	4208	4246	4252	4286	4295								

. ABS. 037430 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
 DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DZDMH, DZDMH/SOL/CRF+IPLJTL, DZDMH
 RUN-TIME: 51 72 5 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 259/130=1.9
 CORE USED: 29K (57 PAGES)